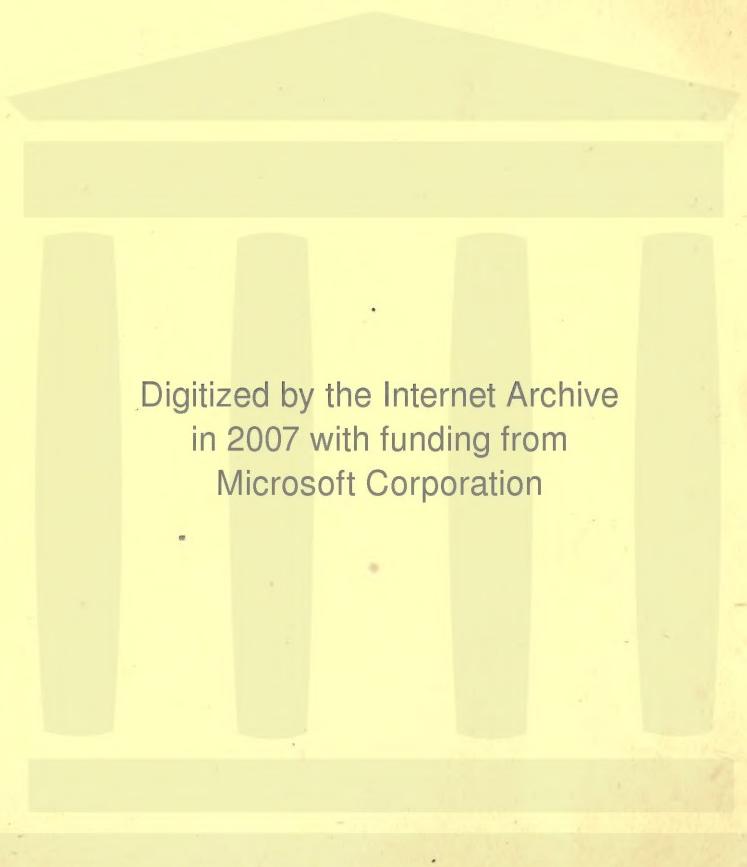


UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

THE SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW

INDEX TO VOLUMES ONE TO TWELVE

PUBLISHED BY
JAMES MACLEHOSE AND SONS, GLASGOW
Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

- New York, - - - *The Macmillan Co.*
Toronto, - - - *The Macmillan Co. of Canada.*
London, - - - *Simpkin, Hamilton and Co.*
Cambridge, - - - *Macmillan and Bowes.*
Edinburgh, - - - *Douglas and Foulis.*
Sydney, - - - *Angus and Robertson.*

MCMXVIII.

THE SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW

INDEX
TO
VOLUMES ONE TO TWELVE

GLASGOW

PUBLISHED FOR THE COMMITTEE FOR AN INDEX TO THE
SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW BY

JAMES MACLEHOSE AND SONS
PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY

1918

146835
6/9/18

DA
750
523
Index
v. 1-12

NOTE

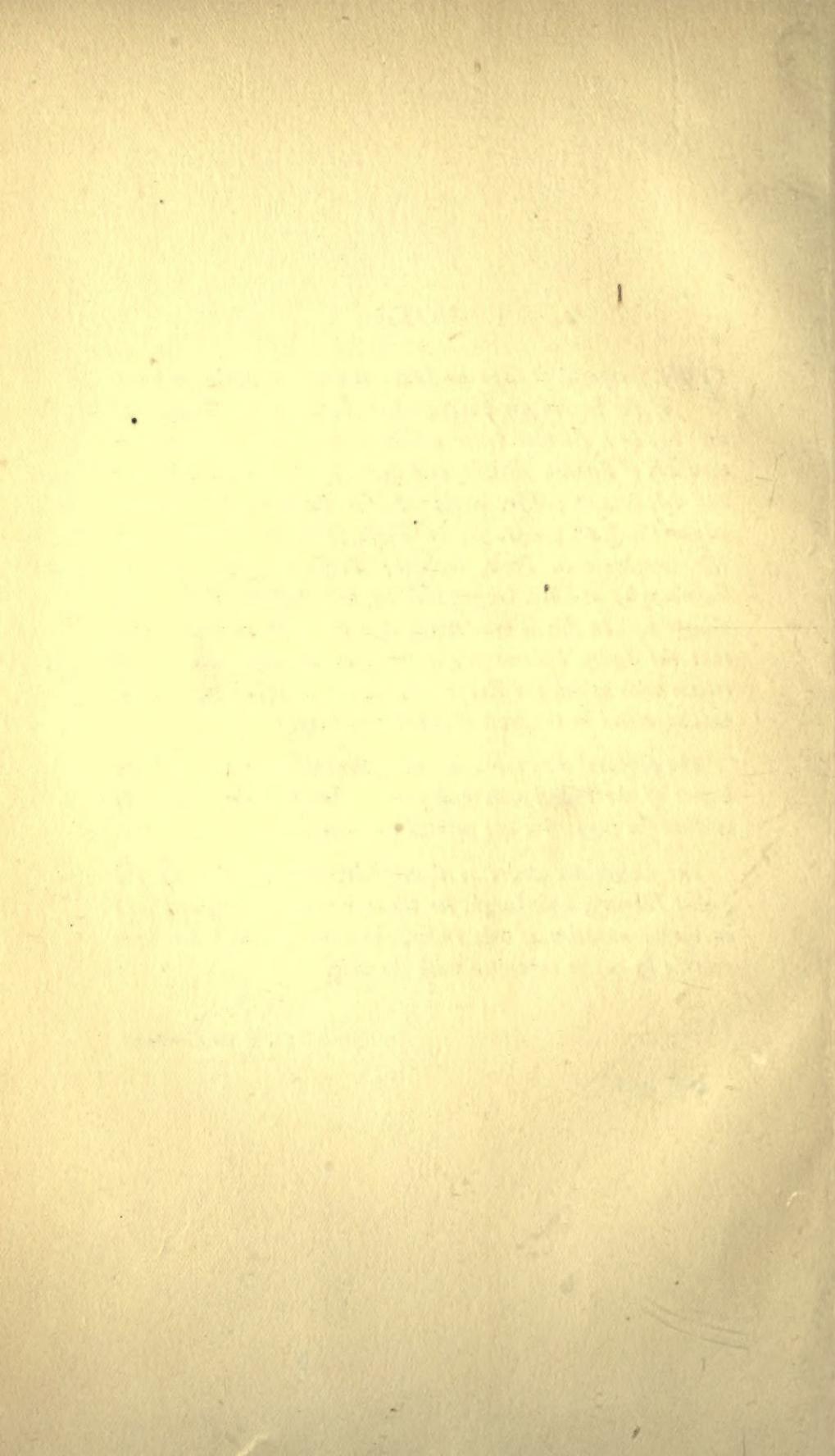
THE proposal to issue an Index to the first twelve volumes of the SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW was made some time ago in a circular letter addressed to persons interested in the study of Scottish History, and signed by the Earl of Rosebery and Midlothian; Mr. Arthur James Balfour; Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart.; Mr. C. H. Firth, Mr. W. P. Ker, and Mr. Reginald L. Poole, Oxford; Professor Hume Brown, Edinburgh; and Dr. George Neilson, and Professor R. S. Rait, Glasgow. In this it was stated that the primary motive was that the Index Volume might serve as an expression of the esteem with which the Editor, Mr. James MacLehose, LL.D., was regarded by Students of Scottish History.

The proposal then made met with general approval, and the names of the individuals and public libraries who wished to further the suggestion are printed over-leaf.

The Committee desire to thank Mr. Arthur Mill, of the Signet Library, Edinburgh, for the care which he has bestowed on the preparation of this Index, the issue of which has been delayed by causes connected with the war.

D. B. S.,
Hon. Secy. to the Committee.

April, 1918.



*LIST of Subscribers to the Index Volume suggested in the letter
signed by the Right Hon. the Earl of Rosebery and others,
referred to on previous page.*

- The Lord Aberconway of Bodnant.
E. G. Allen and Son, London.
Arthur R. Anderson, Glasgow.
John N. Anderson, Stornoway.
James Annan, Lanark.
J. Craig Annan, Glasgow.
The Duke of Argyll, Inveraray Castle.
Sir Matthew Arthur, Bart., Fullerton.
Allan F. Baird, Glasgow.
J. G. A. Baird, Colstoun.
The Lord Balfour of Burleigh, Kennet.
Arthur James Balfour, P.C., M.P., Whittingehame.
C. B. Balfour, Newton Don.
A. Millar Bannatyne, Glasgow.
William Beattie, Glasgow.
C. E. A. Bedwell, Middle Temple.
Sir James Bell, Bart., LL.D., Montgreenan.
Colonel William Bell, Stirling.
Erskine Beveridge, LL.D., Dunfermline.
Sir William Bilsland, Bart., LL.D., Glasgow.
Thomas Binnie, Glasgow.
William George Black, LL.D., Glasgow.
Robert Blyth, Skelmorlie.
Muirhead Bone, Petersfield.
The Boston Book Co., Boston, U.S.A.
Col. The Hon. R. E. Boyle, London.

List of Subscribers

- A. C. Bradley, LL.D., London.
R. L. Bremner, Glasgow.
Professor G. Baldwin Brown, Edinburgh.
J. Arthur Brown, Glasgow.
J. T. T. Brown, Cambuslang.
Professor P. Hume Brown, LL.D., Edinburgh.
John Bruce, Glasgow.
Professor Thomas H. Bryce, M.D., Glasgow.
W. Moir Bryce, Edinburgh.
Sir John J. Burnet, LL.D., London.
The Marquess of Bute, Mount Stuart.
D. Y. Cameron, R.S.A., A.R.A., Kippen.
Sir Hector C. Cameron, M.D., LL.D., Glasgow.
The Right Rev. Bishop Campbell, Glasgow.
The Earl of Cassillis, London.
James L. Caw, Edinburgh.
P. McGregor Chalmers, Glasgow.
W. A. Coats, Dalskaирth.
Very Rev. Professor Cooper, D.D., Glasgow.
Rev. W. S. Crockett, Tweedsmuir.
James Curle, Melrose.
G. W. Currie, M.P., Edinburgh.
Hon. Hew Dalrymple, M.P., House of Commons.
Rev. Professor Denney, D.D., Glasgow.
Lord Scott Dickson, P.C., Edinburgh.
William K. Dickson, LL.D., Advocates' Library.
Sir James M. Dodds, K.C.B., Scottish Office.
T. F. Donald, Glasgow.
Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh.
J. A. Duncan, Bridge of Allan.
The Hon. Lord Dundas, Edinburgh.
John Edwards, Glasgow.
F. C. Eeles, London.
Samuel Elliott, New York.
Lee F. English, Chicago.
Professor John Ferguson, LL.D., Glasgow.

List of Subscribers

ix

- Charles H. Firth, Litt.D., Oxford.
D. Hay Fleming, LL.D., Edinburgh.
James F. Gibson, Glasgow.
William Gillies, Glasgow.
The Lord Glenconner, Glen.
Gilbert Goudie, Edinburgh.
Mrs. J. R. Green, London.
The Hon. Lord Guthrie, LL.D., Edinburgh.
Sir James Guthrie, P.R.S.A., LL.D., Row.
T. F. Henderson, LL.D., Bridge of Weir.
W. & R. Holmes, Glasgow.
Hugh Hopkins, Glasgow.
John Hutchison, LL.D., Glasgow.
John A. Inglis, Edinburgh.
John A. Irving, Corbridge-on-Tyne.
Professor A. A. Jack, Aberdeen.
S. Douglas Jackson, Kilmacolm.
A. W. Johnston, London.
Sir Henry Jones, LL.D., Glasgow.
Miss Theodora Keith, Hamilton.
J. G. Kennedy, Edinburgh.
Charles Ker, Glasgow.
W. Paton Ker, LL.D., Oxford.
William D. Ker, Glasgow.
Colonel Charles M. King, Milton-of-Campsie.
Sir James Knox, Bart., Kilbirnie.
The Lord Lamington, Lamington.
Robert Lamond, LL.B., Glasgow.
Professor Latta, D.Phil., Glasgow.
W. A. Lindsay, K.C., College of Arms.
Miss Mary Love, Glasgow.
William Lowson, Edinburgh.
Sir Donald MacAlister, K.C.B., Glasgow.
H. D. MacBeth, Rothesay.
Sir W. S. McCormick, LL.D., Edinburgh.
George Macdonald, C.B., LL.D., Edinburgh.

List of Subscribers

- James Macfarlane, Glasgow.
B. B. Macgeorge, Glasgow.
George Mackay, M.D., Edinburgh.
William Mackay, Inverness.
Prof. W. S. McKechnie, D.Phil., Glasgow.
W. M. Mackenzie, Edinburgh.
Captain J. D. Mackie, A. & S. Highlanders.
P. J. Mackie, Corraith.
Rev. Donald J. Mackinnon, California, U.S.A.
R. C. MacLagan, Edinburgh.
Misses MacLehose, Glasgow.
Norman M. MacLehose, M.B., London.
Mrs. A. Macmillan, London.
H. P. Macmillan, K.C., Edinburgh.
Rev. George F. A. McNaughton, Carsphairn.
Rev. Professor Main, D.D., St. Andrews.
Andrew Marshall, Edinburgh.
W. Law Mathieson, LL.D., Edinburgh.
Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., P.C., Monreith.
The Rev. Canon C. H. Mayo, Gillingham.
Henry W. Meikle, D.Litt., Edinburgh.
John Menzies and Coy., Edinburgh.
Sheriff Millar, K.C., LL.B., Glasgow.
A. H. Miller, LL.D., Dundee.
Frank Miller, Annan.
William Miller, Motherwell.
A. A. Mitchell, Glasgow.
George A. Mitchell, Glasgow.
Sheriff Moffat, Falkirk.
David P. Morris, Stirling.
Neil Munro, LL.D., Gourock.
George Neilson, LL.D., Glasgow.
W. A. Neilson, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A.
Mrs. Nimmo, London.
John B. Orr, Liverpool.
Alexander Park, Glasgow.

List of Subscribers

xi

- Colonel J. Smith Park, M.V.O., Glasgow.
Sir J. Balfour Paul, LL.D., Edinburgh.
Professor Phillimore, Glasgow.
Reginald L. Poole, LL.D., Oxford.
Rev. James Primrose, M.A., Glasgow.
W. L. Pullar, Bridge of Allan.
Professor Robert S. Rait, Glasgow.
A. Maitland Ramsay, M.D., Glasgow.
Sir Charles Bine Renshaw, Bart., Barochar.
R. Renwick, LL.D., Glasgow.
The Earl of Rosebery and Midlothian, K.G., K.T.
Hon. Lord Salvesen, Edinburgh.
Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff, Lanark.
Hon. George A. Sinclair, Board of Trade.
D. Baird Smith, Glasgow.
Professor Gregory Smith, LL.D., Belfast.
J. Guthrie Smith, Glasgow.
D. Nichol Smith, Oxford.
J. J. Spencer, Glasgow.
H.M. Stationery Office, London.
A. Francis Steuart, Edinburgh.
J. H. Stevenson, Edinburgh.
Professor W. B. Stevenson, Glasgow.
William Stewart, Glasgow.
Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., Pollok House.
Captain George Swinton, Melrose.
Professor Sanford Terry, Aberdeen.
James Thin, Edinburgh.
J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D., Edinburgh.
Professor T. F. Tout, Manchester.
Alexander Whitelaw, Gartshore.
A. M. Williams, Glasgow.
The Rev. Canon Wilson, Dalston.
James Monte Wilson, Glasgow.
Frank Wise, Toronto.
Robert Wylie, Glasgow.

List of Subscribers

D. Wyllie and Son, Aberdeen.
Wyman and Sons, London.
Miss Yule, Tarradale, Ross-shire.

LIBRARIES.

The University Library, Aberdeen.
The Public Library, Aberdeen.
The Public Libraries, Bedford.
The New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, U.S.A.
The University of California Library, U.S.A.
The University Library, Cambridge.
Trinity College Library, Dublin.
The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.
The Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A.
The University Library, Edinburgh.
The Edinburgh Public Library, Edinburgh.
The Signet Library, Edinburgh.
The S.S.C. Library, Edinburgh.
The Church of Scotland Library, Edinburgh.
The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.
The New Club, Edinburgh.
The Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh.
St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus.
The University Library, Glasgow.
The Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow.
The Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
The United Free Church College, Glasgow.
The Leeds Library, Leeds.
The University Library, Liverpool.
The Public Libraries, Liverpool.
The British Museum, London.
The Society of Antiquaries, London.
The Athenaeum, London.
The Royal Historical Society, London.

List of Subscribers

xiii

- The London Library, London.
The Guildhall Library, London.
The University Library, Manchester.
The John Rylands Library, Manchester.
The University of Minnesota Library, U.S.A.
The New York Public Library, New York.
The Public Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
The Bodleian Library, Oxford.
All Souls College, Oxford.
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
The Public Library, St. Louis, U.S.A.
Royal Academy of Antiquities, Stockholm.
The University Library, Toronto.
The University of Washington Library, Seattle.
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, U.S.A.

Index 1903-1916

- Abbots of Dundrennan, III. 241.
Abbotshall, XII. 82.
Abbott, William C., *Colonel Thomas Blood, crown-stealer*, 1618-1680, IX. 97.
Abell, Francis, *Prisoners of War in Britain*, 1756-1815, XII. 423.
Aberconway Abbey, VI. 180.
Abercorn, James, Earl of, XII. 81, 83.
Abercrombie, Alexander, of Birkenbog, X. 55.
— — of Glassaugh, II. 472.
— Elizabeth, daughter of Glassaugh, III. 120.
— George, of Smirth, X. 55.
— Hon. John, exploration at Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, I. 109.
Aberdeen, battle of, II. 51; bibliography by J. F. Kellas Johnstone, X. 432, 434; bibliography of, by C. S. Terry, IV. 240; *Bridge of Dee*, by G. M. Fraser, XI. 320; Grammar School, IX. 118-9, 127; *Historical Aberdeen*, II. 325; III. 512; IV. 111; market cross, V. 175-180; parliamentary broadside, VII. 101; Sunday salmon fishers responsible for an earthquake, VIII. 330; wells, IV. 349; woollen manufactory, II. 289.
Aberdeen Book-Lover, XI. 444.
Aberdeen Doctors, 1610-1638, by D. Macmillan, VIII. 313.
Aberdeen Friars, by P. J. Anderson, VII. 305.
Aberdeen Street Names, by G. M. Fraser, VIII. 427.
Aberdeen University, IX. 117, 129; kayak in Marischal College, IX. 223; King's College two centuries ago, IV. 108.
Aberdeenshire, by Alex. Mackie, IX. 208.
Aberdeenshire churches belonging to the Hospitallers, IX. 62.
Aberdonians and other Lowland Scots, by G. M. Fraser, XII. 429.
Aberlady barony, I. 426 n.
Abernethy, II. 174-5, 177; cross, II. 16.
— Sir Alexander de, VIII. 167.
— Sir Hugh, VI. 384 and n.
— Sir Patrick, II. 18; VI. 384 and n.
Abingdon, *Abingdon Chronicle*, IX. 214; *History of Abingdon*, by Townsend, VIII. 204; *News of a Country Town* [Abingdon], 1753-1835, XII. 193.
Aboyne, church of the Hospitallers at, IX. 62 n.
Accounting and Accountants, by Richard Brown, III. 230.
Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, IV. 84; V. 219; VII. 309; IX. 319; XI. 436.
Acheson, Sir Archibald, Lord Glencairney, XI. 186, 288, 290.
Ackergill, II. 389.
'Aconeuz,' I. 351, 462.
Acre destroyed by the Saracens, VII. 61-62.
Act of Classes, IV. 57.
Act of Security, IV. 255-6, 258.
Acton, Lord, *Lectures on the French Revolution*, VIII. 196; *Lectures on Modern History*, IV. 318.
Adair, James, V. 250.
— Patrick, Scotch preacher in Belfast, VI. 221.

- Adamnan's Life of St. Columba**, x.
349.
- Adams**, Charles Francis, *Trans-Atlantic Historical Solidarity*, xi.
435.
- Ephraim D., *The Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy, 1787-1798*, ii. 329; *The Power of Ideals in American History*, xii.
97.
- G. B., *Origin of the English Constitution*, x. 318.
- Adamson**, James, burgess of Edinburgh, viii. 329.
- John, Provincial of the Order of Black Friars, ix. 8.
- M., review of Parnell's *War of the Succession in Spain*, ii. 444.
- Adder's head and peacock's tail**, iii.
240, 389.
- Addison's connection with Ireland**, ii. 187.
- Addleshaw**, Percy, *Sir Philip Sidney*, vii. 312.
- Adelwald**, prior of Nostell, vii.
146-9, 151-2, 156.
- Adler**, Elkan Nathan, *Auto de Fé and Jew*, vii. 296; *Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela*, v. 349.
- Adrian V.**, Pope, vi. 22.
- Adulterous marriages and the General Assembly**, ix. 27-36.
- Adventures of King James II. of England**, ii. 319.
- Aeldre Norske Sprogminder**, ix. 330; xii. 197.
- Africa in Transformation**, by Norman Maclean, xii. 209.
- African and Indian Co.** See Darien Company.
- Age of Transition**, 1400-1450, by F. J. Snell, iii. 358.
- Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century**, by R. H. Tawney, x.
317.
- Agricultural credit in Canada**, xi.
446.
- Agriculture**, *A Short History of English Agriculture*, by W. H. R. Curtler, vii. 311.
- Agnes, St.**, miraculously clothed, vi.
285 and n.
- Ahannay**, James, ii. 258.
- Aidie**, Andrew, student at Heidelberg, afterwards Principal of Marischal College, v. 71.
- Aikenhead**, Thomas, hanged for blasphemy in 1697, v. 119.
- Ainslie**, Douglas, *The Song of the Stewarts*, viii. 210.
- Air in the realm of law**, viii. 99.
- Aird**, Robert, minister in Cumbræe, vi. 375, 377.
- Thomas, i. 344.
- Airlie church granted by Alexander II. to Coupar**, viii. 326.
- Airy**, Osmund, *Charles II.*, ii. 84.
- Aitken**, P. Henderson, reviews of the *Caledonian Medical Journal*, ii. 327; Hay Fleming's *Story of the Scottish Covenanters*, ii. 201; Gilmour's *Samuel Rutherford*, ii.
324; Lumsden and Aitken's *History of the Hammermen of Glasgow*; Seaton's *Napoleon's Captivity*, i.
444.
- Robert, review of *Letters of Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple*, i. 336.
- Akinhede**, John, Franciscan, iii. 185.
- Alane or Alesius**, Alexander, ii. 127; his description of Edinburgh, viii.
116.
- Alban**, iii. 395.
- Albany**, Countess of, i. 443.
- Robert Stewart, Duke of, ii. 19.
- Alcuin**, ix. 181, 187.
- Aldborough**, William de, iv. 427.
- Alderman or Earl**, i. 128.
- Aldis**, Harry P., *List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700*, ii. 305.
- Ale tasters**, i. 129.
- Aleandro**, Girolamo, cardinal, iv.
230.
- Aleaume**, Louis, xii. 276.
- Alençon**, le Comte d', iv. 200.
- Alexander VI.**, Pope, i. 427.
- Alexander I.** and the establishment of Austin Canons at Scone, vii.
142, 146-149, 157.
- Alexander II.**, grant by, in favour of the Abbots of Citeaux, viii.
172-177.

- Alexander III., I. 245, 247-8; III. 12; VI. 20, 179, 180, 183-185.
- Alexander, Gavin, notary, X. 304.
— Thomas, X. 301, 304.
- Sir William, VIII. 287; XI. 186, 284, 288.
- Alfred in the Chroniclers*, by Edward Conybeare, XII. 105.
- Alfred the Great*, by Charles Plummer, I. 338.
- Alison, Adam, in Reidpath, VII. 362.
— George, in Williamlaw, VII. 362.
- Allane, John, papal notary, II. 463.
- Allardyce, George, of Allardyce, X. 51.
- Allen, J. Romilly, *Celtic Art in Pagan and Christian Times*, II. 216; *Early Christian Monuments of Scotland*, I. 58-61.
— note on, V. 135.
- J. W., *The Place of History in Education*, VI. 420.
- P. S., *The Age of Erasmus*, XII. 92.
- Allerdale, I. 64 and n., 67 and n.
- Alloa witches, IV. 40-48.
- Almanacs, *The Book of Almanacs*, by A. de Morgan, IV. 473; notes on early almanacs, I. 344.
- Alnwick, III. 15.
- America, American History and American Democracy, XII. 434; *The Department of State of the United States*, XII. 204; *The Power of Ideals in American History*, by E. D. Adams, XII. 97.
- American Chambers of Commerce*, by Kenneth Sturges, XII. 431.
- American Civil War, *Trans-Atlantic Historical Solidarity*, XI. 435; *American Civil War 1775-1778*, by H. Belcher, IX. 423.
- American Commonwealth*, by James Bryce, VIII. 425.
- American history and American democracy, XII. 434.
- American Revolution*, by Sir George Trevelyan, I. 434; III. 97; V. 359.
- Amie MacRuari, dispensation for her marriage with John, Lord of the Isles, VIII. 249.
- Amours, Francis Joseph, *Scottish Alliterative Poems*, I. 296-9; *Wyn-toun's Chronicle*, I. 237; II. 441; IV. 364; V. 263; VI. 112.
— reviews of Baildon's edition of Dunbar's *Poems*, V. 109; Colville's *Studies in Lowland Scots*, VII. 179; Gordon's *The Fronde*, III. 508; Lang's *Maid of France*, VI. 299; Lord's *Regency of Marie de Médicis*, III. 93; Quintet's *France et Allemagne*, VI. 92; Soltau's *Duke de Choiseul*, VII. 303; Steuart's *Exiled Bourbons in Scotland*, VI. 86; *The Thistle and the Fleur de Lys*, II. 216; Wilkinson's *Last Phase of the League in Provence*, VII. 309; Wood's *Mary, Queen of Scots*, IV. 338.
— note on, VIII. 101.
- Amyand, C., letter from, to Charles Erskine, Lord Justice Clerk, on the case of Hugh MacDonald, a Romish priest, III. 121.
- Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Caesar*, by T. Rice Holmes, V. 340.
- Ancren Riwle* modernised by James Morton, III. 99.
- Ancren Moor, battle of, III. 83.
- Anders' *Shakespeare's Books*, II. 215.
- Anderson, Mrs., printer in Edinburgh, VII. 245, 247-8, 252 n., 253, 255-8.
— Alan O., *Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers*, VI. 292; Wimund, bishop and pretender, VII. 29-36.
- Alexander, student at Heidelberg, V. 71.
- Andrew, printer, I. 457.
- David, burgess of Aberdeen, II. 402.
— George, printer, I. 457.
- Sir Gilbert, VII. 362.
- James, editor of *The Bee*, II. 146.
- James Maitland, The altar of St. Fergus at St. Andrews, III. 108; The Beginnings of St. Andrews University, VIII. 225-248, 333-360; *Handbook to the*

- Anderson, James Maitland—*cont.*
City and University of St. Andrews, IX. 204; James I. of Scotland and the University of St. Andrews, III. 301-315; *The Matriculation Roll of the University of St. Andrews*, III. 360.
- Janet, drowned for fire-raising, II. 244.
- John, "a poore schollar" at St. Andrews, II. 34.
- Rev. John, notes on Marjorie Comyn or Dunbar, I. 228; and on signatures to royal charters, III. 119.
- Joseph, A Roman outpost on Tweedside: the fort of Newstead, VIII. 178-188; Treasure Trove, I. 74-80; reviews of Romilly Allen's *Celtic Art*, II. 216; Goudie's *Celtic and Scandinavian Antiquities of Shetland*, II. 79; Wood's *Scottish Pewter Ware and Pewterers*, II. 438.
- Peter John, *Aberdeen Friars*, VII. 305; *Subject Catalogue of the Phillips Library*, IX. 440; reviews of *Catalogue of Tracts of the Civil War . . . relating to Wales and the Border*, IX. 322; Savage's *Old English Libraries*, IX. 187.
- Sir Robert, *Sidelights on the Home Rule Movement*, IV. 97.
- William, *Narrative of a Journey from Edinburgh to Dresden in 1814*, XI. 376-394; XII. 388-407.
- provost of Glasgow, VIII. 298-9.
- Andreas and the Fates of the Apostles*, ed. G. P. Krapp, v. 225.
- Andreas and St. Andrew, III. 245-253, 383, 522-3.
- Andrew and Lees' *Roman Forts at Castleshaw*, IX. 435.
- Andrewes, Lancelot, bishop of Winchester, his *Preces Privatae*, I. 330.
- Angevins and the Charter*, 1154-1216, edited by S. M. Toyne, X. 432.
- Anglo-Dutch Rivalry during the first half of the Seventeenth Century*, by George Edmundson, IX. 321.
- Anglo-Norman intervention in Ireland, VIII. 182.
- Anglo-Roman Relations*, 1558-1565, by C. G. Bayne, XI. 221.
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, tr. by E. E. C. Gomme, VII. 194.
- Anglo-Saxon Institutions*, by Chadwick, III. 89.
- Anglo-Saxon poetry, III. 245-7.
- Angus, Archibald, 5th Earl of, his pilgrimage to Amiens in 1489, I. 217.
- — 6th Earl of, III. 360.
- — 8th Earl of, II. 22.
- Gilbert, 4th Earl of, IV. 35; IX. 281, 407 and n., X. 182 and n., 184.
- John, Earl of, IV. 30.
- Robert, Earl of, at the battle of Bannockburn, VIII. 383, 385-7.
- Thomas, Earl of, IV. 203, 267.
- William, The Incorporated Trade of the Skinners of Edinburgh, XII. 326.
- Anlaf, King of Ireland, defeated by Athelstan, VII. 37.
- Annales de Bretagne*, VI. 100.
- Annals of the Reigns of Malcolm and William*, by Sir A. C. Lawrie, VIII. 189.
- Annandale*, The, seized by the English East India Company, I. 185.
- Annandale, Nelson, *The Faroes and Iceland*, III. 88; review of *The People of the Faroes*, I. 224.
- Anne of Denmark and her conversion to Romanism, II. 249-52.
- Anne, Queen of Great Britain, *Cambridge under Queen Anne*, IX. 317; Queen Anne's great seal, XI. 119.
- Anson, Sir William R., *Law and Custom of the Constitution*, V. 363; VI. 212; VII. 92; IX. 413.
- Anthony, St., of Padua, miracles by, VII. 161 and n., 164.
- Antiquarian Notes*, by C. Fraser-Mackintosh, X. 420.
- Antonine Wall builders, I. 236.
- Applecross or Abercrossan, VI. 263-266, 271, 276-8, 280.

- Applinsdene, Sir Ralf de, killed at Boroughbridge, **ix.** 71.
- Aram, Eugene, *The Trial of Eugene Aram*, ed. by Eric R. Watson, **xii.** 94.
- Arason, Jón, Icelandic poet-bishop, **xii.** 106.
- Arbuthnot, Alexander, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, **v.** 68 ; **ix.** 121.
— student at Heidelberg, **v.** 68.
— Hugh, charter granted by, in 1282, **ii.** 176.
— actor in the murder of Melville of Glenbervie, 1421, **ii.** 16.
- Arbuthnott lands, **ii.** 180.
- Archaic English in the twelfth century, **xii.** 213.
- Archbishops of St. Andrews, by John Herkless and R. K. Hannay, **v.** 346 ; **vi.** 403.
- Architecture, *History of French Architecture*, 1494-1661, by R. Blomfield, **ix.** 303 ; *Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture*, by A. C. Champneys, **viii.** 290.
- Ardendraught, **vi.** 250-1.
- Ardgeyth, **vi.** 251.
- Argentin, Sir Giles de, slain at Bannockburn, **iii.** 461.
- Argyll, Archibald, 7th Earl of, Inventory of Castle Campbell, **x.** 299-305.
— 9th Earl of, *A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times*, by John Willcock, **v.** 492.
— 10th Earl of, **iii.** 27, 35.
— Jean, Countess of, **iv.** 459-460.
— John, Duke of, **ii.** 301 ; **iii.** 40.
- Argyllshire and Buteshire, by Peter Macnair, **xii.** 106.
- Argyllshire Highlanders : the first Highland regiment, **iii.** 27-40.
- Arianism, **ix.** 302.
- Arinatrache, John of, **ix.** 346.
- Arisaig, church, **vi.** 264 ; *The Hand of Prince Charlie*, **ii.** 96.
- Ariuair, **ii.** 301.
- Armada. *See Spanish Armada.*
- Armagnac, Count de, **iv.** 196.
- Armitage, Ella S., *The Early Norman Castles of the British Isles*, **x.** 207 ; *Introduction to English Antiquities*, **ii.** 224.
- Armitage-Smith's *John of Gaunt's Register*, **x.** 205.
- Armorials of Northumberland, by C. H. Blair, **viii.** 112.
- Armour and Weapons, by Charles ffoulkes, **vii.** 189.
- Armour's woollen manufactory, Glasgow, **ii.** 287.
- Armstrong, E. C. R., *Irish Seal Matrices and Seals*, **xii.** 317.
- Thomas, hung in chains for murder, **ii.** 246.
- Arnold, W. T., *Studies of Roman Imperialism*, **iv.** 83.
- Arnot, Archibald, friar, **ix.** 13.
— Charles, of that ilk, **xii.** 80.
— James, burgess of Edinburgh, **ii.** 105.
— John, in Gask, **ii.** 31.
— — of Woodmylne, **ii.** 105.
— Rachel, **ii.** 105.
- Arran, *The Book of Arran*, **viii.** 92 ; **xii.** 418.
— James, Earl of, his evidence as to the signing of the will of James V., **iii.** 411-422.
- Artevelde, Jacob van, **iv.** 199.
- Arthur, Thomas, provost of St. Andrews, **iii.** 311.
- William, minister of the West Church, Edinburgh, **iii.** 385.
- Arts in Early England, by G. Baldwin Brown, **i.** 322.
- Arundel, Edmund, Earl of, **iii.** 462 ; **iv.** 27 ; **ix.** 163.
— Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, **iv.** 147.
- Asser's *Life of King Alfred*, **ii.** 205.
- Aston of Forfar peerage, **iii.** 482.
— John, *Journal*, 1639, **x.** 110.
— Sir William, of Tixall, **iii.** 208.
- Atcheley, E. G. Cuthbert, *History of the Use of Incense in Divine Worship*, **viii.** 302 ; *Ordo Romanus Primus*, **ii.** 454 ; *The Parish Clerk*, **i.** 446.
- Athelstan defeats Danes, Scots and Irish at Brunanburh, **vii.** 37-55, 204, 431-434.
- Athenae Cantabrigiensis, **x.** 430.

- Atholl, Duke of, coat of arms, II. 12.
 — David, Earl of, III. 458; IV. 35, 188; IX. 281 and n., 285, 392, 394, 398 and n.
 — James, 2nd Duke of, IV. 20.
 — Jane, Duchess of, letter from, on the death of her son, IV. 20.
 — John, Earl of, III. 19, 331 and n., 458; IV. 186 n., 190; VIII. 169; IX. 282 and n., 285, 287.
 — Katherine, Countess of, IV. 190.
 — Thomas, Earl of, III. 400.
 — Walter, Earl of, II. 19 n., III. 83.
 Athy, Sir John de, governor of the Isle of Man, III. 406.
 Atkine, James, bishop of Galloway, 1680-1687, XII. 135-144.
 Atkinson, Anthony, letter from, to the Earl of Salisbury, VIII. 9.
 — C. T., *History of Germany, 1715-1815*, VI. 192; reviews of Corbett's *Campaign of Trafalgar*, VIII. 76; Firth's *Parallel between the English and American Civil Wars*, VIII. 193; Fortescue's *British Statesmen of the Great War, 1793-1814*, IX. 305; Fortescue's *History of the British Army*, IX. 84; X. 98; *The Military History of Perthshire*, V. 459; Muir's *New Historical Atlas for Students*, IX. 188; *The Official Diary of Lt.-Genl. Adam Williamson, 1722-1747*, XI. 224.
 Atteridge's *Joachim Murat*, IX. 206.
 Aubrey, John, I. 6-11, 13, 16.
 Auchatdownan, II. 301.
 Auchinleck of Auchinleck, IV. 434.
 — Sir George, XI. 186.
 — James, and the authorship of 'Lancelot of the Laik,' VIII. 1; and of *The Quair of Jelousy*, VIII. 321.
 — Vidas, supposed author of *The Quair of Jelousy*, VIII. 321-5.
 Auchleuchries, VI. 250-1.
 Auchterarder presbytery register, II. 34.
 Auchterlonny, James, wool-card manufacturer, II. 407.
 Auchtermuchty, II. 370.
 Auchtertool kirk and parish, VI. 309.
 Audley, Sir Hugh de, III. 223; IV. 191; IX. 73 and n.
 — Sir James de, IV. 426.
 — Sir William de, VI. 183.
Augustus Caesar, by John B. Firth, I. 444.
 Aulard's *La Révolution Française*, I. 339.
 Auld, William, *Greenock and its Early Social Environment*, V. 343.
 Auldearn, battle of, II. 49.
 Aungerville, Richard, bishop of Durham, IX. 391 and n., 392; X. 79; *Philobiblon*, I. 86.
 Austin Priories of Nostell and Scone, VII. 141-159.
Australasia, by J. D. Rogers, V. 117.
 Australia, *The Making of the Australian Commonwealth, 1889-1900*, II. 325; *The First Decade of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901-1910*, IX. 99.
Austrian Diplomatist in the Fifties, VI. 213.
 Authors, Lives of Authors, I. 1-18.
 Auto de Fé, VII. 296-7.
 Autun de Bellaccombe, John d', IX. 56, 66.
 Averrhōism, XI. 125.
 Avignon, Jacobite papers at, X. 60-75.
Awakening of Scotland, by W. L. Mathieson, IX. 185.
 Aydelotte's *Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds*, XI. 220.
 Aylmar, John, provost of St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, XI. 277.
 Aynsley, William, of Shaftoe, slain by Scottish borderers, V. 402.
 Aytoun, Andrew, of Logie, XI. 289, 290.
 — David, chamberlain of Dunfermline, II. 20.
 Babylonian devils and evil spirits, I. 440.
 Bachok, Sir Robert, IX. 345.
 Bachull Mor, the pastoral staff of St. Moluag, IV. 106.

- Bacon is Shake-speare, by Sir E. Durning-Lawrence, VIII. 207.
- Bacon, Roger, XI. 124; *Metaphysica*, III. 99; *Part of the Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon*, by A. G. Little, X. 320.
- Bad a' Mhanaich, VI. 272.
- Bad money in church collections, IV. 235.
- Baddeley, John F., *Russian Conquest of the Caucasus*, VI. 301.
- Badlesmere, Sir Bartholomew de, IX. 73 and n., executed, 74.
- Bagot, Josceline, *George Canning and his Friends*, VI. 425.
- Bagwell, Richard, *Ireland under the Stewarts*, 1603-1660, VI. 407.
- Baildon, H. Bellyse, editor of *Dunbar's Poems*, V. 109.
- Baillie, Hugh, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Joanna, VII. 177.
- Sir William, of Lamington, XI. 189; XII. 76.
- Baillie-Grohmann, W. A., *The Land in the Mountains*, V. 110.
- Bain, Joseph, II. 105.
- R. Nisbet, *Slavonic Europe*, V. 489.
- Baird, Elizabeth, wife of Patrick Ogilvie of Lenmay, X. 59 n.
- J. G. A., An Edinburgh Account-Book of 200 years ago, VI. 140-149; *Muirkirk in Bygone Days*, VII. 424.
- James, W.S., Depute Clerk of Justiciary, X. 58.
- Robert, Edinburgh Dean of Guild, XII. 371-2.
- William, a notorious malefactor, IX. 287.
- of Auchmedden, III. 120.
- Sir William, of Newbyth, X. 58.
- Bairds of Auchmedden and Chesterhall, X. 49.
- Balantrodach, V. 16 and n., 19, 22, 57, 59.
- Balcarres, Lord, II. 163; a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, 169.
- Balcrystie links, Fife, II. 20.
- Baldock, Robert de, secular priest, IX. 161-4.
- Baldwin, James F., *The King's Council in England during the Middle Ages*, XI. 415.
- Bale, John, *Index of British and other Writers*, I. 84.
- Robert, IX. 196.
- Balfour, Alexander, of Inchrye, IV. 294.
- Alison, witch, II. 239.
- Andrew, minister of Kirknewton, IV. 294.
- Arthur J., on the Fiscal Policy of Scotland before the Union, I. 173, 187 and n., 188.
- Bartholomew, killed at Killiecrankie, III. 67 and n.
- Gilbert, of Westray, I. 192; IX. 215.
- Henry, priest of Dunkeld, III. 413.
- J. A., *The Book of Arran*, VIII. 92.
- James, advocate and prof. of moral philosophy in Edinburgh University, IV. 294-295.
- minister of St. Giles, Edinburgh, IV. 294.
- John, Bishop of Brechin, I. 426.
- in Dundee, IV. 76.
- Robert, prof. of Greek at the Collège de Guienne, VII. 326.
- (Balfour), Thomas, Franciscan, III. 185.
- Balfour-Melville, Barbara, *The Balfours of Pilrig*, IV. 294-297.
- John, IV. 295.
- Balfours of Pilrig*, by Barbara Balfour-Melville, IV. 294-297.
- Balgove, near St. Andrews, VIII. 234.
- Balgroquhan, I. 460.
- Ball, F. Elrington, editor of Swift's *Correspondence*. See Swift (Jonathan).
- Ballads, Ballad of the Border, V. 402-404; Ballad on the anticipated birth of an heir to Queen Mary, etc., IX. 360-365; Ballad on Lord Lovat's execution, VI. 360; Ballads of Denmark, V. 385-401; On the Danish Ballads, I. 357-378; A New-Year's Gift for the Whigs, VI. 245; Ballads illus. the relations of England and Scotland during the 17th century, VI.

Ballads—cont.

- 113-128 ; Ballads on the Bishop's wars, 1638-40, III. 257-273 ; Two Ballads on Viscount Dundee, VIII. 361-5 ; *Ballad history of the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.*, VI. 431 ; *Ballad History of the Reign of King James I.*, X. 112 ; *Ballad in Literature*, by T. F. Henderson, IX. 443 ; *Further Essays on Border Ballads*, by the Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot, VII. 418 ; Border Ballad controversy between Andrew Lang and Col. Elliot, IV. 87 ; VIII. 108, 190, 220 ; *Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy*, VI. 191 ; *On the History of Ballads*, by W. P. Ker, VII. 425 ; *Shirburn Ballads*, 1585-1616, V. 334 ; *The Two Sisters*, VII. 105. Ballanton, X. 120.
- Ballard's British Borough Charters*, XI. 95 ; *Domesday Boroughs*, II. 209.
- Ballargus, Kirriemuir, II. 72-73, 75-76.
- Ballinakeille, II. 301.
- Ballinger's *Catalogue of Tracts of the Civil War relating to Wales*, IX. 322.
- Balliol, Alexander, charter of 1267 of the land of Thackthwait, V. 252.
- Edward de, IV. 37, 38, 187, 189, 204 ; IX. 281-288, 392.
- Sir Henry, IX. 285 n.
- John, King of Scotland, III. 15-16, 218, 222 ; VII. 65-67 ; VIII. 24, 162 and n.
- Balmanno, John, VI. 381.
- Balmerino Abbey, foundation charter, II. 430.
- Balmuildy excavations, XII. 196.
- Balnagown Baron Court records, VIII. 428.
- Balskevie, Aberdeenshire, VII. 248.
- Baltimore, Lord, V. 230.
- Banaster, Sir Adam, beheaded, III. 457.
- Bank of England, IX. 179.
- Bank of Scotland, IX. 179.
- Bann river fishings, X. 424.
- Bannatyne Manuscript*, I. 136.
- Bannatyne, Hector, yr. of Kames, III. 29 and n.
- Robert, Abbot of Holyrood, V. 514.
- Sir William MacLeod, III. 29 n.
- Bannerman, Barbara, in old Machar, V. 131.
- George, lawyer in Edinburgh, IV. 232.
- Robert, at Padua University, III. 56 n., 61.
- Bannister, O. H. M., *Specimen Pages of two Manuscripts of the Abbey of Coupair-Angus*, IX. 97.
- Bannockburn, battle of, III. 458-461 ; V. 96, 261, 264 ; VIII. 384-386 ; XI. 204, 233-251 ; *Bannockburn*, by John E. Morris, XII. 207 ; *The Battle of Bannockburn*, by W. M. Mackenzie, XI. 93 ; *Fact and Fiction in the Story of Bannockburn*, by J. E. Shearer, VII. 190 ; IX. 211 ; *The Site of the Battle of Bannockburn*, by John E. Shearer, XII. 207 ; The Site of the New Park in relation to the Battle of Bannockburn, XII. 60-75 ; Bannockburn medal, XII. 443.
- Baptist Historical Society*, VII. 208.
- Baptist Literature, 1648-1673, VII. 102.
- Bar Hill, Roman remains at, I. 107 ; III. 123 ; IV. 335.
- Barbé's *In Byways of Scottish History*, X. 316, 440 ; review of Wright's *Rustic Speech and Folk-Lore*, XI. 224.
- Barber, Adam, of New Park, XII. 61.
- Francis, Dr. Johnson's negro servant, X. 105.
- Barbers and brewers addicted to sabbath breaking, IV. 69.
- Barbour's *The Bruce*, ed. by W. M. Mackenzie, VII. 75 ; *Textkritische von Barbour's Bruce*, XI. 442 ; account of the battle of Bannockburn in the *Brus*, XI. 243.
- Thomas, writer, II. 258.
- Violet, *Privateers and Pirates of the West Indies*, VIII. 435.

- Barbreck, III. 389.
 Barburgh, Robert, seagrieve, VII. 348.
 Barclay, Alexander, IX. 9.
 — John, author of the *Argenis*, XII. 37-59.
 — William, author of *De Regno*, XI. 136-163; XII. 38-43.
 Bardolf, Sir Robert, VIII. 390.
Bardon Papers: Documents relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots, VIII. 91.
Barfield's England in the Middle Ages, VIII. 208.
 Barker, Ernest, *The Dominican Order and Convocation*, XI. 213.
Barnard's Companion to English History (Middle Ages), III. 235.
 Barnave, Antoine-Pierre-Joseph-Marie, *Life*, by Bradby, XII. 422.
 Barneby, Richard of, VI. 17.
 Baron Court records of Balnagown, VIII. 428.
 Baron, John, minister of Gladstone, IX. 28.
 — Dr. Robert, poem to, by Arthur Johnston, X. 290.
 Barrestoun, I. 460.
 Barrett, Michael, *The Scottish Monasteries of Old*, XI. 227.
Barrington's Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, IX. 193; on Claverhouse's last letter, V. 505. See also under Dundee, Viscount.
Barrington-Bernard Correspondence, 1759-1774, X. 431.
 Barron, Douglas Gordon, *In Defence of the Regalia*, IX. 323.
 — Evan Macleod, *The Book of the County of Inverness*, VI. 214; *Inverness in the Middle Ages*, VI. 211; *Prince Charlie's Pilot*, X. 428; A New View of the War of Independence, VI. 129-139; *The Scottish War of Independence*, XII. 185; notes on his *War of Scottish Independence*, by Andrew Lang and Sir Herbert Maxwell, VI. 324-326; reply of the author, 328.
 — James, *The Northern Highlands in the 19th Century*, VI. 211; XI. 303.
 Barry, Henry, rector of Collace, IV. 431.
 Bart, Jean, X. 430; XI. 322, 330.
 Bartholomew, John, Note on the word Kenkynol, II. 191; and on Bonds of Manrent, IX. 103.
Barthou's Mirabeau, XI. 216.
Bartolus of Sassoferato, by C. N. S. Woolf, XII. 194.
 Barton, John, Dean of Dunkeld and Lord of Session, XI. 173.
 — — in Leith, II. 21.
 Barton-on-Humber, Notes on its Earlier History, V. 473.
 Baskerville, Richard de, V. 28.
 Baskett, John, printer, VII. 255-260.
 Bastide, John Henry, his plan of the battle of Glenshiel, II. 412.
 Baston, Robert, Carmelite friar, II. 484.
 Bates, Cadwallader John, *Letters*, III. 516.
 Bateson, Mary, II. 209, 467; *Mediaeval England, 1066-1350*, II. 441; *The Mediaeval Stage*, I. 399-406; *Records of the Borough of Leicester*, III. 84; reviews of *The Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover*, II. 198; Thomas's edition of *Richard de Bury* and Clarke's edition of the *Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond*, I. 86; Kingsford's *Three Chronicles of London*, III. 359; M'Kechnie's *Magna Carta*, III. 229; Oman's *Great Revolt of 1381*, IV. 213; *The Letters of Dorothy Wadham, 1609-1618*, II. 314; notice of Mary Bateson, IV. 236.
 'Battle of the Spurs,' III. 327 and n.
 Battle Abbey charters, XI. 207.
 Baur, Dom. Chr., *S. Jean Chrysostome*, V. 244.
Bax's Handbook of the History of Philosophy, II. 221.
Baxter Books of St. Andrews, II. 210.
 Baxter, Andrew, chaplain of the Altar of St. Fergus at St. Andrews, III. 110.
 — James, friar, III. 186-9; VII. 87.

- Baxter, Richard, chaplain to Charles II., III. 49.
 — Robert, in Glasgow, III. 188.
- Bayeux Tapestry*, by F. R. Fouke, XI. 323.
- Bayne's *Anglo-Roman Relations*, 1558-1565, XI. 221.
- Bealach-na-Spainnteach, II. 419 n.
- Beancroft, Edward, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Bear, Philip O'Sullivan, *Ireland under Elizabeth*, I. 335.
- Beard, Charles A. See Robinson and Beard.
- Beart, Mary, letters to Prof. Adam Sedgwick, X. 112.
- Beaton, Archibald, in the service of Queen Mary, II. 353.
 — David, archbishop of St. Andrews, V. 452-3; the Cardinal and the supposed forged will of James V., III. 410-422; Letters, 1537-1541, VI. 150-158.
 — James, archbishop of St. Andrews, III. 182; IV. 400-2, 412, 436; V. 447 and n., 453; VIII. 426.
 — — — Archbishop of Glasgow, V. 456; XI. 262-3.
 — — — at Padua University, III. 60.
 — Mary, II. 348-9, 363-371.
 — Michael, slain by Duncan, Earl of Fife, IV. 266.
 — Sir Robert de, II. 174.
- Beatson, Helena, artist, II. 44 and n., 45.
 — John, II. 46 and n.
- Beauchamp, John, captain of Calais, IV. 202.
- Beaufort, John, Lord of, VII. 273.
- Beaumont, Sir Henry de, Earl of Buchan, III. 459; IV. 187-8; VIII. 383, 385; IX. 280 and n., 281, 285; X. 82, 181 n.
 — Louis de, bishop of Durham, III. 463; IX. 391.
 — Thomas de, v. 26.
- Beaven, Murray, L. R., *Sir William Temple*, VI. 311.
- Beche, Sir Nicholas de, warden of the Tower of London, X. 84.
- Beck or Bek, Antony, bishop of Durham, III. 15, 18, 221, 336; V. 264; VI. 182, 284-286, 430; VII. 61; VIII. 276; XI. 113; his death, 282.
- Beck, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, VI. 30.
- Bede, the Venerable, IX. 181; *Ecclesiastical History*, ed. by A. M. Sellar, IX. 444.
- Beedham, Lucy E., *Ruined and Desolated Churches*, VI. 312.
- Bee, The, II. 146.
- Beggars' badges, II. 32; beggars and tramps in Perthshire, II. 32, 36.
- Begley, Rev. Walter, *Nova Solyma*, II. 203.
- Belcher's *First American Civil War*, 1775-1778, IX. 423.
- Belgium and Germany a hundred years ago (1814), XII. 388.
- Belhaven, Lord, I. 216.
- Bell's *English History Source Books*, X. 214; XI. 443.
- Dorothy, wife of Patrick Young, regent of Glasgow College, II. 107 n.
 — Isabella, wife of John Wilkie of Broomhouse, II. 106-7.
 — James, provost of Glasgow, II. 105.
 — John, de Locward, V. 21.
 — Kenneth, *Mediaeval Europe*, 1095-1254, IX. 204.
 — Nancy, review of Davey's *Pageant of London*, IV. 99.
 — Robert, minister at Dalry, VI. 375.
- Bellarmino, Cardinal, note on, XII. 331.
- Bellenden, Adam, minister of Falkirk, aftw. bp. of Dunblane, III. 21.
 — Alexander, VII. 359.
 — John, of Auchinnoull, X. 160.
 — Thomas, of Auchnowle, VII. 359.
- Belloc's *Warfare in England*, X. 218.
- Bells, Medieval bells in Berwickshire, XII. 102; bell at Swinton, Berwickshire, VIII. 327; bell for Gask kirk, II. 30-31; bell-ringing in Gask, II. 33; bell-lore of Oakham, IX. 103; bell gables of Rutlandshire, V. 126; church bells in Sweden from 1091, XI. 307.

- Belmont, Louis de, bishop of Durham, VIII. 391.
- Belson, Thomas, of Aston Rowant, III. 510.
- Bémont, Charles, *Mélanges d'Histoire offerts à M. Charles Bémont par ses amis et ses élèves*, XI. 437.
- Bene, Joseph, bishop of St. Andrews, VII. 8.
- Benedict III., Pope, III. 336.
- Benedict XI., Pope, VIII. 166.
- Benedict XII., Pope, IV. 197; his dispensation for the marriage of John, Lord of the Isles and Amie MacRuari, VIII. 249.
- Benedict XIII., Pope, IV. 148-158; papal letter appointing Henry Wardlaw to the bishopric of St. Andrews, VIII. 232 and n., 246; sanctions the erection of a University in St. Andrews, VIII. 337-9; deposed, VIII. 351-4.
- Benedict XIV., Pope, IV. 158 and n.
- Benedictine monasteries in Scotland before the Reformation, XI. 227.
- Benjamin of Tudela's *Itinerary*, V. 349.
- Bennett, George, minister of Saint Ninians, and an expert witch-finder, IV. 41, 47-48.
- Bente, Walter, guardian of Bente, IV. 201.
- Bentham, Jeremy, VI. 417.
- Beowulf*, X. 224; burial customs in the poem, IX. 198.
- Bercy*, by Lucien Lambeau, VIII. 201.
- Berefield, Sir Roger de, killed at Boroughbridge, IX. 71.
- Berenger, Raymond, grand master of the Knights Hospitallers, IX. 54-55.
- Berkeley, Sir David de, an adherent of Bruce, VI. 135, 137.
- Sir Walter, sheriff of Banff, VI. 135.
- Bernham, David de, bishop of St. Andrews, VII. 14, 135; dedication of churches by, 218 and n.
- Bernstorff Papers*, VI. 307.
- Berry Papers*, 1763-1852, XI. 441.
- Berry, Matthew, St. Andrews, II. 261.
- Berwick-on-Tweed, I. 465; III. 15, 19 and n., 222, 462; IV. 185, 187, 204; VII. 383-4; VIII. 37, 38, 392-3, 397-8; IX. 287-8, 290; X. 147; XII. 102.
- Berwickshire, *Inventory of Monuments and Constructions in the County of Berwick*, VII. 111.
- Betoncourt, Madame de, II. 348-9.
- Beveridge, Erskine, *North Uist: its Archaeology and Topography*, IX. 199.
- Hugh, *The Sobieski Stuarts*, VI. 428.
- Rev. J., Lady Anne Bothwell, I. 379-388.
- Beverley, John of, VII. 39.
- Bewcastle cross, XII. 198.
- Bewley, Sir Edmund, The Folliots of Londonderry, II. 459.
- Beya, St., I. 351.
- Bibles, *Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles in Glasgow University Library*, VIII. 431; vernacular translations of the Bible during the Middle Ages, I. 261-3; *The Old English Bible*, by Dom Gasquet, VI. 94.
- Biblical Law*, by H. M. Wiener, II. 312.
- Bibliography of the Book of Common Order and Psalm Book of the Church of Scotland*, by William Cowan, 1556-1644, XI. 297.
- Bibliography of the Scottish Clans, V. 246; *Bibliography of Scottish Family Histories*, XII. 332; *Lists of Fifteenth Century Books in Edinburgh Libraries*, XI. 297.
- Bibliotheca Celtica*, IX. 213, 444.
- Bickerton, Sir Walter de, defeated by Thomas de Gray, near Cupar, III. 455.
- Bidun, Walter de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 200.
- Bienville, John de, abbot of Pontigny, VIII. 352 and n.
- Biggar, William de, rector of Errol, XII. 116.
- Bigod, Roger, III. 334.

- Billie [? Baillie] or Done, Geills, keeper of a public house in Gask, II. 32-33.
- Bingham, Hiram, the early history of the Scots Darien Co., III. 210-217, 316-326, 437-448.
- Binning, Charles, Solicitor-General for Scotland, XII. 387.
- John de, preceptor at Torphichen, IX. 56-59, 61, 66-68.
- Walter, portrait painter, III. 147.
- Sir William, of Wallyford, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1675-1677, XII. 369-387.
- Biography, *Principles of Biography*, by Sir Sidney Lee, IX. 97.
- Birch, Walter de Gray, *History of Scottish Seals*, IV. 326; V. 313.
- Birt, Henry N., *The Elizabethan Religious Settlement*, V. 344; editor of Lingard's *History of England*, X. 323.
- Bisham priory, Berkshire, II. 483.
- Bishop's Loch, crannog, III. 127.
- Bishops of Scotland*, by John Dowden, D.D., IX. 411.
- Bishops, appointment of, in Scotland during the middle ages, VII. 1-20, 130; 132; bishops of Dunkeld, from the time of Alexander I. to the Reformation, by Dr. Dowden, I. 197-203, 314-321, 421-428.
- Bisset (Byseth), James, prior of St. Andrews, III. 302, 313; VIII. 230, 232.
- Sir Radulf de, II. 174.
- Bissets of Torbrex, XII. 61.
- Blacader, Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, III. 182; V. 325; XI. 257.
- Black (Blak), Ann, in Gask, II. 30.
- Elspett and Jonet, suspected of witchcraft, IV. 43-47.
- J. B., *Elizabeth and Henry IV.*, XII. 202.
- Robert, in Gask, II. 31.
- William, advocate, II. 290-1.
- William George, *The Civil and Ecclesiastical Parish in Scotland*, IX. 436; reviews of *Hierurgia Anglicana*, II. 314; Wentz's *Fairy Faith in Celtic Countries*, IX. 186.
- Black Book of Clanranald*, II. 47.
- Black Death of 1348 and 1349*, by Abbot Gasquet, V. 364.
- Black Friars and the Scottish Universities, IX. 1-9; Blackfriars Monastery, Dundee, IV. 363.
- Blackfriars of Edinburgh*, IX. 332.
- Black Rood of Scotland*, by George Watson, V. 256.
- Black Watch Episode of the year 1731*, compiled by H. D. MacWilliam, VI. 312.
- Blackburn, William, abbot of Cambuskenneth, I. 421.
- Blackdub of Touchadam, XII. 61.
- Blackie, E. M., reviews of Frere's *Visitation Articles of the Period of the Reformation*, VIII. 299; *The Rationale of Ceremonial*, 1540-1543, VIII. 201.
- Blacklock, Thomas, manuscripts of, X. 369-376; unpublished poem by, IV. 205.
- Blackmoor, North Riding, IX. 76 and n.
- Blackwood, Sir William, excommunicated, III. 26.
- Blaikie, Walter Biggar, Edinburgh during the occupation of Prince Charles, VIII. 424; The Highlanders at Macclesfield in 1745, VI. 225-244; *Jacobite Perthshire*, V. 461; an appreciation of W. B. Blaikie, XI. 114.
- Blain, Mr., town clerk of Rothesay, VII. 265 and n., 267, 269, 270.
- Blair of Gartlechane, I. 459.
- C. H., *Armorials of Northumberland*, VIII. 112.
- Gardner, *Greenock Street Names*, V. 237.
- Hugh, D.D., VI. 353.
- Dr. John, Dundee, IV. 80.
- R., reviews of Armitage's *Early Norman Castles of the British Isles*, X. 207; Morris's *Nunburnholme*, V. 486.
- Robert Sterling, I. 460.
- Blair-nan-Leine, battle of, II. 299.
- Blanc, Louis, *Organisation du Travail*, X. 426.
- Blanche, queen of Navarre, VII. 272.

- Blanchet, Adrien, II. 331; *Étude sur la Décoration des Édifices de la Gaule romaine*, XI. 106.
- Bland, A. E., *The Normans in England*, 1066-1154, XII. 106.
- Blandy, Mary, *Trial of Mary Blandy*, ed. by Wm. Roughead, XII. 94.
- Blavet, Abbé, translator of Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, III. 115-117.
- Blinseill, William, burgess of Aberdeen, VII. 306.
- Bloet or Bluet, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, VII. 146.
- Blomfield, R., *History of French Architecture*, 1494-1661, IX. 303.
- Blood, Thomas, *Colonel Thomas Blood, Crown-Stealer*, 1618-1680, by W. C. Abbott, IX. 97.
- Blount, Sir Thomas Pope, *De Re Poetica*, I. 6.
- Sir William, IX. 79.
- Blundell, Odo, *Kilcumein and Fort-Augustus*, XII. 91; review of Beveridge's *North Uist*, IX. 199.
- Blyth, Thomas, VII. 357, 359.
- Board of Manufactures, X. 235.
- of Trade established, III. 441.
- Bochaistail, X. 120.
- Bodley, Sir Thomas, *Trecentale Bodleianum*, X. 425.
- Boece, Hector, X. 126; XI. 127; *Cosmography*, I. 35.
- Bohemia's historians, II. 466.
- Bohun, Sir Edward de, drowned in the Annan, IV. 188.
- Sir Henry de, slain by Robert the Bruce, III. 459 n., XII. 66.
- Humfrey de. See Hereford, Earl of.
- William, created Earl of Northampton, IV. 191-2.
- Bolle, Wilhelm, *Englischen Liederbücher bis 1600*, I. 329.
- Bombay in the Days of George IV.*; *Memoirs of Sir Edward West*, by F. D. Drewitt, V. 484.
- Bonapartism*, by H. A. L. Fisher, V. 480.
- Bonar, Gilbert, in the service of Queen Mary, II. 355.
- Horatius, note on John Knox and Ranfurly, V. 370.
- Bond, R. Warwick, editor of *The Complete works of John Lyly*, I. 70-73.
- Bondington, William de, bishop of Glasgow, V. 83; VII. 136.
- Bonds of manrent, IX. 103.
- Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 137.
- Boniface VIII., Pope, VII. 275, III. 335-6; his claim to interfere in the temporal affairs of England not acknowledged by Edward I., VIII. 162-3; letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the excesses of the prelates, VIII. 164; his death, 166.
- Bonkill, William, bookbinder in Edinburgh, IV. 434.
- Bonnet Court of Corsehill*, V. 488.
- Bonstoun, Bernard, VII. 357, 359.
- Bonvile, Sir John de, IX. 283.
- Bonwicke, Ambrose, IX. 317.
- Book collecting in the middle ages, IX. 187.
- Book of Almanacs*, by A. de Morgan, IV. 473.
- Book of Arran*, VIII. 92; XII. 418.
- Book of Common Order*, bibliography by Wm. Cowan, XI. 297.
- Book of the Duffs*, by A. and H. Taylor, XII. 86.
- Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, VII. 99; VIII. 423; IX. 332; X. 216; XI. 314; XII. 326.
- Book-binding in Scotland, IV. 430-442.
- Booksellers of Edinburgh protest against Vautrollier selling books in the burgh, VIII. 271.
- Book-stamps, V. 129.
- Boquhapple, X. 120.
- Border Ballad controversy between Andrew Lang, Col. Elliot, etc., IV. 87; VIII. 108, 190, 220.
- Borders, *Highways and Byways in the Border*, by Andrew and John Lang, XI. 218; Border tour in 1816, I. 454.
- Borland, Francis, minister to the Darien expedition, I. 417-8.
- Bornholm, Sweden, its cemeteries of the Iron Age, IX. 197-8.

- Boroughbridge, battle of, in 1322, IX. 71-73.
- Borough Customs*, by Mary Bateson, II. 441.
- Boroughs, *British Borough Charters*, 1042-1216, XI. 95.
- Borrowstounness and District*, by T. J. Salmon, 1550-1850, XI. 298.
- Borthwick, David, King's Advocate, XI. 175.
- William, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Borwase, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, IV. 191-192.
- Bosco, Sir William de, II. 174-175, 177.
- Boston fire, VI. 287, 289.
- Boswell, James, and his practice at the Bar, III. 101.
- Bothwell, Adam, bishop of Orkney, I. 387; IV. 437.
- Lady Anne, I. 379-388; II. 108.
- James, Earl of, II. 21-22 and n., 23, 28.
- Bothwell Castle, IX. 403-4.
- Boughton-Leigh's *Memorials of a Warwickshire Family*, IV. 229.
- Boulogne, a resort for 'people of all characters, except good ones,' VI. 364.
- Boundary Stone and Market Cross, XII. 24-36.
- Bourdin, Gilles, XIII. 276.
- Bovo de Clare, VII. 274-5.
- Bower, Walter, abbot of Inchcolm, III. 301-2; VII. 8; VIII. 230, 233, 242.
- Bowes, Adam de, IX. 290.
- Bowmacar, Alexander, Canon of St. Andrews, XI. 277.
- Boyd, Robert, of Aberdeen, at Padua University, III. 60.
- Sir Robert, VIII. 279.
- Boyman, Janet, witch, II. 243.
- Boys, Sir Humphrey de, IX. 287.
- Boyse, Samuel, his description of Edinburgh society, I. 15.
- Brabrook, Edward, review of Hall's *Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell*, VII. 401.
- Bradby, E. D., *Life of Barnave*, XII. 422.
- Bradley, A. C., Eighteenth century estimates of Shakespeare, I. 291-5.
- Henry, review of Bolle's *Englischen Liederbücher bis 1600*, I. 329.
- Braglin, III. 112 n.
- Braid, James, chaplain of the altar of St. Fergus, St. Andrews, II. 262, 478-9.
- Brakelond's *Chronicle*, I. 86.
- Bramston's *Autobiography*, X. 331.
- Brand, Alexander, of Baberton, XII. 370.
- Sir Alexander, of Brandsfield, XII. 384.
- R. H., *The Union of South Africa*, VII. 200.
- Brandl, Alois, The Early Northumbrian Poem 'A Vision of the Cross of Christ,' IX. 139-147.
- Brandon, Richard, executioner, III. 514.
- Branford's *Interpretations and Forecasts*, XI. 324.
- Brasses of Berkshire, II. 483.
- Brassington, W. Salt, *Shakespeare's Homeland*, I. 213.
- Bray, Olive, editor of *The Eder or Poetic Edda*, VI. 306.
- Brechin, David de, III. 463; VI. 132.
- Cathedral, *A Short History of Brechin Cathedral*, by W. W. Coats, II. 221.
- Bremner, Robert L., Note on the Scottish islands in the diocese of Sodor, IX. 108.
- Bremond, Henri, *L'Inquiétude Religieuse*, VII. 193.
- Brenstead and Robinson's *Outlines of European History*, XII. 430.
- Brett, G. S., *The Government of Man*, XII. 320.
- Brézé, Jacques de, IX. 342.
- Brightman, F. & E., editor of *The Preces Privatae of Lancelot Andrewes*, I. 330.
- Brisbane, Thomas, minister of Dunlop, IV. 235.
- Britain's first line of defence, and the Mutiny of 1797, XII. 311-317.
- British Borough Charters*, 1042-1216, edited by A. Ballard, XI. 95.

- British Citizenship*, by E. B. Sargent, x. 217.
- British Statesmen of the Great War, 1793-1814*, by J. W. Fortescue, ix. 305.
- Brittany, *L'Administration Financière des États de Bretagne*, 1689-1715, by F. Quesette, ix. 318; *The Land of Pardons*, by Anatole Le Braz, iv. 344; the share of Brittany in the Conquest of England, viii. 317.
- Brix château, Normandy, the home of the Bruses, ii. 424-7.
- Brochs, ix. 247-251.
- Brodie, R. H., Note on the Countess of Murray's letter of 1544, ii. 298.
- Brodrick, Hon. George C., *The Political History of England*, 1801-1837, iv. 89.
- Brooch of Lorne, i. 351, iii. 110-115.
- Brooke, C. F. Tucker, *The Shakespeare Apocrypha*, vi. 93.
- Broomhouse, Glasgow, ii. 105, 106 and n.
- Broughdearg, vi. 440; vii. 110.
- Brounfeild, John, vii. 357, 359.
- Thomas, vii. 357, 359.
- Brouns of Colstoun, iv. 479.
- Brown of West-Horn, iv. 79, 81.
- or Wilson, Anna, inventory of her estate, vi. 141.
- Charles, of Gleghornie, vi. 140.
- David, *Notes of a Jaunt to London by Water*, 1808, v. 502.
- George, treasurer of Dundee, ii. 61.
- Gerard Baldwin, *The Arts in Early England*, i. 322; reviews of Blomfield's *History of French Architecture*, 1494-1661, ix. 303; Champney's *Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture*, viii. 290.
- Grisel, daughter of the laird of Horn, iv. 77.
- Helen, daughter of the laird of Horn, iv. 81.
- Horatio F., *Studies in the History of Venice*, v. 355.
- Hugh, printer, i. 458.
- J. A., review of Thomson's *Coldingham Parish and Priory*, vii. 89.
- Brown, James Wood, San Viano: a Scottish Saint, ix. 387-389; note on Scottish Pilgrims in Italy, x. 232.
- John, *The English Puritans*, ix. 439.
- — of Wamphray, viii. 298.
- John T. T., the authorship of *The Quair of Jelousy*, viii. 326; *The Bannatyne Manuscript*, i. 136-158; on the influence of John Lyly, i. 70-73; reviews of *The Taill of Rauf Coilyear*, ii. 458; *The Poetical Works of William Drummond of Hawthornden*, xi. 99; Renwick's *Peebles*, ii. 463.
- Louise Fargo, *The Political Activities of the Baptists and Fifth Monarchy Men in England during the Interregnum*, xi. 108.
- Margaret, daughter of the laird of Horn, iv. 79.
- Mary Croom, *Mary Tudor, Queen of France*, ix. 189.
- Peter Hume, *History of Scotland*, i. 82; vii. 294; ix. 316; *John Knox and his Times*, ii. 222; *Scotland in the Time of Queen Mary*, i. 221; ii. 443; *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland*, iv. 86, 461; vi. 421; vii. 314; viii. 297; ix. 415; x. 422; xii. 84; A forgotten Scottish Scholar [Volusenus] of the Sixteenth Century, x. 122-137; Four Representative Documents of Scottish History, x. 347-359; Intellectual Influences of Scotland on the Continent, xi. 121-135; Literature and History, vi. 1-12; the moulding of the Scottish nation, i. 245-259; Scotland in the 18th century, vi. 343-356; The Scottish Nobility and their part in the National History, iii. 157-170; The Teaching of Scottish History in Schools, v. 41-51; The Union of the Parliaments of England and Scotland, 1707, iv. 121-134; reviews of Anderson's *Scottish Annals from English*

- Brown, Peter Hume—*cont.*
- *Chroniclers*, VI. 292; Paul's *Life of Froude*, III. 495; Stoddart's *Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots*, VI. 200.
 - Richard, note on Mabon, III. 390.
 - — *A History of Accounting and Accountants*, III. 230.
 - Robert, *Notes on the Earlier History of Barton-on-Humber*, V. 473.
 - Thomas, of Eastfield, account book of, 1702-1712, VI. 145.
 - Walter, I. 147.
 - William, *Trial by Combat*, XII. 209; note on Robert de Prebenda, bishop of Dunblane, VIII. 439.
 - Broune, Edw. G., *Persian Revolution of 1905-1909*, VIII. 429.
 - George, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 427-8.
 - John, Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 255.
 - M., colonel in the service of Prince Charles, VI. 232 and n., 233.
 - Robert, founder of the Brownists, XI. 113.
 - Sir Thomas III. 49.
 - William Hand, *The Taill of Rauf Coilyear*, II. 458.
 - Browning, Andrew, *Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds*, XI. 327.
 - Oscar, *Despatches from Paris, 1784-1790*, VII. 423; *A History of the Modern World, 1815-1910*, X. 105.
 - Robert, exposition of 'Sordello,' by David Duff, IV. 102.
 - Broxap, Henry, *Biography of Thomas Deacon, the Manchester Nonjuror*, IX. 96; *The Great Civil War in Lancashire, 1642-1651*, VIII. 82.
 - Bruce, Adam, of Skelton, II. 426.
 - Alexander, brother of Robert I., taken prisoner and hanged, III. 332-3; VIII. 169.
 - David, of Clackmannan, IV. 48.
 - Dorothy, of Pittarthy, wife of Sir William Hay of Delgaty, VI. 253, 258.
 - Bruce, Edward de, brother of Robert I., VIII. 279, 381, 386, 388; at the battle of Bannockburn, XII. 71; his expedition to Ireland, III. 461 and n., 462; defeated and slain at Dundalk, VIII. 396.
 - James, bishop of Dunkeld, aftw. of Glasgow, I. 424-5; V. 319.
 - John, historiographer, IX. 366-375.
 - Laurence, of Cultmalundie, IV. 87.
 - Margaret, in Dundee, IV. 76.
 - Michael, poet, II. 143.
 - Niel or Nigel, brother of Robert I., III. 331 and n., VIII. 169.
 - Peter, paper manufacturer, III. 72.
 - Robert, the Competitor, III. 16-17; VII. 276-7.
 - — conspirator and spy, XII. 16 and n., 18 and n., 19, 22 and n.
 - — King of Scotland. See Robert I.
 - Robert, minister at Edinburgh, II. 28; V. 239.
 - — of Jesmond, II. 311.
 - — of Kennett, IV. 41, 44, 48.
 - Thomas, brother of Robert I., taken prisoner and hanged, III. 332-3.
 - Sir William, of Earlshall, II. 129-130.
 - — of Kinross, IV. 441.
 - Bruces, owners of the Château de Brix in Normandy, II. 424-5.
 - Brulart, Noël, XII. 276.
 - Brunanburh and Burnswork, locality of the defeat of Norse and Scots by Athelstan, VII. 37-55, 204, 212, 431.
 - Bruton, F. A., *Roman Fort at Manchester*, VII. 304.
 - Bryce, James, *The American Commonwealth*, VIII. 425; *The Ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India*, XI. 439; *The Diffusion of Roman and English Law throughout the World*, XI. 439.

- Bryce, Thomas H., On cairns and tumuli in Bute, I. 109; On certain points in Scottish ethnology, II. 275-286; review of Johnson and Wright's *Neolithic man in North-East Surrey*, II. 218.
- William Moir, *The Scottish Grey Friars*, VII. 84; *History of the Old Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh*, X. 102; The Black Friars and the Scottish Universities, IX. 1-9; Queen Mary's voyage to France in 1548, IV. 360; note on Bishop Wardlaw and the Grey Friars, IX. 219; review of Robertson's *South Leith Records*, 1588-1700, IX. 428.
- Bryn Mawr College Monographs, V. 476; VIII. 315.
- Buchan, Isabella, Countess of, crowns Robert the Bruce at Scone, II. 18; III. 330 and n.
- John, Earl of, VII. 384.
- — of Cairnbulg, X. 58.
- — — *The Marquis of Montrose*, XI. 107.
- earldom, III. 81-82.
- Buchanan, A. W. Gray, notes on Denholm of Cranshaws, I. 460; and the Lenys of that ilk, I. 102; review of Gibson's *Lands and Lairds of Dunipace*, I. 341.
- Sir Anthony, I. 459.
- George, III. 527; V. 131; VII. 86; X. 226; *John the Baptist: a drama*, II. 220; birth date, VII. 192; letter from, to Phil. Marnix de Ste Aldegoode, V. 368; alleged portrait by Titian, VI. 337-342; VII. 106, 286-288; W. Carruthers on the discovery of a lost portrait, VII. 286-8; *George Buchanan, a memorial*, V. 115; *George Buchanan: Glasgow Quatercentenary Studies*, V. 220.
- Gilbert de, II. 103.
- John, last of that ilk, III. 241.
- Thomas, minister of Tullyallan, X. 114.
- Walter, son of Auchinpryvar, an 'indurat papist,' III. 25.
- Buck, Solon Justus, *Travel and Description*, 1765-1865, XII. 100.
- Bugge, Alexander, *Vesterlandenes Indflydelse paa Nordboernes*, III. 370-4; *Vikingerne*, IV. 216; the Norsemen in Ireland, III. 123; Seafaring and shipping during the Viking Ages, VII. 204.
- Bull-baiting in Kirkcudbright churchyard, VII. 222.
- Bulloch, John Malcolm, *A Hindrance to Genealogy*, I. 46-47.
- Martha, mother of President Roosevelt, I. 416.
- family, II. 191.
- Bullocks of Baldernock, I. 419.
- Bullok, John, bishop of Ross, III. 103.
- Bulls sacrificed at Loch Maree, VI. 271 and n.
- Bunch, Duncan, Regent of Glasgow College, XI. 253, 277-8, 281-2.
- Burbage and Shakespeare's Stage*, by Mes. C. C. Stopes; XI. 102; note on, 231.
- Burford, Sir William de, VIII. 279.
- Burgage Tenure in Mediaeval England*, by M. de Wolf Hemmeon, XII. 210.
- Burge, Sir Walter de, II. 174.
- Burgesses' privileges and responsibilities, I. 125-135, 222, 275, 281, 286.
- Burgh legislation in Scotland, I. 124-135; burghs of barony and regality, I. 283; Burgh Records of Scotland, VIII. 264-275.
- Burgh, John de, seagrieve, VII. 348.
- Patrick, II. 32, 36.
- Burghersh, Bartholomew de, IV. 425.
- Burgo or Burgh, Henry de, prior of Lanercost, VI. 178; VIII. 390; X. 151-2; 407.
- Burgundy, Philip, Duke of, founder of the Order of the Golden Fleece, V. 405, 409; pardons granted by, V. 381, 515; VI. 100, 316.
- Burial customs in the poem of *Beowulf*, IX. 198.
- Burman, Frans, IX. 317.
- Burnet, George, wig-maker in Dundee, IV. 81.

- Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, VIII. 50; *Lives of the Hamiltons*, IV. 384-398; X. 438; *Life of Gilbert Burnet*, by T. E. S. Clarke, V. 472.
- John, of Aberdeen, in the Virginia trade, VI. 32.
- Margaret, in Dundee, IV. 81.
- Thomas, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Burney, Frances, *The Early Diary of Frances Burney*, 1768-1778, V. 125.
- Burns, Robert, 'Charlie he's my Darling' and other Burns' originals, III. 171-178; on the merits of the *Mirror*, II. 143-4; *Bibliography*, VII. 316; The Glenriddell MS., XI. 447; *Life* by Macintosh, III. 516; notice of, in the *Edinburgh Magazine*, II. 139.
- Thomas, D.D., *Church Property*, III. 377.
- Captain William, his discoveries of relics of an Armada ship at Tobermory, I. 110.
- Burnswork. See Brunanburh.
- Burnton, William de, mayor of Berwick, IX. 290.
- Burr, G. L., on the death of Luther, IX. 103.
- Burrage, Champlin, *Early English Dissenters*, 1550-1641, X. 97; *John Penry, the so-called Martyr of Congregationalism*, X. 429; *New Facts concerning John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers*, VIII. 210.
- Burt, Alfred Leroy, *Imperial Architects*, XI. 321.
- Burton, John Hill, Hill Burton in Error, by W. L. Mathieson, I. 48-54.
- Bury, J. B., *The Life of St. Patrick*, III. 77.
- Richard de. See Aungerville.
- William, rector of Bury, V. 346.
- Bury St. Edmunds charters, VII. 101.
- Bussell, F. W., *The Roman Empire*, VIII. 293.
- Busy, Charles, at Padua University, III. 58.
- Bute, cairns and tumuli found in, I. 109.
- John, Marquess of, *The Early Days of Sir William Wallace*, and *David, Duke of Rothesay*, X. 218; *Essays on Home Subjects*, II. 219.
- John, Marquess of, and John Horne Stevenson, *The Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland*, I. 96.
- Butill, Thomas de, VIII. 347.
- Butler and Fletcher's *Historical Portraits*, 1600-1700, IX. 332.
- Dugald, *The Tron Kirk of Edinburgh*, IV. 329; review of Ferguson's *Ecclesia Antiqua*, III. 51X.
- George G., Colonel St. Paul of Ewart, IX. 325.
- J. M., *The Passing of the Great Reform Bill*, XI. 427.
- Sir John, X. 83.
- Samuel, III. 49.
- By Bothwell Banks, II. 464.
- Byrne's translation of Bear's *Ireland under Elizabeth*, I. 335.
- Byseth. See Bisset.
- Byzantine Empire*, by Edward Foord, IX. 205.
- Cabinet (The) of Great Britain, XI. 115; Cabinet Councillors, 229.
- Cabot, Sebastian, VII. 104.
- Cadbury Castle diggings, XII. 108.
- Cade, William, XI. 328.
- Cadell, H. M., *Story of the Forth*, X. 424.
- Cadenhead, James, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Cadogan, General William, V. 141-2, 149, 150 and n.
- Cady, Richard, priest of Dunkeld, VIII. 233 n.
- Cadzow, David, rector of Glasgow University, XI. 254.
- William, prof. of Sacred Theology, Glasgow, XI. 259.
- Caen sacked by Edward III., X. 86.
- Caerlaverock Castle, taken by Edward I., III. 222; VII. 311; VIII. 162.
- Cæsar's Commentaries*, by T. R. Holmes, VI. 312.

- Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul*, by T. Rice Holmes, IX. 202.
- Cæsar, Julius, an English student, murdered at Padua, III. 57.
- Caietanus, James, cardinal, I. 317.
- Caird, Edward, student at St. Andrews University, III. 362.
- Cairnburgh Castle, III. 31.
- Cairn-cul-ri-Erin, II. 378.
- Cairns (Kernis), Thomas, rector of Seton, III. 110.
- William, vicar of Glamis, III. 110.
- William and Thomas, founders of the altar of St. Fergus, St. Andrews, II. 261, 264.
- family history, IV. 341.
- Cairnsmull or Kyrkynner church, I. 423.
- Caithness, the medieval church in Caithness and Sutherland, XII. 433; the Monuments of Caithness, IX. 241-252, X. 435; crosses, XI. 113; Caithness and Sutherland bibliography, VII. 426; *History of the Province of Cat to 1615*, by Angus Mackay, XII. 205.
- Andrew, bishop of, I. 199.
- George, Earl of, raids Sutherlandshire, III. 369.
- Earldom, III. 201.
- Calais, siege of, IV. 200-201.
- Calais under English Rule*, by G. A. C. Sandeman, VI. 310.
- Calderwood, David, minister of Crailing, X. 27.
- Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews*, 1273-1275, VIII. 301.
- Calixtus II., pope, VII. 155-6.
- Callendar, Thomas, III. 22.
- Calverley, Hugh de, IV. 422.
- Calvin, John, *The Life and Times of Calvin*, by L. Penning, X. 322.
- Cambo, Sir W. de, IX. 283.
- Cambridge, Edmund, Earl of, V. 38.
- Cambridge Medieval History*, IX. 301.
- Cambridge Modern History*, I. III.; II. 77; III. 225, 364; IV. 96; V. 231; VII. 90, 408; VIII. 418; IX. 204; X. 112.
- Cambridge under Queen Anne, ed. by J. E. B. Mayor, IX. 317.
- Cambridge University, *Proctor's Accounts*, edited by Mary Bateson, I. 209.
- Cambuskeith, II. 190.
- Camera, John de, V. 21.
- Cameron, Alexander, *Lament for Macronald*, IV. 355.
- Colonel Allan, his narrative, Feb.-April, 1716, V. 137-150.
- Dr. Archibald, III. 122.
- Ewen, in Craiguchty, cattle thief, X. 114, 117, 118.
- Ewen, of Lochiel, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 416.
- Jenny, VIII. 439.
- John, bishop of Glasgow, III. 310 n.; V. 211.
- — a Scottish protestant theologian in France, 1579-1625, VII. 325-345.
- — student at Heidelberg, aftw. Principal of Glasgow University, V. 72.
- Patrick, student at Heidelberg, V. 71.
- William, covenanter, XII. 84.
- Campaign of Trafalgar*, by Julian S. Corbett, VIII. 76.
- Campbell of Finab, I. 52-53, 417.
- of Glenlyon, his lands raided by Macdonalds, III. 30.
- of Ormidale, at Glenshiel, II. 416, 420.
- Campbell, Alexander, *Tour in the Scottish Border in 1816*, I. 545.
- — bishop of Brechin, II. 109.
- — brother of the Earl of Argyll, II. 65.
- — clerk of the diocese of Dunkeld, II. 66.
- — friar, IX. 9.
- — minister of Kilcolmonell, II. 109.
- — of Finab, III. 37 and n.
- Angus, of Skipness, II. 301.
- Archibald, of Barbreck, III. 29 and n., 389.
- — of Torrie, III. 29 and n.
- Colin, captain in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 37.

- Campbell, Colin, of Blythswood, II. 301.
 —— of Glendaruel, at Glenshield, II. 416.
 —— of Ormidale, V. 141.
 —— of Skipness, II. 300-4.
 —— of Strachur, IV. 106.
 — Rev. Colin, review of Atchley's *The Parish Clerk*, I. 446; note on *The First Prayer Book of Edward VI.*, I. 232.
 — Sir Colin, of Lundie, XI. 397.
 — Donald, abbot of Cupar, and son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, II. 67-68.
 —— of Barbreck, III. 389.
 — Dougall, of Ardcullour, II. 109.
 —— of Ederline, IV. 233.
 — Duncan, captain in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 37.
 — Sir Duncan, of Auchinbreck, III. 29 and n.
 — Lady Emma, third wife of Sir John McNeill, VIII. 95.
 — George William, note on the Campbell arms, III. 388.
 — Hew, of Loudoun, XII. 118.
 — J. F., of Islay, *Popular Tales of the West Highlands*, I. 113.
 — James, yr. of Ardkinglass, III. 29 and n., 253.
 — John, of Airds, III. 29 and n., 31.
 —— of Ballimore, major-general, III. 390.
 —— of Braighghlinne, obtains possession of the brooch of Lorn at the sack of Gylen Castle, III. 112 and n.
 —— Gregorson, minister of Tiree, 113; *The Green Island*, V. 191-202; *The Origin of the Fairy Creed*, VII. 364-376; *The Sharp-witted wife*, XII. 413-417; *The Story of Conal Grund*, I. 300-5; *Story of the King of Ireland and his two sons*, IV. 1-10; *Superstitions of the Scottish Highlands*, II. 455.
 — Matthew and David, sugar manufacturers in Glasgow, I. 415.
 — Neil, captain in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 37.
 Campbell, Niall, principal of Glasgow University, IV. 106, 234.
 — Niall D., *The Castle Campbell Inventory*, X. 299-305; on an early charter found at Inverary, VIII. 222; the origin of the Holy Loch in Cowal, X. 29-34; notes on the Campbells of Ardkinglass, II. 109; Johne of Arintrace, IX. 346; on an old Tiree Rental of 1662, IX. 343; Saint Maolrubha, VI. 442; VIII. 109.
 — Robert, of Glenlyon, at the massacre of Glencoe, III. 33-34.
 — William, minister of Kilchrenan, II. 109.
 —— minister of Kilmordan, II. 109.
 Campbells, *Clan Campbell: abstracts of Entries relating to Campbells in the Sheriff Court Books of Argyll at Inveraray*, XI. 111; *abstracts of Entries relating to Campbells in the Sheriff Court Books of Perthshire*, XII. 100; note on the Campbell Arms, III. 388.
 — of Ardeonaig, III. 240.
 — of Ardkinglass, I. 455; II. 109.
 — of Glenurchy, II. 103.
 — or Strachur, IV. 233, 354.
 Campion, William, Jesuit, tortured, II. 240.
 Camprière, Scottish trade with, VI. 405.
 Canada, *Historical Geography: Canada*, by Hugh E. Egerton, VI. 210; *The Fall of Canada*, 1759-60, by G. M. Wrong, XII. 189; *A History of Canada*, 1763-1812, by Sir C. P. Lucas, VII. 94; *Canadian War of 1812*, by C. P. Lucas, IV. 224; *Lord Durham's Report on the Affairs of British North America*, X. 412; Lord Elgin in Canada, 1847-1854, X. 1-20; *The Seigniorial System in Canada*, V. 112.
 Candida Casa. See Whithorn.
 Canfield, Leon Hardy, *Early Persecutions of the Christians*, XI. 307.
 Canisbay church grot stone, IX. 250-2; church records, IX. 215.

- Canning, George, *George Canning and his Friends*, edited by Joscine Bagot, VI. 425.
- Canon Law in Mediaeval England*, by Arthur Ogle, X. 185.
- Cant, Andrew, II. 100, 391-2.
- Canterbury, *The Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover*, by Montague Rhodes James, II. 198.
- Cape, H. J., *Short History of Early England*, X. 217.
- Car, Isobel, in Dundee, IV. 76.
- Cardeny, Mariota de, I. 422.
- Robert de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 422 and n.
- Cardew, I. 67; VIII. 10-14.
- Carlaverock Castle.
See Caerlaverock.
- Carleton, Sir Dudley, ambassador at Venice, III. 58.
- Carlisle besieged by Robert the Bruce, VIII. 388-9; burnt, VII. 67, 161; lost charters belonging to the bishopric, VIII. 10; medieval education at, XI. 39-53; the siege of 1745, VI. 242-3; silver mine, VII. 151 and n.; trials for treason, XI. 114.
- Sir Andrew de Harcla, Earl of, defeats the Earl of Hereford at Boroughbridge, IX. 71; raises an army against Robert I., 76; on learning of Edward's flight he disbands his forces and makes peace with Robert I., 77; proclaimed a traitor, 78; taken prisoner by treachery, 79; degraded and executed, III. 469 and n.; IX. 80 and n.
- Ralph, bishop of, VI. 26-27.
- Carlyle, Alexander, *Autobiography*, VI. 351-3; X. 356.
- Carmaben, Lanarkshire, III. 390.
- Carmelites or White Friars, III. 335 and n.
- Carmichael, Alexander, printer, I. 458.
- George de, bishop of Glasgow, V. 324.
- John, of Medowflat, the Captain of Crawford, IV. 178-184.
- Carmichael, Katherine, mistress of James V., IV. 179.
- Mungo, of the Myll, IV. 181-2.
- Sir Thomas D. Gibson, review of Prof. Baldwin Brown's *Arts in Early England*, I. 322; note on the word 'Wrawes,' 352.
- William, murdered by the Weirs of Nether Newton, IV. 180.
- Carmont, John, *The Kindly Tenants of Lochmaben*, VII. 319.
- Carmure, Sir James, VII. 362.
- Carnarvon, Catherine, Marchioness of, IX. 343.
- Carnegie, Alexander, at Padua University, III. 60.
- David, at Padua University, III. 60.
- — Lord, XI. 186.
- James, of Finhaven, II. 19 and n.
- Carnes, Thomas de, official of St. Andrews, IX. 110.
- Caroline of Anspach, queen of George II., VII. 82.
- Carpentar, Francis, friar, IX. 9.
- Carr, Cecil T., *Select Charters of Trading Companies*, 1530-1707, XI. 111.
- Carrick, Alexander, Earl of, IV. 186; IX. 282 n., 289.
- Carron iron works, VI. 350; IX. 213.
- Carron, John de, clerk in the Exchequer, XII. 116.
- Carruthers, William, on the so-called Portrait of George Buchanan by Titian, VI. 337-342; VII. 106; Discovery of a lost portrait of George Buchanan, VII. 286-288.
- Carstaris, Bernard, St. Andrews, II. 261.
- Cartar, Thomas, in Drygrange, VII. 360.
- Casanova, Sancius de, bishop of Oleron, I. 428.
- Casola, Pietro, *Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1494*, V. 99.
- Cassie, Andrew, notary in Aberdeen, V. 132.
- Cassillis, Archibald, Earl of, *The Rulers of Strathspey*, IX. 92; review of *The Seafield Correspondence*, 1685-1708, X. 47-59.

- Cassillis, Gilbert, Earl of, II. 64; VI. 328.
- Castle Campbell Inventory, I. 1595, X. 299-305.
- Castlecary, Roman fort at, I. 452-4.
- Castleshaw, Roman forts at, IX. 435.
- Castle Stalcaire, III. 31.
- Casualties, law of, XII. 106.
- Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Portraits*, Oxford, IV. 92.
- Catalogue of Oxford Portraits*, by Lane Poole, X. 191.
- Catholic martyrs of England, 1584-1603, VI. 82.
- Catkoyn, John de, V. 20.
- Catslock Hill, IV. 87.
- Catullus, *The Poetry of Catullus*, by D. A. Slater, X. 215.
- Cauzons, Th. de, *La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France*, X. 309.
- Cave paintings in Sweden, XI. 307.
- Cavendish, George, *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey*, VI. 95.
- Caw, James L., Portraits of the five Jameses, VII. 113-118; reviews of Cust's *Life of Benvenuto Cellini*, VIII. 194; Lane Poole's *Catalogue of Oxford Portraits*, X. 191.
- Celestine V., III. 335; VII. 273 and n., 275.
- Cellini, Benvenuto, *The Life of Benvenuto Cellini*, by Robert H. H. Cust, VIII. 194.
- Celtic—
- Bibliotheca Celtica*, IX. 213, 444.
 - Celtic and Scandinavian Antiquities of Shetland*, by Gilbert Goudie, II. 79.
 - Celtic Art in Pagan and Christian Times*, by J. Romilly Allen, II. 216.
 - Celtic Christianity, VIII. 410.
 - church in Ross, VIII. 213.
 - civilisation, IX. 302.
 - cross-slab at St. Andrews, I. 42-45; XII. 443.
 - earldom of Mar, II. 5.
 - fairy folk-lore, IX. 186.
- Celtic Inscriptions of France and Italy*, by Sir John H. Rhys, V. 466.
- Celtic Inscriptions of Gaul: additions*, by Sir John H. Rhys, IX. 206.
- Latin Hymns, II. 219.
- ornamentation on sculptured stones, I. 60.
- place-names, II. 378.
- Celtic Review*, II. 96.
- Scotland's support for Robert the Bruce, VI. 129-139.
- trews, I. 389; II. 190.
- union, II. 185.
- Cemeteries of the Iron Age in Sweden, IX. 198.
- Certificate of consecration of a 'College' Bishop, II. 99.
- Cervole, Sir Arnold de, archpriest, IV. 267 and n.
- Ceylon, *An Historical Relation of Ceylon*, by Robert Knox, IX. 95.
- Chadwick, H. Munro, *Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions*, III. 89.
- Chalize, Robert de, bishop of Carlisle, VI. 26.
- Chalmers, P. Macgregor, *The Cathedral Church of Glasgow*, XI. 432; *Dalmeny kirk*, I. 445; *The Shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern*, I. 340; note on a sculptured stone in St. Andrews, I. 238; and on a discovery at Dunfermline Abbey, 241; review of Styans' *Sepulchral Cross-Slabs*, I. 211.
- Patrick, at Padua University, III. 56 n.
- Chamberlain, Robert, VI. 287.
- Chambers, David. *See Chambre*.
- Chambers' *Cyclopaedia of English Literature*, I. 336.
- A. M., *A Constitutional History of England*, VII. 200.
- E. K., *The Mediæval Stage*, I. 399.
- Howard, *European Entanglements since 1748*, XII. 431.
- Chambre or Chalmers, David, of Ormond, Senator of the College of Justice, VII. 120 and n.
- Chamier, Daniel, VII. 345.
- Champ, Nicholas de, paper manufacturer, III. 71 n.

- Champneys, A. C., *Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture*, VIII. 290.
- Chance, J. F., *George I. and the Northern War*, VII. 306.
- Chandler, Mary, poet, I. 17-18.
- Chapman, Robert, printer, I. 459.
- Charlemagne, XI. 210; *Life*, by Einhard, XII. 430.
- Charles of Anjou, king of Naples, VII. 275.
- Charles I., Emperor, I. 216.
- Charles, King of Bohemia, IV. 201; X. 174 and n.
- Charles IV. of France, III. 454 and n.; IX. 160.
- Charles I. of England, *The Champions of the Crown*, by Lucy Sealy, VIII. 419; *The Headsman of Whitehall*, by Philip Sidney, III. 514; Conference at Whitehall concerning Lords of Session, XI. 167-191; petition of the barons, gentlemen and feuars of kirk lands, XII. 76.
- Charles II., his connection with art and letters, III. 41-52; creation of Scottish baronies, III. 197; Military Papers of the reign of Charles II., XII. 145-156; *Charles II.*, by Osmund Airy, II. 84; *The Last Days of Charles II.*, by R. Crawfurd, VII. 189.
- 'Charlie he's my Darling' and other Burns' originals, III. 171-178.
- Charlton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, IV. 27.
- Charnay, Geffray, IV. 201.
- Charteris, A. H., reviews of Baillie-Grohmann's *The Land in the Mountains*, V. 110; Drewitt's *Bombay in the Days of George IV.*, V. 484; *Racial Problems in Hungary*, VII. 96; Elder's *Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century*, IX. 431; Fulton's *Sovereignty of the Sea*, IX. 174; Keith's *Responsible Government in the Dominions*, X. 209.
- Chartersborough, Robert de, VI. 176.
- Chartier, Matthieu, XII. 276.
- Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of, *Chatham and the Whig Opposition*, by D. A. Winstanley, X. 213;
- Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*, by Basil Williams, XI. 318.
- Châtillon, Isabelle de Montmorency, Duchess of, IX. 105.
- Chatto, Richard, sub-prior of Melrose, VII. 357, 359.
- Chauncelery, Hugh del, banished, III. 11.
- Cheetnam, Mary, II. 138.
- Chen, Henry le, bishop of Aberdeen, VII. 137.
- Cherleton, Robert, hospitaller, IX. 60.
- Cheuot, James, friar, IX. 9.
- Cheverstoun, Sir John de, IV. 417.
- Cheyam, John de, bishop of Glasgow, V. 85.
- Cheyne, George, surgeon in Leith, XII. 143.
- James, of Wastoun, XII. 82.
- Sir John, XI. 57, 63 and n., 80-86.
- Cheyney, Edward P., *A History of England from the Defeat of the Armada to the Death of Elizabeth*, XI. 429.
- Chichester, Sir Arthur, II. 95.
- Children's crusade of 1212, XI. 445.
- China, *The Far East*, by Archibald Little, III. 376.
- Chisholm, Lady, a suspected papist, III. 23.
- Sir James, of Cromlix, a converted papist, III. 23-4.
- John, leader of an expedition to relieve Edinburgh Castle, IV. 288, 291-2.
- William, bishop of Dunblane, I. 219; IV. 242-244; XII. 14 and n.
- Choiseul, Duke de, *The Duke de Choiseul*, by Roger H. Soltau, VII. 303.
- Christ's Kirk on the Green*, I. 154, 158.
- Christianismi Restitutio*, IX. 422.
- Christianity among the Goths, XII. 112; introduction of, into Wales, VIII. 416; Celtic Christianity, VIII. 410.
- Christians, persecution of, XI. 307.
- Christison (Crystyson) alias Myllar, John, in St. Andrews, II. 261.
- Chronica Johannis de Reading*, XII. 85.

- Chronicle of the Brut*, I. 348.
Chronicle of John of Worcester, VI. 80.
Chronicle of Lanercost, VI. 13-31, 174-186, 281-291, 383-392; VII. 56-68, 160-170, 271-285, 377-389; VIII. 22-38, 159-171, 276-285, 377-399; IX. 69-80, 159-171, 278-290, 390-410; X. 76-87, 174-184; the authorship of the *Chronicle*, X. 138-155; the battle of Bannockburn as related in the *Chronicle*, XI. 241; review of the *Chronicle*, by Sir James Balfour Paul, X. 405.
Chronicle of Novgorod, 1016-1471, XII. 321.
Chronicon Adæ de Usk, II. 214.
Chronicon Cumbrie, VIII. 15 and n.
Chronos, a Handbook to Chronology, X. 112.
Chrysostom, St., V. 244.
Church and State in France in 1795, IV. 298-308.
Church and State in the Middle Ages, by A. L. Smith, XI. 213.
Church collections of Montrose contain 63 pounds weight of bad money, IV. 68.
Church dedications in Argyllshire, VI. 442; in Scotland, II. 83; *Church Dedications in Scotland—non-scriptural dedications*, by James M. Mackinlay, XII. 323; *scriptural dedications*, by James M. Mackinlay, VIII. 86.
Church of Scotland moderators, 1690-1740, X. 413; *Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies*, 1650-52, VII. 79.
Church Property, by Rev. Dr. Burns, III. 377.
Churches in the Modern State, by J. N. Figgis, XI. 433.
Cibber, Colley, *Lives of the Poets*, I. 15.
Cistercian abbey of St. Mary, Croxden, IX. 433.
Cistercians, X. 272-286.
Citeaux Abbey muniments, VIII. 326.
Clan Campbell publications, XI. 111; XII. 100.
Clan Lindsay Society, VII. 88; IX. 213; XI. 444.
Clanvowe, Sir John, XI. 55, 75-77.
Clapham, J. H., *The Abbé Sieyès*, X. 212.
Clarence, Lionel, Duke of, V. 36, 38.
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, VII. 100; *History of the Rebellion*, I. 343; *War-Pictures from Clarendon*, IX. 438.
Clark, Andrew, *The Shirburn Ballads*, 1585-1616, V. 334.
— Janet, witch, II. 243.
— John, reviews of Asser's *Life of King Alfred*, II. 205; Plomer's *Alfred the Great*, I. 338; Strong's *History of Secondary Education in Scotland*, VII. 313; Young's *Histoire de l'Enseignement . . . en Ecosse*, V. 361.
See also Clerk.
Clarke, Sir Ernest, editor of *The Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond*, I. 86.
— Samuel, *Lives of Eminent Persons*, I. 6.
— Thomas E. S., *Life of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury*, V. 472.
Classical education in the Grammar Schools of Scotland, IX. 118-119.
Claverhouse estate, II. 72-76.
Clay, Rothera Mary, *The Hermits and Anchorites of England*, XII. 96.
Clayhills of Invergowrie, IV. 79.
Claypotts, II. 73.
Clayton, Col. Jasper, II. 413, 418-420; V. 142-3, 149-150.
Cleasby, Sir John de, VIII. 391.
Clement, bishop of Rome, IV. 202.
Clement V., Pope, III. 336; VIII. 166; suppresses the Templars, VIII. 285; papal bull sent to England proposing a two years' truce with Scotland, 392 and n.
Clement VII., Pope, IV. 144-5.
Clement VIII., Pope, IV. 158.
Clemesha, H. W., *History of Preston in Lancashire*, X. 104.
Clephan, James, IV. 77.
Clère, Colonel, *Un Cavalier Léger*, by Alfred Marquiset, VIII. 430.

- Clerical celibacy, III. 379.
 Clerk, Robert, in Auchterardour, excommunicated for incest, III. 26.
 — family in Sweden, IX. 268-9.
See also Clark.
 Clerkyntoun, now Rosebery, v. 19.
 Clifford, Lady de, abducted by John the Irishman, III. 467 and *n.*
 — Henry, secretary to Mary Queen of Scots, IV. 475.
 — Sir Lewis, XI. 55-63, 72, 85.
 — Robert, Lord de, III. 459, 468; VIII. 281, 382-3; IX. 286.
 — Sir Roger de, III. 10; VI. 183; IX. 69, 71-72, 74 and *n.*
 Clinking-Stan, II. 107.
 Clinton, William de, Earl of Huntingdon, IV. 191.
'Clobest,' I. 350.
 Clochmabenstane. *See Lochmaben.*
 Cloth and wine gaugers, I. 129.
 — manufactories in Scotland, II. 435; IV. 332.
 — trade of Scotland, I. 175, 186.
 Clouet, François, portrait painter, III. 134, 136, 291.
 Clouston, J. Storer, *Records of the Earldom of Orkney, 1299-1614*, XII. 425.
 Coal prices in Scotland about 1720, I. 163.
 Coast erosion in England, VII. 346-354.
 Coats, Walter William, *A Short History of Brechin Cathedral*, II. 221.
 Cobb, Cyril S., ed. of *The Rationale of Ceremonial, 1540-1543*, VIII. 201.
 — Howell, correspondence of, XII. 99.
 Cobham, Thomas, bishop of Worcester, VIII. 381.
 Cochrane, Hon. Jean, wife of Graham of Claverhouse, II. 73.
 — Mungo, distiller, II. 289.
 Cockburn, Mrs., a friend of Scott, VII. 176.
 — Elizabeth, I. 328.
 — John, yr. of Clerkington, IV. 291-2; X. 159.
 — Sir John, of Ormiston, IV. 280.
 Cockburn, Sir Richard, of Clerkington, XI. 169, 186.
 — Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 63.
 Cockburns of Berwick and Ayton, IV. 353.
 Cockermouth, IX. 159.
 Cock-fighting, VI. 147; VII. 320.
Codex Vercellensis, III. 245.
 Codrington, Thomas, *Early Britain: Roman Roads in Britain*, II. 87.
 Coins discovered at Lochmaben, II. 182; Coins made round, VI. 27.
 Coke, Sir Thomas, IV. 273.
 Colbert, Jean Baptiste, Colbert and the French East India Company, VII. 321.
Colbert's West India Policy, X. 216.
 Colden, David, succentor of Dunkeld, I. 426.
 Coldingham Priory, III. 354; IV. 289 *n.*
Coldingham Parish and Priory, by A. Thomson, VII. 89.
 Coldstream Priory, VII. 13 *n.*
 Cole, Arthur Charles, *The Whig Party in the South*, XII. 204.
 Cole Manuscripts, IX. 334.
 Coles, Elisha, schoolmaster, VI. 148.
 Colet, John, Dean of St. Paul's, *Life*, by J. H. Lupton, VI. 417.
 Colethorn, II. 173.
 Colinton church and parish, II. 342.
 Collate, near Moffat, VI. 218.
Collectanea Franciscana, XII. 189.
 College of Justice partly composed of ecclesiastics, IX. 12-13; act passed excluding clerics, 14.
 Collessie, II. 177-8.
 Colonial expansion of Holland and Denmark, IX. 90.
Colonising Activities of the English Puritans, by Arthur P. Newton, XI. 434.
 Colquhoun, Adam, prebendary of Govan, V. 448.
 Colt, Oliver, student at Heidelberg, V. 67 and *n.*
 Columba, St., II. 386, 388; VI. 263; *Life*, by Adamnan, X. 349.
 Columban, St., and the monasteries of Brie, I. 215.

- Columbus and the discovery of America, literature on, I. 214.
- Colville of Culross, III. 83.
- of Ochiltree peerage, III. 197-8, 203, 343, 480.
 - Alexander, commendator of Culross, II. 25.
 - James, *Studies in Lowland Scots*, VII. 179; the 'Diary' of Sir Thomas Hope, Lord Advocate, III. 423-436; ed. of *Ochertyre Booke of Accomps*, 1737-1739, V. 236; review of Millar's *Literary History of Scotland*, I. 204.
 - John, Lord of Session, XI. 173, 176.
 - Peter de, v. 92.
- Coman, Katherine, *Economic Beginnings of the Far West*, X. 324.
- Commercial Politics*, 1837-1856, by R. H. Gretton, XII. 208.
- Commercial Relations of England and Scotland*, 1603-1707, by Theodora Keith, VIII. 310.
- Commissary Courts, IX. 17-18.
- Compass, *The Rose of the Winds: the Origin and Development of the Compass-Card*, XII. 107.
- Complaynt of Scotland*, I. 154-158; VII. 429.
- Comrie, William, in the '45, VI. 231 and n.
- Comyn, Edmund, of Kilbride, III. 19.
- John, slain by Bruce, III. 19; 222-3, 329; VII. 278; VIII. 167, 170.
 - Sir John, killed at Bannockburn, VIII. 383, 385.
 - or Dunbar, Marjorie, I. 228.
 - Sir Walter, IX. 285.
- Confederation of Europe*, by W. A. Phillips, XI. 421.
- Congall, Angus, claims the bishopric of Argyll, VII. 17-18.
- Conjurors, VII. 101.
- Consistorial jurisdiction, IX. 10-36.
- Constables of Everingham, I. 216.
- Constantine, king of Scotland, VII. 37.
- Constitutions for the Diocese of London, *circa* 1215-1222, XII. 433.
- Contin, VI. 268-9.
- Controversial Issues in Scottish History*, by W. H. Gregg, IX. 98.
- Convention of the Friends of the People in Scotland, 1792, X. 307.
- of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, origin of, X. 384-402.
- Conventions and parliaments, XII. 249-269.
- Conventual Friaries of Scotland, VII. 85.
- Conybeare, Edward, *Alfred in the Chroniclers*, XII. 105; *Early Britain: Roman Britain*, II. 87.
- Cook, Albert S., *Some Accounts of the Bewcastle Cross*, 1607-1861, XII. 198; Layamon's knowledge of Runic inscriptions, XI. 370-375; note on Archaic English in the Twelfth Century, XII. 213.
- David, in Dundee, IV. 79.
 - James, dyer in Dundee, IV. 79.
 - W. B., review of Fergusson's *Logie*, II. 451; III. 234.
- Cooke, G. A., review of Thompson's *Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylon*, I. 440.
- Cooper, Charles Henry, *Athenæ Cantabrigiensis*, X. 430.
- James, *Ecclesiastical Titles and Designations*, III. 100; The Principals of the University of Glasgow before the Reformation, XI. 252-265; on 'waking' the dead, VI. 318; reviews of *Alcuin Club Collections* (Nos. 10, 13, 17), VIII. 302; Atchley's *Ordo Romanus Primus*, II. 454; George Buchanan, a memorial, V. 115; *The Rathen Manual*, III. 91; Staley's ed. of *The First Prayer Book of Edward VI.*, I. 88; reply to the review by Rev. Colin Campbell, I. 232; *The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.*, III. 97; Stevenson's *Kirk and Parish of Auchtertool*, VI. 309.
 - Samuel, mayor of Macclesfield, VI. 228, 230.
- Cope, Mrs. John Hautenville. See Thoysts.
- Copinger, W. A., *Heraldry Simplified*, VIII. 96.

- Copeland, John, at the siege of Roxburgh, IV. 198, 200.
- Coquelle, P., *Napoleon and England*, 1803-1813, II. 315.
- Coquina, Robert de, bishop of Durham, VI. 20, 23, 182.
- Corbett, Julian S., *The Campaign of Trafalgar*, VIII. 76; *England in the Seven Years War*, V. 332; Spanish reports and the wreck at Tobermory, VIII. 400-404; review of Hardie's *Tobermory Argosy*, X. 94.
- Corbridge [Corstopitum] Roman remains at, VI. 220; VII. 203; VIII. 112; *The Parish of Corbridge*, by H. H. E. Craster, XII. 186; *Corstopitum: Report on the Excavations in 1910*, IX. 209.
- Thomas, archbishop of York, VIII. 166
- Corder, Percy, review of Hunt's *Political History of England*, 1760-1801, III. 504.
- Corker, Thomas, letter to Walsingham, concerning Richard Bacon, prisoner in the Fleet, III. 143.
- Cornage and drengage, II. 111.
- Corn-bote, I. 104, 232.
- Cornell, Richard, archdeacon of Lothian and lecturer on the Decretals in St. Andrews University, VIII. 235 and n., 241.
- Thomas, priest, IV. 146.
- Cornwall, Edward [The Black Prince] Duke of, IV. 191, 198 n., 203, 262-4, 424-6, 429; V. 28, 31, 37-38; VII. 125; IX. 280, 403 and n.
- John, Earl of, IV. 28, 190; IX. 401-2.
- Richard, Earl of, VI. 17 and n.
- Coronation oaths, VIII. 98.
- Stone of Scotland, VIII. 223.
- Corriegreenan, X. 120.
- Corsaires Dunkerquois*, par Henri Malo, X. 430; XI. 322.
- Corsar, Anne, in Dundee, IV. 81.
- Elizabeth, in Dundee, IV. 79.
- Frederick, in Dundee, IV. 79, 81.
- Corse, John, linen manufacturer, II. 290.
- Corstopitum. See Corbridge.
- Corswall estate, I. 311 n.
- Coryat, Thomas, V. 127.
- Cottingham church, VI. 404.
- Cottis, Alexander, Franciscan, III. 185.
- Coulton, G. G., reviews of Cunningham's *Growth of English Industry*, VIII. 408; Hodgson's *Venice in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, VIII. 420.
- Council of Constance in 1414, VIII. 349, 353.
- Coupar, Henry, in Cotter Town of Craigie, IV. 79.
- Coupar-Angus, charter of the abbot and convent, 1220, VIII. 172-177; Original charters of the Abbey, 1219-1448, X. 272-286; muniments, VIII. 326; specimen pages of two MSS. in the Abbey, IX. 97.
- Couper, W. J., *The Edinburgh Periodical Press*, VI. 204; James Watson, King's Printer, VII. 244-262.
- Coupland Castle, I. 348.
- John of, at the battle of Neville's Cross, X. 183.
- Courage, Archibald, a bookseller in Aberdeen, XII. 434.
- Court (A) in Exile*, by the Marchesa Vitelleschi, I. 443.
- Court of Dusty Feet*, I. 274.
- Court of the Lord High Steward, V. 112.
- Court of Love*, VIII. 326, 438.
- Court of Regality, III. 95.
- of Session, its early history, IX. 12-16.
- of Star Chamber, XI. 115.
- of the Four Burghs, I. 276.
- Court, Jehan de, portrait painter, II. 348, 353; III. 132, 136, 147-148, 154-5, 291; VII. 113.
- Courtenay, Hugh de, IX. 165 and n.
- Courthope, W. J., *A History of English Poetry*, II. 194; III. 374; VII. 406.
- Courtray, battle of, in 1302, VIII. 165.
- Coutts, James, *History of the University of Glasgow*, 1451-1909, VII. 171.

- Covenanters and the Privy Council, XII. 84; prisoners taken at Rullion Green, III. 369; covenanters' prison in Grey-Friars Yard, VIII. 424.
- Coventry, Patrick, Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 258.
- Cowan, Andrew Reid, *Master-Clues in World-History*, XII. 190; reviews of Dunoyer's *Fouquier-Tinville*, and Lenotre's *Bleus, Blancs et Rouges*, X. 320; Lodge's *From the Restoration to the Death of William III.*, VIII. 202.
- Samuel, *Lord Chancellors of Scotland*, VIII. 421; *The Royal House of Stuart*, V. 491; *The Ruthven Family Papers*, X. 108.
- Wat., slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 219.
- William, *A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and Psalm Book of the Church of Scotland, 1556-1644*, XI. 297.
- Cowie, George, shipmaster, IV. 72.
- Cowley, Abraham, III. 49.
- Cox, J. Charles, *The Parish Registers of England*, VIII. 89.
- Coxeter, Thomas, I. 15.
- Crab, John, sea pirate, III. 465 and n.; IX. 285 and n.
- Tom, smuggler and tobacconist, IV. 207 and n.
- Craig or Arnott, Elspate, II. 105.
- Sir James, his expedition to the Mediterranean, VIII. 77-78.
- John, at Padua University, III. 58.
- — — reformer, XII. 278-9 and n.
- or Arnott, Margaret, II. 105.
- Sir Thomas, *De Unione Regnorum Britanniae Tractatus*, VII. 300; Sir Thomas Craig, feudalist, XII. 270-302.
- William, II. 140.
- Craighall, III. 429.
- Craighead, James, IV. 80.
- Craigie, Katherine, tried for witchcraft, IV. 462.
- W. A., editor of *Skotlands Rímur: Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy*, VI. 191; reviews of Annandale's *Faroës and Iceland*, III. 88; Anders' *Shakespeare's Books*, II. 215.
- Craigingelt, John, minister of Alloa, IV. 41.
- — minister of Dollar, IV. 41, 44.
- Craigmillar Castle burnt during Hertford's invasion, VIII. 127.
- Craignaught, Glasgow, III. 191 and n., 192.
- Craigs of Riccarton, IV. 296.
- Craiguchty, X. 120.
- Crail, Adam of, bishop of Aberdeen, VII. 137.
- Cram, John, in Blackford, II. 33.
- Crambeth, Matthew de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 315-6; VII. 278, 284.
- Cramond, Dr. William, *The Stool of Repentance*, I. 112.
- Crannog at Bishop's Loch, near Glasgow, III. 127.
- Cranshaws barony, I. 460.
- Cranston, Alexander, at Padua University, III. 56 n.
- William, at Padua University, III. 56 n.
- Craster, H. H. E., *A History of Northumberland*, V. 214; VII. 185; *The Parish of Corbridge*, XII. 186.
- Craufurd, J. Walkinshaw, I. 103.
- Craw, Paul, burnt at St. Andrews for heresy, VIII. 239, 355.
- Crawford, Archibald, canon of Glasgow, IV. 437.
- — Lord of Session, XI. 173.
- David, son of Monorgan, IV. 78.
- Henry, of Monorgan, IV. 75, 77, 79, 81.
- John, in St. Andrews, II. 265.
- Patrick, priest, VII. 358.
- Sir Reginald de, executed by Edward I., VIII. 169.
- Thomas, of Jordanhill, IV. 277.
- Crawfurd, Raymond, *The Last Days of Charles II.*, VII. 189.
- 'Creeping Parliament,' IV. 289-290.
- Creggan, II. 301.
- Creighton. See Crichton.
- Crenach, Adam de, abbot of Scone, VIII. 237-238.

- Cressingham, Sir Hugh de, III. 219; VII. 161; VIII. 37.
- Crewsel, William de, precentor of Moray, VI. 135.
- Creyth, Richard de, precentor of Moray, IV. 154.
- Crichton, Abraham, senator of the College of Justice, IX. 13.
- Alexander, in Dundee, IV. 82.
- Anna, in Dundee, IV. 81.
- Clementina Anna Margareta, in Dundee, IV. 77.
- David, in Dundee, IV. 76.
- Elizabeth, in Dundee, IV. 79, 82.
- George, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 64; VIII. 126.
- — Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 256.
- Henry, in Dundee, IV. 75.
- James, at Padua University, III. 54.
- — friar, II. 64; IX. 9.
- — of Auchingoull, II. 103.
- Margaret, wife of George, 4th Earl of Ross, IX. 173.
- Patrick, of Crunan, IV. 78, 80.
- Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 66-67.
- Robert, King's Advocate, XI. 175.
- Thomas, surgeon apothecary in Dundee, IV. 75, 76, 78-81.
- Crieff, *History of Crieff*, by Alex. Porteous, X. 194.
- Criminals and the protection given them by churches in the middle ages, VII. 223-9, 231.
- Crispin, Gilbert, *Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster*, by J. A. Robinson, VIII. 416.
- Crofton, H. A., *How to trace a Pedigree*, IX. 438.
- Croiser, William, archdeacon of Teviotdale and lecturer in St. Andrews University, V. 212; VIII. 235, 245-6.
- Crombech, Matthew de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 315-6.
- Crombie, William, minister of Spott, IV. 211.
- Cromlix, Lady. *See Chisholm, Lady.*
- Cromwell, Sir John de, VIII. 281.
- Cromwell, Oliver, his massacres in Ireland, VI. 408; *Cromwell*, by Wolfgang Michael, V. 216; Firth's *Last Days of the Protectorate*, VII. 174.
- Thomas, II. 112.
- Crookston Castle*, by Robert Guy, VII. 175.
- Croshauhope, Richard de, V. 17.
- Cross, Arthur Lyon, *A History of England and Greater Britain*, XII. 200.
- Crosse, John, note on David Deuchar, seal engraver, XII. 441.
- Croxden, Cistercian abbey of, IX. 433.
- Croyland Abbey, II. 331.
- Croyser. *See Croiser.*
- Crummye, Patrik, in Carribbin, X. 159.
- Crusade manifesto of 1330, V. 262.
- Cruvie, II. 177.
- Cubbe, William, chaplain of the altar of St. Fergus, at St. Andrews, II. 261, 478; III. 110.
- Culdee church and monastery at St. Andrews, VIII. 226.
- Culgaythe, IX. 159.
- Cullen (Callen), Francis and Philip, at Padua University, III. 62.
- J., review of Wiener's *Studies in Biblical Law*, II. 312.
- Culley, Matthew, *Letters of Cadwallader John Bates*, III. 516.
- Cullochgairtane, X. 120.
- Culloden, reminiscences of, VI. 221.
- Cumberland, Peculiar ordination of a Cumberland Benefice, V. 297-303; Cumberland's first historian, VIII. 5-21; an English letter of Gospatric relating to Cumberland, I. 62-65.
- Cumbernauld Castle, IV. 189.
- Cumdivock, in Dalston, I. 67 n.
- Cuming, Thomas, student at Heidelberg, V. 74.
- Cummings of Altyre, II. 188.
- Cumming, Col. Sir John, II. 103.
- Cumont, Franz, *The Mysteries of Mithra*, II. 85.
- Cumyn, William, bishop of Argyll, IX. 4.
- — provost of the Keledei of St. Andrews, VII. 5.

- Cuninghar, Alloa, IV. 43, 44, 48 n.
 Cunningham, Audrey, reviews of *British Credit in the Last Napoleonic War*, VIII. 198; Edmondson's *Anglo-Dutch Rivalry*, IX. 321; Egerton's *Federations and Unions within the British Empire*, IX. 191; *Home Life of the Highlanders, 1400-1746*, IX. 92; Warrack's *Scots Dialect Dictionary*, VIII. 423.
- David, at Padua University, III. 61.
- James, in Dundee, IV. 41.
- Sir James, VIII. 288.
- John, of Drumquhassill, IV. 282.
- Peter, *Accounts of the Revels at Court*, IX. 88-90.
- William, *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*, VIII. 408.
- Colonel William, his travels in France in 1751, VI. 362-372.
- Cunyngham, Sir William, III. 105-107, 343-4, 347, 491; IX. 240.
- Cupar, siege of, in 1336, IX. 400; x. 80.
- Curle, Alex. O., IV. 232-3; XII. 239; Inventory of monuments, etc., in Caithness, IX. 24, 252; *Inventory of Monuments in Sutherland*, VIII. 428; *Report and Inventory of Monuments . . . in the County of Wigton*, X. 189; John Carmichael of Meadowflat, the Captain of Crawford, IV. 178-184; A Roxburghshire mansion [Wells] in 1729, V. 265-272; Superstition in Scotland of to-day, IX. 263-267; reviews of *The Hammermen of Edinburgh*, IV. 340; Home's *Old Houses in Edinburgh*, II. 439; V. 123; *News of a Country Town*, XII. 193; *The Pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg*, by A. A. Hunter, III. 508; Whatmore's *Insulae Britannicæ*, II. 314.
- Gilbert, secretary of Mary Queen of Scots, II. 246-7; IV. 475.
- James, *A Roman Frontier Post and its People: the Fort of Newstead*, VIII. 178-188; on excavations at Newstead, III. 126-7, 471-474; IV. 443-450; Rhind Lectures on the Roman Military Station at Newstead, V. 510; notes on the pottery of the Roman forts at Castleshaw, IX. 435; the Scandinavian contributions of Dr. Stjerna, IX. 197.
- Curll, Edmund, publisher, I. 14.
- Currie, James, provost of Edinburgh, obtains a monopoly of wool-card manufacture, II. 406, 411.
- John, gunsmith in Glasgow, II. 406.
- Margaret A., editor of *The Letters of Martin Luther*, VI. 71.
- Curson de Ketilstoun, poacher, X. 207.
- Curtler, W. H. R., *A Short History of English Agriculture*, VII. 311.
- Curzon, Lord, Romanes lecture on *Frontiers*, VI. 94.
- Cust, Lionel, II. 91; *Notes on Pictures in the Royal Collections*, IX. 192.
- Robert H. H., *Life of Benvenuto Cellini*, VIII. 194.
- Customary Acres and their Historical Importance*, by Frederic Seehoem, XII. 207.
- Cuthbert, St., VII. 280 and n.
- Cuthbertson, David, *A Tragedy of the Reformation*, IX. 422.
- Cynewulf, Anglo-Saxon poet, III. 245-251.
- Dagger money, I. 238.
- Dagworth, Nichol de, IV. 427.
- Thomas, IV. 199, 201, 418.
- Dairsie (Dervesin), II. 173.
- Dalgetty, Dugald, and Scottish Soldiers of Fortune, XII. 221-237.
- Dalgleish, Alexander, a member of the Darien expedition, I. 417-8.
- Dalhousie, William, Earl of, XII. 82.
- Dallas, James, The Honorable 'The,' X. 39-46.
- Dalmeny Kirk, by P. Macgregor Chalmers, I. 445.
- Dalriada, III. 395.
- Dalry paper works, III. 71.
- Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray, of Woodhead, review of *The Arms of the Baronial and Police*

- Burghs of Scotland*, by the Marquess of Bute, etc., I. 96; notice of, v. 377.
- Dalrymple, Sir James, of Stair, his rent paid by the Town Council of Edinburgh, XII. 377.
- Dalston benefice, ordination of, v. 297-303.
- Dalswinton, II. 178.
- Dalton, Charles, *The Scots Army, 1661-1688*, VII. 195.
- Sir John de, IV. 419.
- Thomas of, bishop of Galloway, VII. 170.
- Dalzell; an ancient Scottish surname, VII. 69-72, 215, 324.
- Sir Robert, XI. 288-9, 291, 294.
- Thomas, at Padua University, III. 60.
- — of Binns, XI. 215.
- Dancing at funerals, IX. 298.
- Dandry and Deyces*, V. 367.
- Danes' skins, VI. 109.
- Danielstoun, Elizabeth, X. 159.
- James, X. 159.
- Robert, X. 159.
- Danish ballads, I. 357-378; V. 385-401.
- Darien Company, I. 52, 180-1 and n., 182, 185, 416; IV. 252-3, 295; VII. 249-250; VIII. 287; early history of the Company, III. 210-217; organisation in London, 316-326; investigation by the English Parliament, 437-448; two letters from the Secretary of State to the governor of Virginia, III. 102; Some Darien letters by Lieut. Robert Turnbull, XI. 404-408.
- Darling, James, merchant in Perth, II. 35.
- Davey, Richard, *The Pageant of London*, IV. 99.
- David, Prince of Wales, hanged, drawn and beheaded for rebellion, VI. 179-181, 284.
- David II. King of Scotland, IV. 187, 198, 200, 266-7; V. 32, 38-40; VII. 123-4; IX. 169, 278, 280, 393; X. 84, 86, 176-183.
- Davidson, A. B., XII. 434.
- Davidson, Alex. L., review of Brown's *Political Activities of the Baptists ... during the Interregnum*, XI. 108.
- Henry, of Muirhouse, I. 328.
- John, hanged in chains for piracy, II. 246.
- John, and Alexander Gray's *Scottish Staple at Veere*, VI. 405.
- — Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 262.
- Randall Thomas, abp. of Canterbury, the Ancestry of Randall Thomas Davidson, I. 327-9.
- Robert, provost of Aberdeen, killed at Harlaw, IX. 112.
- Thomas Randall, minister of the Tolbooth parish, Edinburgh, I. 328.
- William, merchant in Rotterdam, I. 328.
- Davies, Gilbert A., review of Wright's *Campaign of Plataea*, IV. 464.
- Davis, Davy, marries at 96, II. 138.
- H. W. C., *England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066-1272*, III. 362; editor of *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154*, XI. 205; *Select Charters*, by W. Stubbs, revised by H. W. C. Davis, XI. 418.
- Sir John, attorney-general for Ireland, VII. 232-9, 243.
- M. O., *The Story of England*, IX. 438.
- Dawkin, Sir Baldwin, IV. 424.
- Dayville, Sir Jocelin de, hanged at York, IX. 74.
- Deacon, Thomas, *A Biography of Thomas Deacon, the Manchester Nonjuror*, by Henry Broxap, IX. 96.
- Deanesly, Margaret, editor of *The Incendium of Richard Rolle of Hampole*, XII. 421.
- Deans, James and Thomas, rope manufacturers at Newhaven, II. 296.
- Dearmer, Percy, *Gothic Altars*, VIII. 302.

- Dedications to St. John, v. 128; and St. Sunniva, III. 520. *See also* Church Dedications.
- Defence of the Realme*, by Sir Henry Knyvett, IV. 239.
- Defoe, Daniel, his scheme for the collection of Scottish intelligence, IV. 360.
- Deiser, George F., ed. of *The Year Books of Richard II.*, 1388-89, XII. 95.
- Delattra, Floris, *English Fairy Poetry*, IX. 439.
- Delavels of Seaton Delaval, VII. 186.
- Delgaty, a northern baronial house, VI. 248-259.
- Delisle, Sir Duncan, VII. 281.
- Leopold, VIII. 318.
- Demonology, VI. 282-3, 291; VII. 103, 170, 271, 281, 297; VIII. 395; *La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France*, by Th. de Cauzon, X. 309.
- De Morgan, Augustus, *The Book of Almanacs*, IV. 473.
- Demperston, Margaret, a witch, IV. 43.
- Dempster, George, merchant in Dundee, IV. 79, 80.
- John, of Pitlever, provost of Inverkeithing, XII. 125.
- Thomas, of Muiresk, IX. 111.
- Den, Robert de, archdeacon of Dunkeld, I. 319.
- Dendy, Frederick Walter, *Jesmond*, II. 310.
- Denholm, David, of Broadmeadows, I. 461.
- Sir James, of Cranshaws, I. 351, 460.
- Sir William de, IX. 290.
- Denina, Carlo, on the progress of learning among the Scots, VII. 290-I.
- Denington, Hugh, a prisoner with the Turks, II. 34.
- Denmark's colonial expansion in the 17th and 18th centuries, IX. 90.
- Denoun, William de, IV. 31.
- Denton, John, Cumberland's first historian, VIII. 5-21.
- Sir Richard de, IX. 79, 159.
- Denton, Thomas, *Historical Survey of Cumberland*, 1687, VIII. 13-14.
- Derby, Henry, Earl of, IV. 198, 403.
- Mary, Countess of, IV. 16, 18.
- Derling, Robert, VII. 357, 359.
- — de, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 69.
- Desfrenes, Nicolas, epitaph on queen Magdalene, I. 37.
- Desford, Walter, Lord, X. 52-53.
- Desmontiers, Jehan, *Summaire de l'origine, description & meruilles Descosse*, I. 32-38.
- Despenser, Sir Hugh, elder. *See Winchester, Earl of.*
- — younger, IV. 22, 27; IX. 69, 70, 159, 161, 164.
- Desportes, Philippe, abbé and poet, XII. 303-309.
- Dethe of the Kynge of Scotis* [James I], II. 97.
- Deuchar, Alexander, genealogist and seal engraver, XII. 442.
- David, seal engraver, XII. 332; note on, 441.
- Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia*, by R. C. Thompson, I. 440.
- Devorgilla, wife of John Balliol, VI. 391; VII. 56-57, 65, 86. *Devorgilla, Lady of Galloway*, by Wentworth Huyshe, XI. 211.
- Dewar, Robert, Burnet on the Scottish Troubles, IV. 384-398; review of Clarke's *Life of Gilbert Burnet*, V. 472.
- William, in St. Andrews, II. 262.
- D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, *Autobiography*, X. 336.
- Deyncourt, Sir William, killed at Bannockburn, III. 459; XII. 65.
- Dialect notes from northernmost England, I. 348; *English Dialect Dictionary*, by Prof. Wright, I. 112.
- Dialogus de Scaccario*, I. 83.
- Diaries, Autobiographies, and Memoirs of the 17th century, X. 329-346.
- Dick, Sir James, of Prestonfield, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, XII. 382.
- Sir William, banker, III. 426.

- Dickson, David, at Padua University, III. 56 n.
 — John, broken on the wheel for parricide, II. 242.
 — Patrick, secretary to Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, XI. 30.
 — Richard, minister of West Church, Edinburgh, III. 385.
 — Robert, Jesuit, III. 21-22.
 — Sir Robert, XII. 384.
 — Thomas, LL.D., notice of, II. 181.
 — W. P., curator of Glasgow University Library, VII. 199.
 — William Kirk, review of Terry's *Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical Clubs*, VII. 73.
 Dicon, of the Isle of Man, III. 405 n.
 Digby, Sir John, IX. 336.
 Dingwall, Andrew Keith, Lord, XII. 130.
 Dinnet, exploration at, I. 109.
 Diodati, Jean, VII. 327-9.
Diplomacy, A History of Diplomacy, by D. J. Hill, V. 123.
Diplomatic Relations of England and France, 1603-1688, by C. H. Firth and S. C. Lomas, V. 243.
 Dirleton Castle, V. 39.
 Dishington, Thomas, of Ardross, II. 26.
Divorce and the Reformers, by D. Baird Smith, IX. 10-36; The history of divorce in Scotland, by Lord Guthrie, VIII. 39-52.
 Dixon, W. Macneile, *Thomas the Rhymer*, IX. 195; reviews of Raleigh's *Six Essays on Johnson*, VIII. 407; Snell's *Age of Transition*, III. 358.
 Dobell, Bertram, *In Memoriam*, by P. J. Dobell, XII. 431.
 Dobie, Sir Robert, of Stoniehill, XII. 82.
 Dodge, Henry, account of his bargain made with the Chippewas in 1837, IX. 104.
Dodsley: poet, publisher and playwright, by Ralph Straus, VII. 420.
 Doges, election of, VIII. 420.
 Doig, David, schoolmaster of Stirling, VII. 192.
 Dolepen, William, friar, V. 92.
 Dolet, Etienne, epitaph on Queen Magdalene, I. 36-37.
 Dolfin, son of Gospatrix, I. 63-64 and n.
Dolomites, Through the Dolomites, by Alex. Robertson, II. 89.
Domesday Book glossary of terms, VI. 77.
Domesday Boroughs, by Adolphus Ballard, II. 209.
Dominican Order and Convocation, by Ernest Barker, XI. 213.
 Dominican system of education, IX. 1-9.
 Donald, Lord of the Isles, II. 299.
 — T. F., Britain's First Line of Defence and the Mutiny of 1797, XII. 311-317.
Donaldson's Edinburgh Gazette, VII. 248-9.
 — James, *Woman: her Position and Influence in Ancient Greece and Rome*, IV. 471.
 — John, VII. 362.
 — Laurence, in St. Andrews, II. 262.
 — Walter, student at Heidelberg, V. 69.
 Donatus, Aelius, grammarian, XI. 44.
 Done, Matthew, brewer in Gask, II. 33.
Donibristle, The Fight at Donibristle, 1316, II. 96.
 Donn, Rob., VIII. 316.
 Donnan, St., VI. 268, 275; slain by Vikings, 276 n.
 Donne, John, dean of St. Paul's, I. 4, 5.
Donnet, Fernand, Les derniers fidèles de Marie Stuart; La maison des dames d'honneur de Marie Stuart, IV. 475.
 Donydouer, Stephen de, bishop of Glasgow, V. 203.
 Doolittle, Thomas, clergyman, VI. 144 and n.
 Doring, Matthias, Franciscan, III. 186 n.
 Dormeston, Walter de, II. 175.
 Dornock, battle of, IX. 287.
 Dorset, Charles, Earl of, III. 48.
 Douglas of Spott, leaves Scotland on account of a duel, III. 370.

- Douglas, of Tilquhillie, I. 420.
 — Archibald, at Padua University, III. 60.
 — Archibald de, IV. 29, 37, 38, 186; IX. 284 and n., 285-6 and n.-289.
 — — 3rd Earl of, IV. 266 n.
 — — Lord of Session, XI. 173.
 — Sir Archibald, ballad on his being defeated in a skirmish near Durham, 1640, III. 268-9.
 — Francis, of Borg, IX. III.
 — Gavin, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 62.
 — George, of Pittendreich, XII. 118.
 — Sir George, III. 417-9; *The Pageant of the Bruce*, IX. 195; reviews of Elliot's *Battle of Flodden*, IX. 190; Elliot's *Further Essays on Border Ballads*, VII. 418; Lang's *Highways and Byways in the Border*, XI. 218; Miller's *Poets of Dumfriesshire*, VII. 400; Thomson's *Lauder and Lauderdale*, I. 436.
 — Henry, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 425.
 — J. B., reviews of Baddeley's *Russian Conquest of the Caucasus*, VI. 301; Ferguson's *Linlithgow Palace*, VII. 417.
 — James, *The Status of Women in New England and New France*, IX. 444.
 — — of Drumlanrig, XII. 118.
 — Sir James, III. 462, 470; IV. 29-30; VIII. 279, 386, 389, 390, 397-8; IX. 7, 70, 166-7.
 — Robert, in Leith, I. 414.
 — — S.J., I. 220.
 — William, at Padua University, III. 61.
 — — a notorious malefactor, IX. 287.
 — — beheaded for killing Sir James Hume in a duel, III. 370.
 — Sir William de, dies a prisoner in the Tower of London, III. 220 and n.
 — — the knight of Liddesdale, IV. 190 and n., 198, 200; IX. 237, 240, 397 and n., 401, 408; X. 76, 80, 175, 179-183.
 — — of Cavers, XII. 76.
- Douglas, Sir William, of Lochleven, II. 347-8, 353.
 — — Lord of Douglas, slain at Halidon Hill, IV. 186.
 — — 1st Earl of, II. 21-22; IV. 200, 265-6 and n.; V. 39.
Douglases, Heraldry of the Douglases, by G. Harvey Johnston; IV. 340.
 Doune, Richard, V. 17.
 Dow, Patrick, slain at Monzievaird, I. 219.
 Dowden, John, D.D., *Bishops of Scotland*, IX. 411; The Appointment of Bishops in Scotland during the Medieval period, VII. 1-20; notes on the succession of the bishops of Dunkeld from the time of Alexander I. to the Reformation, I. 197, 314, 421; II. 61-71; The Bishops of Glasgow, V. 76-88, 203-213, 319-331, 447-458; *The Charters . . . of Inchaffray*, V. 440-446; The Parish Church . . . during the Middle Ages, VII. 217-231; The Scottish Crown and the Episcopate in the Medieval Period, VII. 130-140; notes on old Scottish book-stamps, V. 129, and on the word 'Wrawes,' I. 235; reviews of Bury's *Life of St. Patrick*, III. 77; Herkless and Hannay's *Archbishops of St. Andrews*, V. 346; VI. 403.
 Doyle, J. A., *English in America*, V. 104.
 Drengage and cornage, II. 111.
 Drewitt, F. D., *Bombay in the Days of George IV.*, V. 484.
 Drinking in ale-houses in time of sermon, IV. 64, 69.
Dromana: Memoirs of an Irish Family, by Thérèse Muir MacKenzie, IV. 343.
 Druidism in Britain, VII. 209.
 Drummelzier church dedication, V. 368.
 — [Duramenus] David, at Heidelberg, V. 250.
 — Edward, papist, III. 24-25.
 — Lord Edward, V. 139, 147 n.
 — Sir Edward, II. 250-1.

- Drummelzier, George, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, **x.** 216.
 — James, of Inchaffray, **i.** 219 *n.*
 — — at Padua University, **III.** 60.
 — Captain Thomas, of the Argyllshire Highlanders, **III.** 34, 35, 37.
 — William, major-general, **III.** 449; letter from, to Lord Rothes, on the battle of Rullion Green, **451.**
 — — of Cromlix, **xi.** 215.
 — — of Hawthornden, *Poetical Works*, **xi.** 99; note on, **231**; fragments, ed. by Dr. Kastner, **x.** 221.
 Drunkard miraculously cured, **vii.** 59.
 Drury, Sir William, **ii.** 68.
 Dryden, John, **III.** 50.
 — Thomas, **vii.** 359.
 Drygrange, feuing of, from Melrose monastery, **vii.** 355-363.
 Drysdail, Duncan, **x.** 301, 304.
 Duart Castle, **III.** 31.
 Du Bellay, Jean, bishop of Paris, **x.** 131.
 — Joachim, *Les Sources Italiennes de la Defense et Illustration de la Langue Françoise*, **viii.** 97.
 Dublin, *The Story of Dublin*, by D. A. Chart, **v.** 121.
 Dublin, by S. A. O. Fitzpatrick, **v.** 121.
 — John, Archbishop of, **vii.** 273.
 — Robert de la Provender, bishop of, **vi.** 21.
 Duchill, Margaret, a witch, **iv.** 41-43.
 Dudden, F. Homes, *Gregory the Great*, **III.** 354.
 Dudhope Castle, **ii.** 73, 76.
 Dudley, Joseph, governor of Massachusetts, *The Public Life of Joseph Dudley*, 1660-1715, by Everett Kimball, **ix.** 207.
 Duel between a young Jew and a paralytic blacksmith, **v.** 380; duel between William Douglas and Sir James Hume, **III.** 370; the Earl of Southesk kills the Master of Gray, **III.** 1-5; duelling in France, **i.** 100; duelling trials in the 17th century, **xii.** 211; duels on Leith Sands, **III.** 370.
 Duff, Adam, of Clunybeg, **xii.** 87.
 — Alexander, of Keithmore, **xii.** 87, 89.
 — — of Braco, **xii.** 87.
 — David, *An Exposition of Browning's 'Sordello'*, **IV.** 102.
 — E. Gordon, Some Early Scottish Book-bindings and Collectors, **iv.** 430-442.
 — Hugh, of Muirtown, **xii.** 89.
 — William, created Earl of Fife, **xii.** 87.
 — — of Dipple, **xii.** 87.
 — family, *The Book of the Duffs*, **xii.** 86.
 Duffield, Nicholas, bishop of Dunkeld, **ii.** 69.
 Duffus barony created by Charles II., **III.** 197-8.
 Duguid, John, forbidden to work at his trade by the magistrates of Aberdeen because of adultery, **ix.** 32.
 Dumbarton, a royal burgh about 1221, **viii.** 268-9.
 Dumfries, *History of the Burgh of Dumfries*, by Wm. McDowall, **IV.** 343.
 Dumfriesshire poets, **vii.** 400.
 Dumoulin, Charles, **xii.** 276.
 Dun, Patrick, student at Heidelberg, aftw. Principal of Marischal College, **v.** 72.
 — Thomas, a Scottish pirate, **III.** 406.
 Dunavertie castle taken by the English, **III.** 331.
 Dunbar, **ii.** 22-23; burgh charters, **x.** 232; castle, **III.** 19; **IV.** 192-3 and *n.*; **vi.** 387-8; **ix.** 405, 410; **x.** 77.
 — Agnes, Countess of, **x.** 77.
 — Alex., of Tarbet, **ii.** 480.
 — Archibald, Lord of Session, **xi.** 173.
 — Sir Archibald, *Scottish Kings*, **v.** 107.
 — Gavin, bishop of Aberdeen, aftw. archbishop of Glasgow, **i.** 238; **III.** 416-7, 421; **v.** 451.
 — Mark, of Durres, **ii.** 480.

- Dunbar, Patrick, Earl of, vi. 383; viii. 276; ix. 290, 390 and n., 394, 398, 410; x. 180-1 and n.
— Robert, of Burghie, ii. 480.
— William, i. 143-151; *Poems*, ed. by Baildon, v. 109.
— William, review of Strachan-Davidson's *Problems of the Roman Criminal Law*, x. 92.
- Dunblane, ii. 62; *The Battle of Dunblane Revised*, by J. E. Shearer, ix. 211.
— Robert, bishop of, i. 315; viii. 439.
- Duncan, A. R., review of Oswell's *Sketches of Rulers of India*, vi. 304.
— Adam, Viscount Camperdown, vii. 25-26.
— Andrew, printer to the University of Glasgow, i. 459; v. 500; vi. 218.
— George, Some Sidelights on the History of Montrose's Campaigns, ii. 47-52.
— Henry, of Ruthwell, founder of savings banks, vii. 401.
— James, printer to the University of Glasgow, i. 459.
— John Andrew, of Airdrie, i. 270.
— Major Robert, lieut.-col. of the Argyllshire Highlanders, at the massacre of Glencoe, iii. 33 and n., 34 and n., 37, 39; killed at Valencia de Alcantara, 40.
— Thomas, Mary Stuart and the House of Huntly, iv. 365-373; The Queen's Maries, ii. 363-371; The Relations of Mary Stuart with William Maitland of Lethington, v. 151-160; The Relations of the Earl of Murray with Mary Stuart, vi. 49-57.
- Duncanson, James, chaplain, vii. 362.
- Dundalk, battle of, viii. 396; ix. 108.
- Dundargue Castle, iv. 187 and n.
- Dundas, Francis, Lieut.-Colonel, vii. 25.
— Henry, Secretary of State, vii. 21, 25, 27.
- Dundas, Robert, lord advocate, vii. 22.
— William, xii. 80.
- Dundee baptismal register, 1722-26, iv. 73-82.
- John Graham, Viscount, ii. 163; discussion on his last letter, v. 505; vi. 63-70; Two ballads on Viscount Dundee, viii. 361-5; *Grahame of Claverhouse*, by Michael Barrington, ix. 193; *Graham of Claverhouse*, by C. S. Terry, ii. 453.
- Dunfallandy, standing cross-slab at, i. 60.
- Dunfermline abbey, i. 241; vii. 4; xii. 83.
- Geoffrey, abbot of, i. 200.
— peerage, iii. 196 n.
— Charles, Earl of, xii. 81.
- Dunglow cairn, ii. 344.
- Dunheved, Thomas de, a Preaching Friar, ix. 161, 168, 278-9.
- Dunipace, *The Lands and Lairds of Dunipace*, by J. C. Gibson, i. 341.
- Dunkeld, notes on the succession of the bishops, from the time of Alexander I. to the Reformation, i. 197-203, 314-321, 421-428; ii. 61-71.
— Andrew, dean of, ii. 71.
— Cormac, bishop of, i. 198-9.
— David (or Richard), bishop of, i. 203, 314.
— Duncan, precentor of, i. 318.
— de Strathern, bishop of, i. 319.
— Geoffrey, bishop of, i. 202.
— Gilbert, bishop of, i. 202, 314.
— Gregory, bishop of, i. 199.
— Hugh, bishop of, i. 199, 201.
— John, bishop of, i. 200, 314, 320; vii. 134.
— Richard of Inverkeithing, bishop of, poisoned, vi. 21.
— William, bishop of, i. 315.
- Dunkirk pirates, x. 430.
- Dunlop, Geoffrey A., *The Sources of the Idylls of Jean Vauquelin de la Fresnaye*, xii. 210; John Stewart of Baldynneis, xii. 303-310.

- Dunlop, Robert, *Ireland under the Commonwealth*, XI. 222.
- William, principal of Glasgow University, II. 289.
- Dunmore, Sir John de, IX. 283.
- Dunnottar and its barons, II. 389-405; Dunnottar Castle and the Scottish Regalia, IV. 310-311; IX. 323.
- Dunollie Castle, III. 112.
- Dunoyer, A., *Fouquier-Tinville*, X. 320.
- Dunrobin Castle chapel, IV. 107.
- Duns Park, near Berwick, III. 220.
- Duns Scotus, Joannes, XI. 125.
- Dunstaffnage Castle, VIII. 109.
- Dunvegan charter chest, II. 356-362.
- Dupin, Nicholas, founder of linen corporations, II. 54-58; and of paper-making companies, III. 72.
- Dupont, Etienne, *Bibliographie du Mont Saint-Michel*, III. 236; *Le Mont Saint Michel Inconnu*, X. 109; *La Participation de la Bretagne à la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands*, VIII. 317; *Les Pèlerinages au Mont St. Michel*, VII. 318; *Les Prisons du Mont Saint-Michel*, V. 511; "Le Château de Brix, en Normandie, II. 424-7; Recherches . . . sur les Compagnons de Guillaume le Conquérant, v. 241; notes on Shaw's *Michel de L'Hospital and his Policy*, III. 377; *Les prisonniers Ecossais du Mont Saint-Michel*, III. 506.
- Dupplin, battle of, V. 96; IX. 282.
- Durham bishopric under Anthony Bek, 1283-1311, XI. 113.
- cathedral, I. 241.
- monastery and its lands in Berwickshire, VII. 89; seals, IX. 210; XI. 113.
- David, student at Heidelberg, V. 69.
- John, Earl of, *Report on the Affairs of British North America*, X. 412; *Life and Letters*, IV. 220.
- Michael, physician to James V., III. 410, 414.
- Durham, Robert de Coquina, bishop of, VI. 20, 23 182.
- Durie, Andrew, bishop of Galloway, IV. 436.
- George, of Grange, III. 200, 343.
- Durisdere, Andrew de, bishop of Glasgow, V. 320.
- Durness church, VI. 270, 272.
- Durning-Lawrence, Sir Edwin, *Bacon is Shakespeare*, VIII. 207.
- Durward, Alan, hanged at Berwick, III. 331.
- Dury, Robert, minister at Anstruther II. 27.
- Dutch East India Company, IX. 91.
- emigrants in Iowa, IX. 217.
- fishing in British waters, IX. 174-176.
- Dutch Republic and the American Revolution*, by F. Edler, IX. 211.
- Dutch ships captured in 1667, XII. 442.
- Dutch West India Company, IX. 91.
- Duthus, St., VII. 178; VIII. 213.
- Du Verger, Jean, abbé of Saint-Cyran, IX. 342.
- Dyar, Robert, defeated by Bertrand du Guesclin, V. 37.
- Dyer, Henry, review of Little's *Far East*, III. 376.
- Louis, review of Doyle's *English in America*, V. 104.
- Thomas Henry, *A History of Modern Europe*, V. 239.
- Dymoch, Finley, X. 119.
- Dyngele, John, Hospitaller, IX. 60.
- Earl's Ferry, II. 14-29.
- Early Britain: Roman Britain*, by Edward Conybeare, II. 86.
- Early Britain: Roman Roads in Britain*, by Thomas Codrington, II. 87.
- Early Christian Monuments of Scotland*, by J. Romilly Allen, I. 58-61.
- Early English Dissenters, 1550-1641*, by Champlin Burrage, X. 97.
- Early Norman Castles of the British Isles*, by Ella S. Armitage, X. 207.
- Early Scottish Charters prior to 1153*, by Sir Archibald Lawrie, II. 428.

- Earsdon chapelry, Northumberland, VII. 185.
- Earthquake at Basle, IV. 266; at Glasgow, VIII. 330.
- Earthworks, I. 464; reports on earthworks and excavations, VI. 333; earthworks of the moated mound type, IV. 347.
- Eastfield, Midlothian, VI. 145-146, 149.
- East India Company, V. 484; VIII. 286, 288-9; IX. 367; X. 196; opposes the Scots Darien scheme, III. 438, 440, 444-5; *Calendar of the Court Minutes*, V. 478; VII. 412; X. 204; XI. 300.
See also *English Factories in India*, XI. 223.
- East India trading companies, I. 185 and n.
- East Lothian*, by Charles E. Green, V. 116.
- East Wemyss, sculptured caves at, II. 468.
- Ecclesiastical heraldry in Scotland before the Reformation, V. 313-318.
— persecution in the 17th century, VI. 373-382.
- Ecclesiastical Titles and Designations*, by Prof. Cooper, III. 100.
- Ecclesiological Essays*, by J. Wickham Legg, III. 510.
- Eccleston, Thomas of, VII. 186.
- Eclipse of the moon in 1316, VIII. 391.
— of the sun in 1317, VIII. 392.
- Economic condition of Scotland under the Commonwealth and the Protectorate, V. 273-284.
— development of Scotland before 1707, X. 250-271.
- Economic Beginnings in the Far West*, by Katharine Coman, X. 324.
- Economic History of England*, by S. Salmon, X. 208.
- Economic Inquiries and Studies*, by Sir Robert Giffen, I. 432.
- Edgar, Lady, *A Colonial Governor in Maryland*, 1753-1773, XI. 109.
- Edinburgh, *Armorial Bearings*, IX. 332; Lislebourg, and Petit Leith, I. 19-26; *Blackfriars of Edinburgh*, by Wm. Moir Bryce, IX. 332; XI. 314; Edinburgh in 1544 and Hertford's Invasion, VIII. 113; reception of James VI. in 1617, X. 24-27; Edinburgh during the Provostship of Sir William Binning, 1675-1677, XII. 369-387; riot in 1686 occasioned by the public celebration of the mass, X. 50; The Covenanters' prison in Grey-Friars Yard, VIII. 424; Edinburgh Account-Book of 200 years ago, VI. 141-149; Edinburgh society in the 18th century, I. 16; an 18th century Edinburgh Betting Club, VIII. 424; the siege in 1745, VIII. 53-60, 223; Edinburgh during the occupation of Prince Charles, VIII. 424; riot in 1792, VII. 21-28; *Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, VII. 99; VIII. 423; IX. 332; X. 216; XI. 314; XII. 326; The Cannon-Ball House, VIII. 424; David's Tower in Edinburgh Castle, XII. 326; dramatic performances, I. 309-311; Edinburgh to Dresden in 1814, XI. 376-394; The Flodden Wall, VIII. 424; *Friday Club and other social clubs in Edinburgh*, IX. 332; *History of the Old Greyfriars' Church*, by W. Moir Bryce, X. 102; *The Royal High School, Edinburgh*, by J. E. Trotter, IX. 99; Edinburgh High School, rioting in 1587; IX. 127; curriculum in 1640, IX. 119; Mons Meg, XI. 436; *Old Houses in Edinburgh*, by Bruce J. Home, II. 439; Old St. Paul's Episcopal Church, IV. 342; Proclamations of the accessions of Kings at Edinburgh, XI. 412; *Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd*, by D. F. Harris, IX. 202; St. Cuthbert's kirk session minutes, III. 385-8; *The Early Days of St. Cuthbert's Church*, by George Lorimer, XII. 419; Sculptured stones, VIII. 424; X. 216; the Skinners' Incorporated Trade, XII. 326; the Speculative Society, XI. 314.

- Edinburgh, Castle, IV. 116, 288; VIII. 22-23, 382; the siege, March-June 1689, II. 163-172.
- Edinburgh Eighth-Day Magazine*, II. 146.
- Edinburgh Guilds and Crafts*, ed. by Sir J. D. Marwick, VIII. 270.
- Edinburgh Magazine or Literary Miscellany*, II. 139.
- Edinburgh Periodical Press*, by W. J. Couper, VI. 204.
- Edler, F., *The Dutch Republic and the American Revolution*, IX. 211.
- Edmond, J. P., review of Slater's *How to collect books*, III. 357.
- Edmundson, George, *Anglo-Dutch Rivalry during the first half of the Seventeenth Century*, IX. 321.
- Education at Carlisle in the Middle Ages, XI. 39-53; Education not a feature of monasticism, XI. 228; *A National System of Education*, by J. H. Whitehouse, XI. 304; Education systematised in Scotland by the Black Friars, IX. 1; Education in Scotland, 1560-1872, V. 361; the Educational system of Scotland, IX. 115-138; *A History of Secondary Education in Scotland*, by John Strong, VII. 313; *Scottish Education*, by Dr. Kerr, VII. 415.
- Edward I., III. 6-19, 218-224, 327-338; V. 18 and n.; VI. 20, 31, 286, 289, 391; VII. 58, 63, 65-67, 122-123, 273-274, 278, 383-4; VIII. 22-23, 27, 28, 33, 159-171, 276-277.
- Edward II., III. 453-470; IV. 24-27; VIII. 276-281, 285, 381-385, 394-398; IX. 69-73, 76-78, 159-165, 168; XII. 61-75; *The Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History*, by T. F. Tout, XII. 318; *Vita Edwardi Secundi*, XI. 238.
- Edward III., III. 454-5; IV. 25-39, 185-204, 268, 417-429; V. 26-40; IX. 55 and n., 166-169, 288, 401; X. 78-86, 174 and n.
- Edward V., VI. 182.
- Edward VI., VIII. 300; *The First Prayer Book of King Edward VI.* I. 88, 232; *The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.*, III. 97.
- Edward, the Black Prince. See Cornwall, Duke of.
- Edwards, John, *The Grey Friars and their first Houses in Scotland*, V. 257; *Religious Orders in Scotland*, IV. 361; Greyfriars in Glasgow, III. 179-193; Hospitallers in Scotland in 15th century, IX. 52-68; Old Oaths and Interjections, I. 55-57; the Templars in Scotland in the 13th century, V. 13-25; notes on the charter of the Temple lands of Tucheen, Renfrewshire, XII. 330; and on the word 'Aconeuz', I. 462.
- reviews of P. J. Anderson's *Aberdeen Friars*, VII. 305; Bacon's *Opus Tertium*, by Little, X. 320; W. Moir Bryce's *History of the Old Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh*, X. 102; W. Moir Bryce's *Scottish Grey Friars*, VII. 84; *Cambridge Modern History*, vol. X., V. 231; *Cambridge under Queen Anne*, IX. 317; *Collectanea Franciscana*, XII. 189; *English Merchants and the Spanish Inquisition in the Canaries*, XI. 311; Little's *Tractatus Fr. Thomae de Eccleston*, VII. 186; Mackinlay's *Ancient Church Dedications in Scotland—Non-Scriptural Dedications*, XII. 323; *Oxford Historical and Literary Studies*, XI. 220; Peacham's *Compleat Gentleman*, IV. 339; Robinson's *The Abbot's House at Westminster*, IX. 426; Robinson's *Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster*, VIII. 416; Tait's *Chronica Johannis de Reading*, XII. 85; Warrick's *Moderators of the Church of Scotland*, 1690-1740, X. 413.
- Robert, minister of Murroes, II. 74.
- Eeles, F. C., *Traditional Ceremonial connected with the Scottish Liturgy*, VIII. 302; the Altar of St. Fergus, St. Andrews, II. 260-267, 479;

- Eeles, F. C.—*cont.*
- the Certificate of Consecration of a 'College' Bishop, II. 99-100; the English thanksgiving service for King James' delivery from the Gowrie Conspiracy, VIII. 366-376; A Mass of St. Ninian, X. 35-38; notes on a Recipe for making red wax in sixteenth century, IX. 450, and on the Swinton bell, VIII. 327; reviews of *Preces Privatae* of Bishop Andrewes, I. 330; Barron's *In Defence of the Regalia*, IX. 323; Chalmers' Shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern, I. 340; *Code of Canons of Episcopal Church in Scotland*, IX. 430; *The Scottish Liturgy*, IX. 430; Skilbeck's *Illustrations of the Liturgy*, IX. 417; Treholme's *Story of Iona*, VII. 99.
- Egerton, Hugh E., *Federations and Unions within the British Empire*, IX. 191; *Historical Geography: Canada*, part 2, VI. 210.
- Egglescliffe, John de, bishop of Glasgow, V. 204.
- Egil's Saga, VII. 40, 46, 49, 52-54, 432-4.
- Eglinton, Alexander, 8th Earl of, X. 54.
— Hugh, 3rd Earl of, VI. 328.
- Eighteenth century estimates of Shakespeare, I. 291-5.
- Eilean-an-t-sagairt, VI. 264.
- Eilean Ma-rui', in Loch Maree, VI. 270-1.
- Eilean tigh an t-Sagairt, VI. 273.
- Einhard's *Life of Charlemagne*, XII. 430.
- Eirspennill: Nóreg's Konunga Sögur, XII. 428.
- Ekhoff, Emil, *Fornvänner: Meddelanden från K. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien*, X. 419.
- Eleanor, queen of Edward I., VII. 58, 60.
— queen of Henry III., VII. 63, 66.
- Elcho, David, Lord, *A Short Account of the Affairs of Scotland, 1744-1746*, IV. 443-450.
- Elder, John R., *Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century*, IX. 431.
- Elders, the post-Reformation Elder, IX. 253-262.
- Elderton, William, ballad-writer, X. 220.
- Elewoldschawe, John de, V. 17.
- Elgin, James, Earl of, Lord Elgin in Canada, 1847-1854, X. 1-20.
- Elias, Edith L., *In Stuart Times*, IX. 439.
- Elie, a burgh of barony, II. 26-27, 29.
- Elizabeth, queen of Robert the Bruce, VIII. 387 and n.
- Elizabeth and Henry IV.*, 1589-1603, by J. B. Black, XII. 202.
- Elizabeth and Mary Stuart*, by F. A. Mumby, XI. 434.
— *A History of England from the Defeat of the Armada to the Death of Elizabeth*, by E. P. Cheyney, XI. 429.
- Elizabethan ballads, V. 334.
- Elizabethan (The) Parish in its Ecclesiastical and Financial Aspects*, by S. L. Ware, VI. 212.
- Elizabethan (The) Religious Settlement*, by Henry N. Birt, V. 344.
- Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds*, by Frank Aydelotte, XI. 220.
- Elliot, Hon. Fitzwilliam, *The Battle of Flodden and the Raids of 1513*, IX. 190; *The Trustworthiness of Border Ballads*, IV. 87; *Further Essays on Border Ballads*, VII. 418.
— Sir Gilbert, of Minto, II. 330.
— — of Stobs, V. 266.
— William, of Wells, Roxburghshire, II. 292; V. 265.
— — [son], V. 266-272.
- Elliots of Minto, IV. 296.
- Ellis, Annie Raine, editor of *The Early Diary of Frances Burney, 1768-1778*, V. 125.
- James, a poetical attorney, 1763-1830, XII. 102.
- Ellwood, Thomas, X. 339-341.
- Elphinstone, Alexander, papist, III. 24.
- Gawane, a Scottish conspirator in Sweden, I. 193.

- Elphinstone, George, papist, III. 24.
 — James, XII. 281 and n.
 — John de, II. 180.
 — William, bishop of Aberdeen, XI. 254.
 Elphinstones of Logie, IV. 296.
 Elton, Oliver, *Frederick York Powell*, IV. 324; *Milton and Party*, VI. 430.
 Elwold, John, rector of St. Andrews University, VIII. 353-4.
 Embleton, Richard de, IX. 290.
 Emeldon, Richard, of Jesmond, II. 311.
Emigration, A History of Emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912, by Stanley C. Johnson, XI. 322.
Emigration laws during the Terror, IX. 218.
 Emmet, Robert, and the Irish insurrection, I. 214.
 Enge, Sir William de, VIII. 279.
 Engham, Rafe de, III. 11.
England, Adams' Origin of the English Constitution, X. 318; *Chambers' Constitutional History of England*, VII. 200; *Guest's Constitutional History of England*, XII. 208; *Maitland's Constitutional History of England*, VI. 89; *Medley's Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History*, VII. 422; *Cheyney's History of England from defeat of Armada to death of Elizabeth*, XI. 429; *Davis' The Story of England*, IX. 438; *Fletcher and Kipling's History of England*, IX. 324; *Pollard's History of England*, IX. 440; *Welsford's Strength of England: a politico-economic history*, VII. 411; *Cross's History of England and Greater Britain*, XII. 200.
England and the French Revolution, by W. T. Laprade, VIII. 81.
England before the Norman Conquest, by Charles Oman, VIII. 88.
England in the later Middle Ages, 1272-1485, by K. H. Vickers, XI. 325.
England since Waterloo, by J. A. R. Marriott, XI. 424.
England under the Hanoverians, 1714-1815, by C. G. Robertson, IX. 326.
England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066-1272, by H. W. C. Davis, III. 362.
England under the Old Religion, by Francis Aidan Gasquet, X. 421.
England under the Tudors, by A. D. Innes, III. 499.
English Biblical Criticism in the 13th century, VI. 92.
 — cloth smuggled into Scotland, I. 178.
English Colleges and Convents in the Catholic Low Countries, 1558-1795, by Peter Guilday, XII. 101.
English Dialect Dictionary, by Prof. Wright, I. 112.
English East India Company, I. 185 and n.
English Economic History, by A. E. Bland, XII. 424.
English Factories in India, 1618-1650, IV. 463; VI. 206; VII. 83; VIII. 304; IX. 94; X. 205; XI. 223; XII. 195.
English Fairy Poetry, by Floris Delattra, IX. 439.
English Historical Documents, by H. Hall, VII. 181.
English Historical Literature in the Fifteenth Century, by C. L. Kingsford, XII. 98.
English History Source Books, X. 432; XII. 106-107, 208.
English (The) in America, by J. A. Doyle, V. 104.
English Literature: Medieval, by W. P. Ker, IX. 440.
English Merchants and the Spanish Inquisition in the Canaries, edited by L. de Alberti and A. B. Wallis Chapman, XI. 311.
English merchants in Russia in the 16th century, IX. 342.
English Political Institutions, by J. A. R. Marriott, VIII. 307.
English Puritans, by John Brown, XI. 439.

- English scholarship in the 13th century, vi. 92.
- English Society in the Eleventh Century*, by Paul Vinogradoff, vi. 76.
- English song-books, 1587-1600, i. 329.
- Episcopal Church in Scotland, *Code of Canons*, ix. 430.
- Erasmus, Desiderius, *The Age of Erasmus*, by P. S. Allen, xii. 92.
- Eric II., vii. 379 and n.
- Errol, Francis, Earl of, iii. 25; vi. 249.
- Erskine, Alexander, son of the Earl of Mar, i. 387; ii. 108.
- Charles, of Tinwald, iii. 121.
- Sir Charles, iii. 424-6, 431; iv. 48.
- Henry, advocate, x. 223.
- John, governor of Stirling Castle, xi. 404-406.
- Sir Robert, chamberlain of Scotland, ix. 56 and n.
- Sir Thomas, iii. 418; vii. 359; ix. 56 and n.
- Esch, Jacques d', *Die Metzer Chronik des Jaique Dex*, iv. 468.
- Esperstoun, v. 17-18.
- Essars, *Correspondance de la Famille des Essars*, par le Comte de St. Pol, ii. 326.
- Essays on Home Subjects*, by John, Marquess of Bute, ii. 219.
- Essex, Arthur, Earl of, *Selections from the Correspondence of Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex*, xi. 322.
- Esthouse, Richard de, v. 17.
- Ethelred, son of Malcolm Ceann-mohr, ii. 17.
- Ethingham, Elys de, iii. 11.
- Ethnology, On certain points in Scottish Ethnology, ii. 275-286.
- Etzel, Eric E., notes on Swedish families, ix. 268-277.
- Euer, Sir John de, ix. 74 and n.
- Europe, *The Partition of Europe, 1715-1815*, by Philip Guedalla, xii. 206.
- European Alliance, 1813-1823, xi. 421.
- European Entanglements since 1748*, by H. Chambers, xii. 431.
- European State Systems, xii. 430.
- Eusebiana: Essays on the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius*, by H. J. Lawlor, x. 318.
- Evelyn, John, *Diary*, x. 331.
- — at Padua University, iii. 59.
- Evers, Sir Ralph, killed at Ancrem Moor, viii. 129.
- Ewing, James Cameron, *Bibliography of Robert Burns*, vii. 316; review of *A Bibliography of the Book of Common Order*, by William Cowan, and *Lists of Fifteenth Century Books in Edinburgh Libraries*, xi. 297.
- Exchequer (The) in the Twelfth Century*, by Reginald L. Poole, x. 313.
- Exchequer tallies, iv. 482.
- Exiled Bourbons in Scotland*, by A. F. Steuart, vi. 86.
- Explorers in the New World*, by M. M. Mulhall, vii. 195.
- Expugnatio Hibernica*, ii. 329.
- Eyemouth, by Daniel M' Iver, v. 241.
- Eyre-Todd, George, *Glasgow Poets*, ii. 220; reviews of Sir George Douglas's *Pageant of the Bruce*, and W. M. Dixon's *Thomas the Rhymer*, ix. 195; Lang's *Historical Mysteries*, ii. 313; Walpole's *History of Twenty-Five Years*, i. 439; vi. 207.
- Eythin, James, Lord, at Marston Moor, ix. 40; in the service of Sweden, 41.
- Eyville, Joscelin de, iii. 467 and n.
- Facsimiles, congress on, at Liège, iii. 254.
- Fain, Baron, *Souvenirs de la Campagne de France*, 1814, xii. 105.
- Fairfax barony, iii. 208.
- Fairs and markets, i. 275 and n.; proclamations of fairs in Glasgow, iii. 191-2.
- Fairies, The Origin of the Fairy Creed, by Rev. J. Gregorson Campbell, vii. 364-376; fairy lore, ix. 266-7; *English Fairy Poetry*, by Floris Delattra, ix. 439.

- Fairy-Faith in Celtic Countries*, by W. Y. Evans Wentz, IX. 186.
- Falconer, Alexander, at Padua University, III. 57 n.
- J. D., reviews of Lucas's *Historical Geography of the British Colonies*, vols. 3-4, XI. 301.
- Sir John, of Wallyford, XII. 370.
- Falkiner, C. Litton, *Essays relating to Ireland*, VII. 232; *Illustrations of Irish History and Topography*, II. 309.
- reviews of Anderson's *Sidelights on the Home Rule Movement*, IV. 97; Fitzpatrick's *Dublin*, V. 121; *Charts' Story o Dublin*, V. 121; *Genealogical History of the Savage family in Ulster*, IV. 219; Hunt's *Irish Parliament*, 1775, IV. 472; King's *A Great Archbishop of Dublin*, William King, D.D., IV. 223; Knox's *Dioceses of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry*, II. 316; Lecky's *Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland*, I. 93; *Mon grand père à la Cour de Louis XV.*, II. 311.
- Falkirk, battle of, 1298, VIII. 159.
- Falkland Palace, dedication of the chapel royal, IV. 106.
- Famine in 1316, VIII. 391.
- Faraday, L. Winifred, review of Olive Bray's edition of *The Elder or Poetic Edda*, VI. 306.
- Farmer's *Essay on the Learning of Shakespeare*, I. 291, 293.
- Faroe islands, I. 224.
- Faroes and Iceland*, by Nelson Annandale, III. 88.
- Farquharson, Dr., superior of the Scottish College at Douai, IV. 410-411.
- Peter, yr. of Rochally, VI. 440.
- William, of Broughdurg, VI. 233 and n., 440; VII. 110.
- Farquharson Genealogies*, XI. 443; XII. 210.
- Farr church, VI. 270, 273.
- 'Farthing man,' I. 129.
- Fast Castle, III. 255.
- Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae*, vol. I, XII. 428.
- Faunt, Nicholas, on the office of Secretary of State, 1592, III. 101.
- Fawcener, Sir Everard, secretary to the Duke of Cumberland, VI. 238 and n.
- Fearn Abbey, II. 382-3; VI. 272.
- Fee, Allan, *The Real Captain Cleveland*, IX. 427.
- Dr. James, of Clestrain, VIII. 110.
- Federations and Unions within the British Empire*, by H. E. Egerton, IX. 191.
- Felton, William de, III. 464; IV. 266; V. 37.
- Fenton, Sir John de, VI. 135.
- Fergus, St., altar of, in St. Andrews, II. 478; III. 108.
- Ferguson, Adam, XI. 134.
- George, review of Lucas's *History of Canada*, 1763-1812, VII. 94.
- James, A Northern Baronial House [Delgaty], VI. 248-259.
- Rev. John, *Ecclesia Antiqua*, III. 511; *Linlithgow Palace*, VII. 417.
- Robert, of Edinburgh, soldier in Venice in 1597, I. 219.
- Fergusson, R. Menzies, *Logie: a parish history*, II. 451; III. 234; *Scottish Social Sketches of the 17th Century*, V. 239; Presbytery and Popery in the 16th century, III. 20-26; The Witches of Alloa, IV. 40-48.
- Ferrars, Henry de, IV. 35.
- Ferry, John, in St. Andrews, II. 262.
- Fetteresso, II. 403, 405.
- Fettes, James, in St. Andrews, II. 262.
- Feudal history in France, VII. 104.
- law and Sir Thomas Craig, XII. 271-302.
- Feudalism in England, VIII. 99; in Scotland, XII. 106.
- Feuds in the middle ages, V. 515.
- Ffoulkes, Charles, *Armour and Weapons*, VII. 189.
- Fian alias Cunningham, schoolmaster at Saltpans, tortured on a charge of witchcraft, II. 239, 243.
- Ficklen, John R., *History of Reconstruction in Louisiana*, VIII. 212.

- Fielding, Henry, inscription on his tombstone at Lisbon, I. 345.
- Fiennes, Sir William de, killed at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, III. 457.
- Fife, Earls of, II. 17-19; III. 330 and n.
- Alex., in Cadgertoun, IV. 78.
 - Clara, Countess of, II. 18 n.
 - Colban, Earl of, II. 17.
 - Constantine, Earl of, II. 17.
 - David, merchant in Dundee, IV. 75, 78.
 - Duncan, Earl of, II. 17, 18; IV. 266; VI. 383-4 and n.; IX. 239-240, 281 and n.; 283-4, 286; X. 183.
 - Gillemichel, Earl of, II. 17.
 - Isobel, in Cadgertoun, IV. 78.
 - James, in Dundee, IV. 75.
 - Malcolm, Earl of, II. 17; VIII. 222.
 - Murdac, Earl of, II. 19.
 - Robert, Earl of, II. 16.
 - William de Ramsay, Earl of, IV. 266.
- Figgis, John Neville, *Churches in the Modern State*, XI. 433; *Studies of Political Thought*, 1414-1625, V. 235.
- Fillan, St., II. 456.
- Financing of the Hundred Years' War*, 1337-1360, by S. B. Terry, XII. 191.
- Finbarr, Abbot, II. 387-8.
- Findlater Castle, King James's charter in 1455 authorising its fortification, II. 101.
- Finlay de Albania, a Dominican friar, his mission to Scotland in 1416, VIII. 350-1.
- H. B., review of Willson's *Ledger and Sword* (1599-1874), I. 437.
- Finlayson, Dr. James, V. 379.
- Finn-men, VIII. 442; IX. 223.
- Firearms in England in the 14th century*, IX. 214, by Prof. Tout.
- Fire-marks, *British Fire-marks from 1680*, by George A. Fothergill, VIII. 415.
- First Book of Discipline*, X. 353-5.
- Firth, Charles Harding, *Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon*, VII. 100; *Ballad History of the Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.*, VI. 431; *The Ballad History of the Reign of King James I.*, X. 112; *The House of Lords during the Civil War*, VIII. 410; *Last Days of the Protectorate*, VII. 174; *The Parallel between the English and American Civil Wars*, VIII. 193; *Plea for the Historical Teaching of History*, II. 339; *The Study of Modern History in Great Britain*, XII. 209; Ballads on the anticipated birth of an heir to Queen Mary, etc., IX. 360-365; Ballads illustrating the relations of England and Scotland during the 17th century, VI. 113-128; Ballads on the Bishops' Wars, 1638-40, III. 257-273; A Border Ballad, V. 402-404; Jacobite Songs, VIII. 251-7; A New-Year's Gift for the Whigs: a ballad, VI. 245; *A Restoration Duel*, III. 1-5; Some Seventeenth Century Diaries and Memoirs, X. 329-346; Two ballads on Viscount Dundee, VIII. 361-5; editor of Macaulay's *History of England*, XI. 417; note on the caricature of 'The Savage Man,' XI. 54.
- John B., *Augustus Cæsar*, I. 444.
- Fiscal policy of Scotland before the Union, I. 171-190.
- Fischer, Th. A., *The Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia*, I. 208; *The Scots in Sweden*, V. 240.
- Fisher, Herbert A. L., *Bonapartism*, V. 480; *Frederick William Maitland: a biographical sketch*, VIII. 73; *Political Unions*, IX. 212; editor of *The Collected Papers of F. W. Maitland*, IX. 81.
- Fishery rights and the sovereignty of the sea, IX. 174.
- Fishing companies in Scotland before the Union, I. 175; *Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century*, IX. 431.
- Fitz Alan, Sir Brian, III. 219.

- Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York, vi. 285 and n.
- Fitzhugh, Sir Henry, ambassador to Sweden in 1406, XII. 421.
- FitzRobert, John, III. 10.
- Fitzwarren, Sir Fulk, IX. 280.
- Flags, *Scottish Flags*, by C. Cleland Harvey, XII. 105.
- Fleming, Charles, v. 139.
- D. Hay, III. 254; *Historical Notes concerning the Coronation Oaths*, VIII. 98; *Hawkins in St. Andrews Cathedral*, II. 342; *The Story of the Scottish Covenanters*, II. 201; *The Subscribing of the National Covenant*, X. 102; a Celtic cross-slab at St. Andrews, I. 42-45; St. Andrews crafts, II. 334; on recent digging in St. Andrews, I. 107, 242; John Knox's birth-date, I. 467; the influence of Knox, II. 131-5; note on John S. Gibb, IX. 299; review of Coats' *Brechin Cathedral*, II. 221.
- Malcolm, Lord, VII. 359.
- Mary, wife of Maitland of Lethington, II. 349, 363-371; v. 155.
- Flemings defeat the French at Courtray in 1302, VIII. 165 and n.
- Flemish weavers imported into Scotland, I. 175.
- Flenley's *Six Town Chronicles of England*, IX. 196.
- Fletcher, C. R. L., *Historical Portraits*, VI. 401.
- and Kipling's *History of England*, IX. 324.
- Flete, John, *The History of Westminster Abbey*, VI. 418.
- Flintshire, by T. F. Tout, IX. 334.
- Flodden, *The Battle of Flodden*, by the Hon. F. Elliot, IX. 190; *Memorials of Flodden*, v. 259; description of the battle with list of the slain, IX. 197.
- Florent V., of Holland, competitor for the Scottish crown, v. 304-312.
- Fog, Sir Thomas, IV. 427.
- Fogo, John, abbot of Melrose, IV. 156; VIII. 239 and n., 354-5.
- Folk-Lore, *The Fairy-Faith in Celtic Countries*, by W. Y. Evans Wentz, IX. 186; *Folk-Memory: or, the Continuity of British Archaeology*, VI. 293; *Rustic Speech and Folk-Lore*, XI. 224; horse-shoe folklore, IV. 348; folk-lore of the Hebrides, V. 191-202; Gaelic folk-lore, I. 300; II. 457; IV. I; V. 191-202, 253; Folk-lore of Ireland, IV. 164-177; The Sharp-witted wife, XII. 413-417; folk songs of France, I. 215; superstition in Scotland of to-day, IX. 263-267; *West African Folk Tales*, II. 93.
- Folliots of Londonderry, II. 459.
- Foord, Edward, *Byzantine Empire*, IX. 205.
- Forbes, Alexander, student at Heidelberg, aftw. bishop of Aberdeen, v. 71.
- Daniel, writer in Edinburgh, IV. 108.
- John, of Corse, prof. of divinity at Aberdeen, defends the lawfulness of divorce, v. 73. VIII. 50.
- Jonathan, of Brux, IX. 299.
- Robert, of Reres, XII. 76.
- Thomas, prof. of medicine at Pisa, III. 61.
- Sir William, VII. 177.
- Forest law of England, XI. 438.
- Forfar, riot at St. James's Fair in 1671, VIII. 299.
- Forfarshire, by E. S. Valentine, X. 218.
- Fork, Robert, of Corsflat, XII. 82.
- Forman, Andrew, prior of the May, aftw. abp. of St. Andrews, II. 24, 62; VI. 403-4; VII. 138.
- Forrester, Sir John, v. 139.
- Forret, Thomas, vicar of Dollar, XI. 257-8.
- Forrouss, John, VII. 357, 359.
- Forster, William, in St. Andrews, IV. 157.
- Forsyth, Thomas, rector of Glasgow University, III. 182, 188.
- Fortescue, J. W., *British Statesmen of the Great War, 1793-1814*, IX. 305; *A History of the British Army*, IX. 84; X. 98.

- Forth and Clyde Canal, vi. 350.
- Foster, Rowland, raids the lands of the Lethingtons, iv. 283.
- William, *English Factories in India*, 1618-1650, iv. 463; vi. 206; vii. 83; viii. 304; ix. 94; x. 205; xi. 223; xii. 195; John Bruce, historiographer, 1745-1826, ix. 366-375; James Mill of Leadenhall Street, x. 162-173.
- Fotherdoun, ii. 390.
- Fothergill, George A., *British Fire-Marks from 1680*, viii. 415.
- Fotheringham, Archibald, of Drumlochie, iv. 79.
- David, M.D., iv. 78, 80.
- George, of Banden, iv. 75, 78.
- James, merchant in Dundee, iv. 77, 82.
- Robert, in Dundee, iv. 77.
- Thomas, ii. 243.
- Fotheringhay, Sir John de, iv. 420, 424-5.
- Fouke, F. R., *The Bayeux Tapestry*, xi. 323.
- Foulden and its owners, ii. 105.
- Foulis, Andrew and Robert, printers in Glasgow, i. 458-9; vi. 337-8.
- George, of Woodhall, i. 139.
- James, of Colinton, vii. 359; xi. 175.
- Sir John, of Ravelston, ii. 57.
- William, archdeacon of St. Andrews, viii. 244.
- keeper of the Privy Seal, iii. 312; viii. 235.
- Foundations of Modern Europe*, by E. Reich, ii. 206.
- Fouquier-Tinville, by A. Dunoyer, x. 320.
- Fournier, Daniel, engraver, fiddler and shoemaker, i. 306.
- Fowler, W. Warde, *Rome*, ix. 440.
- Fowlis. See Foulis.
- Fox, Charles, *George the Third and Charles Fox*, by Sir G. O. Trevelyan, ix. 313; xii. 200.
- Foxcroft, H. C., *Life of Gilbert Burnet*, v. 472.
- Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, *Treatise on the law concerning Names and Changes of Name*, iv. 475.
- Fox-Strangways, Lady Susan, her runaway marriage with O'Brien the actor, ii. 43.
- Framisden, John, friar, iii. 179; iv. 147.
- France, by Cecil Headlam, x. 418.
- France and the Vatican, x. 421.
- France et Allemagne*, by Edgar Quinet, vi. 92.
- France, Anatole, *Vie de Jeanne d'Arc*, v. 411-439; vi. 99; vii. 100.
- Francis, John, a sabbath-breaker, vi. 384.
- Francis, St., vi. 288; vii. 58; viii. 28, 30-31, 33; x. 324.
- Franciscans or Grey Friars, vii. 186, 211; ix. 9, 219, 447; x. 227; Franciscans in Scotland, x. 102; *The Scottish Grey Friars*, by W. Moir Bryce, vii. 84; Franciscan Order in Spain, xi. 448; *Collectanea Franciscana*, xii. 189; *British Society of Franciscan Studies*, vi. 110; *Grey Friars and their first Houses in Scotland*, by John Edwards, v. 257; Grey-friars in Glasgow, iii. 179-193.
- Franco-Scottish League in the 14th Century*, vii. 119-129.
- Franco-Scottish words, ii. 216.
- Fraser (Frisel), Alexander, adherent of Robert the Bruce, iii. 456.
- G. M., *Aberdeen Street Names*, viii. 427; *The Aberdonians and other Lowland Scots*, xii. 429; *The Bridge of Dee*, xi. 320; *Historical Aberdeen*, ii. 325; iii. 512; iv. 111; *The Lone Shieling*, etc., vi. 429; *The Market Cross of Aberdeen*, v. 175-180.
- Gilbert, ii. 175.
- Hugh, in Gask, ii. 36.
- Sir Simon, a confederate of Robert Bruce, executed, viii. 168.
- William, bishop of St. Andrews, vi. 28.
- Sir William de, ix. 283.
- Fraser-Mackintosh, Charles, *Antiquarian Notes*, x. 420.
- Freebairn, Robert, bookseller in Edinburgh, vii. 255-257.

- Freedom of the Press in Egypt*, by K. Mikhail, xi. 443.
- French Revolution* (Cambridge Modern History), iii. 364; *Bleus, Blancs et Rouges*, by G. Lenotre, x. 320; *Laprade's England and the French Revolution*, viii. 81; *Fouquier-Tinville*, by A. Dunoyer, x. 320; *Lectures on the French Revolution*, by Lord Acton, viii. 196; *Select documents illus. of the History of the French Revolution*, iii. 507; *Scotland and the French Revolution*, by H. W. Meikle, x. 306; *French Revolution of 1848 in its Economic Aspect*, edited by J. A. R. Marriott, x. 426; *Politics of the French Revolution*, x. 212; Two Glasgow merchants in the French Revolution, viii. 149-158.
- French weavers settle in Edinburgh, ii. 54.
- Frendraught, vi. 252-3.
- Frere, Walker Howard, *Visitation Articles of the Period of the Reformation*, viii. 299.
- Freykult och djur Kult*, xii. 325.
- Friars Preachers. See Black Friars.
- Fronde (The)*, by G. S. Gordon, iii. 508.
- Frontiers*, by Lord Curzon, vi. 94.
- Froude, James Anthony, *Life*, by Herbert Paul, iii. 494.
- Fugitives from law and places of sanctuary, vii. 225-8.
- Fullarton, Lady, iv. 79.
- Fuller, Oliver, v. 21.
- Thomas, i. 4, 7; iii. 49.
- Fulton, T. W., *Sovereignty of the Sea*, ix. 174.
- Functions of Criticism*, by Nichol Smith, vi. 430.
- Furness Abbey, vii. 34.
- Fyfe, John, Librarian of Aberdeen University, x. 221.
- Gaelic folk-lore, i. 300; ii. 457; iv. 1; v. 191-202, 253.
- Gaffarel, P., the evidences for the massacres of the Vaudois in 1545, ix. 104.
- Gainsborough, William of, bishop of Worcester, iii. 13; viii. 162, 170, 278.
- Gairdin woollen manufactory, ii. 291.
- Gairdner, Grisel, witch, ii. 243.
- Gairloch church, vi. 271.
- Galbraith, James L., *The Curator of Glasgow University Library*, [Prof. W. P. Dickson], vii. 199.
- Galfrid, necromancer, viii. 35.
- Galightly, Patrick, iii. 16.
- Galloway, dispute as to the election of a bishop in 1235, vii. 18-20; invaded by the followers of Robert the Bruce, viii. 280; *History of the Lands and their owners in Galloway*, by P. H. M'Kerlie, iv. 222.
- Gilbert, bishop of, vii. 18-19.
- Henry, bishop of, vii. 170, 359.
- James, notary, vii. 355-6, 362.
- Patrick, minister, iii. 23.
- Walter, bishop of, vii. 136.
- Gamon, Philip, a scoffer at bishops, vi. 433.
- Gardenstone, Lord, ii. 147.
- Gardiner, Col. James, elegy on, vi. 357.
- Gardner, Percy, *Gold Coinage of Asia before Alexander the Great*, vi. 96.
- Robert, a priest of St. Andrews, viii. 239 and n.
- Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic*, by G. M. Trevelyan, iv. 465.
- Garibaldi and the Thousand*, by G. M. Trevelyan, vii. 187.
- Garibaldi and the Making of Italy*, by G. M. Trevelyan, ix. 201.
- Garnier, Count Germain, translator of Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, iii. 116.
- Garrachel, x. 120.
- Garrol Wood, stone circle at, iii. 128.
- Gartfarran, x. 120.
- Gartlechane or Barrestoun, i. 459.
- Garveorline, ii. 301.
- Garvock, ii. 403.
- Gask, church charity box, ii. 30-37; churchyard trees sold, 36.

- Gasquet, Francis Aidan, *Black Death of 1348 and 1349*, v. 364; *England under the Old Religion*, x. 421; *Henry the Third and the Church*, iii. 226; *Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries*, iv. 102; *Last Abbot of Glastonbury*, vi. 92; *Old English Bible and other Essays*, vi. 94.
- Gaveston, Piers de, iii. 332, 456-7; viii. 277, 280, 282-285, 377, 381.
- Geddes, Christina, ii. 261.
- Geikie, Sir Archibald, review of Lansdale's *Scotland*, i. 81.
- Gemmell, William, reviews of *Story of Provand's Lordship*, viii. 199; and Harris's *Saint Cecilia's Hall*, ix. 202.
- Genealogy, *How to trace a Pedigree*, by H. A. Crofton, ix. 438.
- General Assembly's early activities, ix. 27-36.
- Genesis of Lancaster*, 1307-1399, by Sir James H. Ramsay, xi. 203.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, *The Historia Britonum*, ii. 341; Geoffrey of Monmouth and Shakespeare's sources, ii. 461.
- George, St., patron Saint of England, i. 100; iv. 474.
- George I. and the Northern War*, 1709-1721, by J. F. Chance, vii. 306.
- George III., *A Chapter in the political history of the reign of George III.*, 1760-1766, by D. A. Winstanley, vii. 421.
- George the Third and Charles Fox*, by Sir G. O. Trevelyan, ix. 313; xii. 200.
- George, H. B., *Historical Evidence*, vii. 193.
- Gerard, Alexander, prof. in Aberdeen University, xi. 134.
- German printing presses of the 15th century, i. 264.
- Germany, *History of Germany*, 1715-1815, by C. T. Atkinson, vi. 192.
- Germany in the Early Middle Ages*, 476-1250, by Wm. Stubbs, vi. 79.
- Germany in the Nineteenth Century*, by A. S. Peake, xii. 429.
- Gib or Gibb, Barbara, in Dundee, iv. 81.
- James, of Carribder, x. 159.
- John, in Dundee, iv. 77.
- John S., *Helenore, or the Fortunate Shepherdess*, by Alexander Ross, ix. 291-300.
- Peter, his two dogs Calvin and Luther hanged at the market cross of Aberdeen, v. 180.
- Robert, tailor in Dundee, iv. 77, 81.
- Gibbons, Grinling, wood-carver, iii. 44.
- Philip Arnold, *Ideas of Political Representation in Parliament*, 1660-1832, xii. 208.
- Gibbs, Vicary, note on Catherine, Marchioness of Carnarvon, ix. 343; reviews of *The Scots Peerage*, iii. 79, 84; v. 101; vi. 408; ix. 172; xii. 91.
- Gibson, J. P., reviews of Cumont's *Mysteries of Mithra*, ii. 85; and Mills' *Great Days of Northumbria*, ix. 180.
- and F. G. Simpson, *The Milecastle on the wall of Hadrian at the Poltross Burn*, ix. 101.
- John, book-binder to James VI., iv. 438.
- prebendary of Renfrew, v. 448.
- Gibson, John C., *The Lands and Lairds of Dunipace*, i. 341; *The Lands and Lairds of Larbert and Dunipace*, vi. 305; *Henry Wardlaw, Founder of Saint Andrews University*, ix. 208; *The Wardlaws in Scotland*, ix. 420.
- Gibsons of Durie, iv. 296.
- Giffard, John, kills Llewelyn, Prince of Wales, iii. 10.
- Sir John, ix. 73 and n.
- Walter, archbishop of York, vi. 27, 29.
- Giffen, Sir Robert, *Economic Inquiries and Studies*, i. 432.
- Gilbert, St., ii. 388.
- Sir Humphrey, v. 229.

- Gilbert, Sir John T., *Life*, by Rosa M. Gilbert, III. 513.
- Gilbertson, Sir Walter, warden of Bothwell Castle, VIII. 385 and n.
- Gilds and Companies of London*, by George Unwin, VI. 411.
- Giles, St., III. 382.
- Gilkie, James, writer in Edinburgh, I. 461.
- Gill, Alexander, master of St. Paul's School, VI. 429.
- John, lecturer in St. Andrews University, VIII. 235, 243.
- Gillesland, X. 152-3.
- Gilmour, Robert, *Samuel Rutherford*, II. 324.
- Gisburn church burnt, VI. 287.
- Gladstone, William, a rebel in the Bass, X. 52.
- William Ewart, as seen in Paul's *History of Modern England*, IV. 333-4; *Imperialism and Mr. Gladstone*, 1876-1887, edited by R. H. Gretton, X. 203.
- Glamis, George, 5th Lord, II. 479.
- John, 4th Lord, II. 479.
 - — 6th Lord, II. 479.
- Glantoun, John de, archdeacon of Richmond, III. 13.
- Glasgow, list of the bishops of Glasgow, by John Dowden, V. 76-88, 203-213, 319-331, 447-458; siege of the Castle, VII. 310; cathedral, I. 466; II. 110; inscription in the cathedral, VI. 441; riot in the cathedral in 1543, V. 453-4; *The Cathedral Church of Glasgow*, by P. M'Gregor Chalmers, XI. 432; earthquakes in Glasgow, VIII. 330; Greyfriars in Glasgow, III. 179-180; VII. 86-87; grammar school, IX. 119; *History of the Hammermen of Glasgow*, by Lumsden and Aitken, X. 198; *Mediaeval Glasgow*, XI. 211; Glasgow merchants in the French Revolution, VIII. 149-158; preparations against the Jacobite rising of 1715, VIII. 265-6; *The Story of Provand's Lordship*, by William Gemmell, VIII. 199; rope works, II. 295; soap works, I. 408; sugar houses, I. 411; IX. 179; the preservation of the Tolbooth Steeple, XII. 354-368; *Records of the Trades House of Glasgow*, 1605-1678, edited by H. Lumsden, VIII. 84; weavers in 1667, VII. 315; woollen manufacturers, II. 287-9.
- Glasgow, Florence, bishop of, V. 82; VII. 136.
- Herbert, bishop of, I. 199; V. 78.
 - Ingelram, bishop of, I. 79, 92; VII. 136.
 - Joceline, bishop of, I. 199; V. 79; VII. 3, 133.
 - John, bishop of, V. 77.
 - Walter, bishop of, VII. 134 and n., 136.
 - William, bishop of, I. 202.
- Glasgow Archaeological Society*, I. 227, 346; II. 183-4, 341.
- Glasgow Burgh Records*, 1663-1738, II. 443; VIII. 264.
- Glasgow Cathedral, vicars of the Choir, II. 110.
- Glasgow Exhibition of 1901 and the portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, III. 130, 142.
- Glasgow Juridical Society, I. 467.
- Glasgow Memorials*, V. 482.
- Glasgow Poets*, edited by George Eyre-Todd, II. 220.
- Glasgow University founded by Bishop Turnbull, IX. 117; Early University Institutions at St. Andrews and Glasgow, XI. 266-283; The Principals of the University of Glasgow before the Reformation, XI. 252-265; Glasgow University and the teaching of Andrew Melville, IX. 120; *History of the University of Glasgow*, 1451-1909, by James Coutts, VII. 171; the University printers, I. 457; V. 369, 500; VI. 218.
- Glasgow University Historical Society, I. 224; II. 183.
- Glass, Thomas, sentenced to strangulation for uttering base coin, II. 243.
- Glastonbury Abbey, IX. 445; X. 433; XII. 108.

- Gledenmore. *See* Dupplin.
 Glencairn Peerage, III. 204.
 — Regiment, III. 31 and n.
 Glendenwin, Matthew de, bishop of Glasgow, III. 179; v. 209.
 Glehornie, VI. 140.
 Glencoe massacre, III. 31-35.
 Glenelg, dispute as to ownership, II. 361.
 Glenogilvie, II. 73, 75.
 Glenshiel, battle of, II. 412-423; III. 120.
 Glenskippell, II. 301.
Glimpses of Old Scots Parish Life, IV. 63-72.
 Gloom, George, in Gask, II. 33.
 Gloucester, Gilbert, Earl of, III. 16-17, 458; v. 264; VII. 169, 378; VIII. 281, 383-4.
 — Hugh, Earl of, IX. 403.
 — Humphrey, Duke of, VI. 208.
 — Joan, Countess of, III. 333-4.
 — Ralph, Earl of, III. 333.
 Godred, King of Man, III. 398.
 Godred II., III. 399.
 Godsall, P. T., *The Storming of London . . . by the Angles*, VI. 427.
Golagros and Gawane, I. 296.
Gold Coinage of Asia before Alexander the Great, by Percy Gardner, VI. 96.
 Gold ornaments discovered in Londonderry, I. 74; and at Mountfield, near Hastings, 77.
 Goldman, Barbara, in Dundee, IV. 77.
 — James, minister in Dundee, IV. 79.
 Goldsmith, John, Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 258.
 Golf and Sir Walter Scott, XII. 215.
 Gomme, E. E. C., *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, VII. 194.
 Gondomar, Conde de, Spanish Ambassador to James VI., VI. 403.
 Gooch, G. P., *History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century*, X. 407.
 Goodwyn, Thomas, Hospitaller, preceptor at Balantrodach, IX. 56-57, 64, 66-68.
 Gordon, Adam de, III. 331, 465-6.
 — Alexander, bishop of Glasgow, V. 455.
 Gordon, Alexander, of Auchintoul, V. 138.
 — E. O., *Saint George*, IV. 474.
 — George, Duke of, governor of Edinburgh Castle in 1689, II. 163, 171.
 — George Stewart, *The Fronde*, III. 508; review of *Marshal Turenne*, V. 357.
 — Henrietta, Duchess of, letter from, to Lady Nairne, IV. 19.
 — James, of Lochinvar, XII. 118.
 — John, of Glenbucket, V. 288.
 — Sir John, of Lesmore, XI. 397.
 — — son of Huntly, IV. 368-370.
 — Nathaniel, at the battle of Aberdeen, II. 51.
 — Patrick, author of *Britanes Dis temper*, II. 47-49.
 — — of Auchleuchries, VI. 259; XI. 215.
 — Robert, seaman, II. 36.
 — William, bishop of Aberdeen, IV. 436.
 Gordons' allegiance to the Stuarts, IV. 365-373.
 Goslington, II. 189.
 Gospatrick's charter, I. 62-69, 101, 105, 240, 353; II. 340.
Gothic Altars, by Percy Dearmer, VIII. 302.
Gothic Architecture in England and France, by G. H. West, IX. 203.
 Gothrasoune, Thomas, chaplain, VII. 362.
 Gotland's old churches, XII. 325; Gothland sculpture in North Germany, XII. 423.
Goude, Gherit Vander, Booklet of the Mass, I. 207.
 Goudie, Gilbert, *The Celtic and Scandinavian Antiquities of Shetland*, II. 79; reviews of *Aeldre Norske Sprogminde*, IX. 330; *Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige*, X. 105; *Dat Arnamagnaenske Haandskrift*, etc., IX. 329; XII. 197; Bugge's *Vesterlandenes Indflydelse paa Nordboernes*, III. 373-4; Bugge's *Vikingerne*, IV. 216; *Eirsennill*, XII. 428; *Fornvännan*, etc., XI. 307; XII. 325, 423;

- Jakobsen's *Etymologisk Ordbog*, VIII. 422; Jakobsen's *Paul Nolsøe*, XI. 109; *Orkney and Shetland Old-Lore*, IV. 342.
- Gougaud, Louis, *Les Chrétientés Celtes*, VIII. 410.
- Goulas, Jacques, XII. 276.
- Gouston of Cashlie, X. 114, 120.
- Govan, Donald, printer, I. 458.
- Government of England*, by A. L. Lowell, VI. 189.
- Government of Man*, by G. S. Brett, XII. 320.
- Gow, John, pirate, IX. 427.
- Gowrie, John, Earl of, I. 220; III. 55.
- Gowrie Conspiracy, II. 28; The English thanksgiving service for King James' delivery from the Gowrie Conspiracy, VIII. 366-376; the Gowrie Conspiracy in Icelandic ballads, VI. 191; *The Ruthven Family Papers*, X. 108.
- family memorial, XI. 119.
- Graden tower, V. 189 and n.
- Graham, a name of evil omen, I. 244, 461.
- of Barvas takes Donald Macaulay prisoner and is caught and beheaded, VI. 443.
- Alexander, in Borland, X. 120.
- — in Dundee, IV. 75, 78.
- Andrew, bishop of Dunblane, III. 26.
- Anna, in Dundee, IV. 81.
- Charles David, in Dundee, IV. 76.
- Clementina, in Dundee, IV. 78.
- David, of Duntrune, IV. 73, 78, 81.
- — vintner in Dundee, IV. 75.
- Sir David, of Kincardine, IX. 283.
- Elizabeth, in Dundee, IV. 79.
- — Lady, III. 25.
- E. Maxtone, The Charitie of the Boxe [of Gask parish church], II. 30-37; Margaret Nairne: A bundle of Jacobite letters, IV. 11-23.
- Col. F. W., I. 103.
- George, in Dundee, IV. 80.
- Grisel, in Dundee, IV. 80.
- Henry Grey, Life in a country manse about 1720, I. 159-172.
- Graham, J. M., I. 234.
- James, brother of Lord Fintry, I. 220.
- John, at Padua University, III. 55.
- John, in Ballanton, X. 119.
- — in Dundee, IV. 75, 79.
- — surgeon in Paisley, I. 103.
- — of Claverhouse. *See* Dundee, Viscount.
- Sir John, III. 25, 122.
- Patrick, in the '45, VI. 230 and n., 233.
- — Abp. of Brechin, V. 347.
- — in Middle Gartfarran, X. 120.
- R. B. Cunningham, Loose and Broken Men, X. 113-121.
- Robert, in Ballanton, X. 119.
- — commissioner of Caithness, IX. 31.
- Robert C., On a Legend from the Island of Tiree, I. 112; note on, 352; review of J. Romilly Allen's *Early Christian Monuments of Scotland*, I. 58-61.
- Rose, *An Essay on English Monasteries*, XI. 113.
- Walter, in Dundee, IV. 75, 79, 80.
- Sir William, of Claverhouse, II. 73, 75.
- Grailli, Sir Jehan de, IV. 424 and n.
- Grammar Schools of Scotland, IX. 116, 118, 127-9.
- Grammars in use in Scotland from the 15th century to 1714, III. 255.
- Grandison, John, bishop of Exeter, IV. 27.
- Grange, Lady, her abduction, XI. 444.
- Granger, James, minister of Kinneff, IV. 311, 317.
- Grant, A. J., *History of Europe*, X. 430.
- Alastair, tortured and condemned to death for theft, II. 245.
- James, *The Old Scots Navy*, 1689-1710, XI. 426.
- — ensign, killed by John M'Neill, VI. 312.
- Janet, witch, II. 243.
- Ludovic, accountant, III. 231.

- Grant, Ludovic, writer, III. 231.
 — Peter, of the Scottish College at Rome, II. 41 and n., 42.
 — W. L., *The Colonial Policy of Chatham*, IX. 218.
 — Lairds of, and Earls of Seafield, IX. 92.
- Gray, The Master of, killed in a duel, III. 1-5.
 — Alexander, The Old Schools and Universities in Scotland, IX. 113-138.
 — Sir Alexander, at the siege of Berwick, IV. 186.
 — George and Robert, in Haghill, Glasgow, III. 187.
 — James, his list of Murrays slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 218.
 — — in the Cotter Toun of Craigie, IV. 79.
 — — in Old Machar, quaker, V. 131.
 — John, Master of Arts of Paris in 1374, VIII. 348 and n.
 — — notary public, X. 161.
 — Sir John, VIII. 32.
 — Muriel, the authorship of *The Quair of Jelousy*, VIII. 321-325; review of Lawson's *Kingis Quair and the Quare of Jelusy*, VIII. 305.
 — Sir Thomas, father of the author of the *Scalacronica*, III. 219, 223-4; 464-466; IV. 197 n.; IX. 290; warden of Cupar Castle, III. 455-6; taken prisoner at Bannockburn, III. 459, 460 n.; XII. 65.
 — — [son], taken prisoner when warden of Norham Castle and confined in Edinburgh Castle where he compiled the *Scalacronica*, III. 6; V. 95; The *Scalacronica*, III. 9-19, 218-224, 327-338, 453-470; IV. 24-39, 185-204, 262-273, 417-429; V. 26-40; the account of the battle of Bannockburn as given in the *Scalacronica*, XI. 242; Sir J. Balfour Paul's review of the *Scalacronica*, V. 95.
 — William, at Padua University, III. 61.
 — — of Dupplin, II. 36.
 — — of Hayston, VIII. 299.
 — — of Pittendrum, III. 1.
- Great Britain and her American Colonies*, by E. L. S. Horsburgh, II. 327.
 Great Seals of Scotland, IV. 326.
Greater Rome and Greater Britain, by Sir C. P. Lucas, X. 307.
 Green, Captain, of the Worcester, X. 57.
 — Alice Stopford, *Irish Nationality*, VIII. 424; *The Making of Ireland*, VI. 194; reply to Lawlor's review of *The Making of Ireland*, VI. 319; The Irish Parliament in the 17th century, VII. 232-243; review of Rooseboom's *Scottish Staple in the Netherlands*, VIII. 70.
 — Charles E., *East Lothian*, V. 116.
 Greenhill, George, in Dundee, IV. 76.
 — Helen, in Dundee, IV. 77.
 — Patrick, of Banchrie, IV. 77.
 Green Island, by Rev. J. Gregorson Campbell, V. 191-202.
 Greenland Fishing and Soap Works Company, I. 407.
 Greenlaw, Gilbert, bishop of Aberdeen, VII. 12.
 Greenock, a baronial burgh in 1635, VIII. 268.
Greenock and its Early Social Environment, by William Auld, V. 343.
Greenock Street Names, by Gardner Blair, V. 237.
 Greenrig, William, vegetarian, VI. 287.
 Greenwood, Alice Drayton, *Lives of the Hanoverian Queens of England*, VII. 82; IX. 331.
 Gregg, William H., *Controversial Issues in Scottish History*, IX. 98.
 Gregorovius, Ferdinand, *Roman Journals*, 1852-1874, V. 227; *Siciliana*, XI. 326.
 Gregory the Great, III. 355; VI. 92.
Gregory the Great, by F. Homes Dudden, III. 355.
 Gregory VII., VII. 131.
 Gregory IX., VII. 132.
 Gregory X., VI. 15.
 Gregory XII., IV. 149; VIII. 352.

- Gregory, Lady, *The Kiltartan Molière*, VIII. 315.
- Greif, Patrick, in Blainslie, VII. 362.
- Greig, Captain, in the service of Sweden, I. 193.
- Grelley family, II. 321.
- Grenefeld, William de, Archbishop of York, VIII. 391.
- Grenville, Sir Richard, of the *Revenge*, III. 226.
- William, Lord, XII. 97.
- Gretna Green and its Traditions*, III. 125; note on, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, 242.
- Gretton, R. H., *Commercial Politics, 1837-1856*, XII. 208.
- Grey Friars and their first houses in Scotland*, by John Edwards, V. 257. See also Franciscans.
- Greystanes, Robert of, elected bishop of Durham, IX. 391-392.
- Greystoke barony, I. 64-65.
- Grierson, Isobel, witch, II. 243.
- J. G. Hamilton, reviews of *Histoire de l'Historiographie Moderne*, XII. 198; Newton's *Colonising Activities of the English Puritans*, XI. 434; *The Trial of Eugene Aram*, XII. 94.
- James, of Dalgona, at the Pentland Rising, X. 223.
- Sir Philip J. Hamilton, The Boundary Stone and the Market Cross, XII. 24-36.
- Griffith, John, IV. 421.
- Grimani, Marco, papal legate in Scotland in 1543, XI. 1-26.
- Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages*, by Wm. Cunningham, VIII. 408.
- Growth of the Manor*, by Paul Vinogradoff, II. 431.
- Grynerig, William, X. 151.
- Gude and Godlie Ballatis*, I. 145.
- Guest, George, *A Constitutional History of England*, XII. 208.
- Guilday, Peter, *English Colleges and Convents in the Catholic Low Countries, 1558-1795*, XII. 101.
- Guilds, I. 132-5; guilds of Poitiers and their patron saints, VIII. 436.
- Gulioun, Rainald de, governor of Paris, IV. 423.
- Gunn, Clement B., *A Doctor's Thoughts*, II. 467.
- Gunning's Last Years*, X. 112.
- Gunpowder, outline of the history of, VII. 206; gunpowder manufactory at Powderhall, Edinburgh, IV. 295.
- Gunpowder Plot, III. 102; *A History of Gunpowder Plot*, by Philip Sidney, II. 450.
- Gunwardby, William, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 69.
- Gurley, Norman, X. 157.
- Guthrie, Charles J., *John Knox and his House*, III. 100; The history of Divorce in Scotland, VIII. 39-52.
- Christian, in Dundee, IV. 77.
- George, in Dundee, IV. 79.
- Harie, minister of Kilspindie, IV. 45.
- James, in Dundee, IV. 76.
- John, in Dundee, IV. 77, 79.
- Guy, Robert, *Crookston Castle*, VII. 175.
- Gylen Castle burnt, III. 112.
- Gynes, the Lady de, IX. 286 and n.
- Gypsy Lore Society, V. 378.
- Hadden, J. Cuthbert, review of Leland's *Itinerary in Wales, 1536-1539*, III. 375.
- Haddington sacked and burnt during Hertford's invasion, VIII. 127-8; A sixteenth century rental of Haddington, X. 377-383.
- Thomas, 6th Earl of, XI. 34 and n., 35.
- Hadrian's Wall, IX. 102.
- Haghill, near Glasgow, II. 106; III. 187; VII. 87.
- Haile, Martin, *James Francis Edward, the Old Chevalier*, V. 465.
- Haldane, Nichol, slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 219.
- Haldenston, James, prior of St. Andrews, III. 311; IV. 156; VIII. 234, 241-2.
- Hales, Robert de, prior of the Knights Hospitallers in England, IX. 55.

- Haliburton of Dirleton, v. 103.
 — Henry de, III. 220.
 — John de, at the battle of Methven, III. 331.
 — Thomas, at Padua University, III. 60.
- Halidon Hill, battle of, II. 18, 483; IV. 186; VII. 124-5.
- Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of, V. 351-2.
- Halkerston, David, of that ilk, VIII. 124.
 — Galfrid de, V. 18.
 — Hugh de, V. 17.
- Hall, H. R., *The Ancient History of the near East*, X. 431.
- Hubert, *A Select Bibliography . . . of English Medieval Economic History*, XI. 432; *Studies in English Official Historical Documents*, VII. 181.
- Sir James, of Dunglass, XI. 34 and n., 35.
- Sophy, *Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell*, VII. 401.
- Halliday, W. R., review of Lucas' *Greater Rome and Greater Britain*, X. 307.
- Halton, John de, bishop of Carlisle, VII. 161.
- Haltwhistle, burnt by Robert the Bruce, VIII. 284.
- Halywell, James, chaplain of Melrose, VII. 357.
- Hamilton, a royal burgh in 1548, VIII. 270.
 — Captain, of Stanehouse, defends the Castle of Edinburgh against Hertford, III. 124.
 — Alexander, in the service of Sweden, IX. 50.
 — — regent of Glasgow University, XI. 262.
 — Sir Alexander, of Redhouse, XII. 227.
 — Lord Anne, his marriage with Mary Edwards, V. 103.
 — Daniel, writer in Edinburgh, VI. 198.
 — Francis, of Silvertonhill, VI. 438.
 — James, 1st Duke of, IV. 384-398.
 — — 4th Duke of, IV. 256-7, 260.
- Hamilton, James, 2nd Marquis of, III. 391.
 — — government agent in the Glencoe massacre, III. 33 and n., 34.
 — — of Little Earnock, paper manufacturer, III. 72.
 — Sir James, of Finnart, X. 156-8.
 — — of Kincavil and the General Assembly of 1563, X. 156-161.
 — — of Silverton Hill, II. 189.
 — John, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 65-71.
 — — of Barr, VI. 375.
 — — of Broomhill, II. 189.
 — — of Newton, II. 189.
 — Sir John, XI. 169, 186.
 — Katherine, accused of heresy, X. 157.
 — Matthew, of Torrance, VI. 440.
 — Patrick, martyr, X. 156, 160; XI. 261.
 — Sir Patrick, XII. 80.
 — Robert, merchant in Edinburgh, VI. 329.
 — Thomas, King's Advocate, XI. 173, 175, 179.
 — William, of Hombye, X. 159.
- Hamiltons, *The Heraldry of the Hamiltons*, by G. Harvey Johnston, VI. 198.
 — of Airdrie, IV. 296.
 — of Cambuskeith, II. 190.
- Hammermen of Edinburgh*, 1494-1558, edited by John Smith, IV. 340.
- Hammermen of Glasgow*, edited by Lumsden and Aitken, X. 198.
- Hannay, Robert K., *The Archbishops of St. Andrews*. See Herkless, John.
 — *The College of St. Leonard*, III. 84; editor of *The Statutes of the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Theology*, [St. Andrews University], VIII. 431; Early University Institutions at St. Andrews and Glasgow, XI. 266-283; Letters of the Papal Legate in Scotland, 1543, XI. 1-26; note on bridges at Dunkeld, XII. 439; review of Sir James Ramsay's *Genesis of Lancaster*, XI. 203.

- Hanoverian Queens of England*, by Alice D. Greenwood, VII. 82; IX. 331.
- Harald Haarfager, III. 396.
- Harbottle Castle, VIII. 393.
- Harcla, Andrew de. See Carlisle, Earl of.
- Harcourt, Godfrey de, IV. 270.
- L. W. Vernon, *His Grace the Steward and Trial of Peers*, V. 112.
- Hardie, R.P., *The Tobermory Argosy*, X. 94.
- Harding, Robert, friar, IV. 155-6; VIII. 352-5.
- T. W., *Tales of Madingley*, X. 108.
- Hardman, Wm., *Malta during the ... French and British Occupations, 1798-1815*, VII. 198.
- Hardy, B.C., *Arabella Stuart*, X. 428.
- E.G., *Roman Laws and Charters translated*, X. 314; *Six Roman Laws*, IX. 319; *Studies in Roman History*, III. 514.
- Harlaw, battle of, IX. 111.
- Harlay, Achille de, bishop of St. Malo, author of *Mémoires de Richelieu*, II. 224.
- Harper, Carrie Anna, *The Sources of the British Chronicle History in Spenser's Faerie Queene*, VIII. 315.
- William, episcopal minister in Edinburgh, IV. 342-3.
- Harp-playing in Orkney in the 12th century, IX. 152.
- Harris, David Fraser, *Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd*, IX. 202.
- Harrison, Col. Henry, at the battle of Glenishiel, II. 413.
- Hart, R. J., *Chronos: a Handbook of Chronology*, X. 112.
- James, printer, I. 458.
- Harvey, C. Cleland, *Scottish Flags*, XII. 105; Military Papers of the time of Charles the Second, XII. 145-156; *Overtour for settling ye Highlands*, XII. 218; A Sixteenth Century Rental of Haddington, X. 377-383; notes on Dutch prizes of 1667, XII. 442; the great seal of William the Lion, XI. 337; and Queen Anne's Great Seal, XI. 119.
- Hassall, Arthur, editor of Stubbs's *Germany in the Early Middle Ages*, VI. 79; and of Stubbs' *Lectures on European History*, I. 431.
- Hastings, G. W., *A Vindication of Warren Hastings*, VII. 196.
- John de, III. 15, 16.
- Robert de, warden of Roxburgh Castle, III. 222.
- Warren, *A Vindication of Warren Hastings*, by G. W. Hastings, VII. 196.
- Haswell, James, abbot of Newbattle, VIII. 329.
- Haverfield, Francis John, *Ancient Town-Planning*, XI. 302; *Roman Britain in 1913*, XII. 196; *Romanization of Roman Britain*, III. 511; X. 107; XII. 427; *Roman Scotland*, IX. 100; eulogium on Mommsen, I. 343.
- Hawdaen, George de, rector of Ratho, IV. 153.
- Hawick Archaeological Society's jubilee celebration, IV. 120.
- Hawley, Donald and John, slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 218.
- Hay, Alexander, of Auchleuchries, VI. 251.
- — of Delgaty, VI. 251-252.
- Andrew, monument to, in the Scottish College at Paris, IV. 415.
- — parson of Renfrew, XI. 264.
- George, in the service of Sweden, IV. 376.
- Gilbert de, an adherent of Robert the Bruce, VI. 136.
- — a student in St. Andrews, VIII. 228.
- — of Delgaty, VI. 250.
- — of Dronlaw, VI. 250.
- Helinor. See Livingstone, Lady.
- James, at the battle of Aberdeen, II. 51.
- — of Moirefauld, VI. 254.
- John, in Newtoun, II. 102.
- — S.J., VI. 251-2.
- Sir John, of Moorie, IV. 75.
- Robert, VII. 359.

- Hay, Thomas, abbot of Glenluce, vi. 251.
- — city chamberlain of Edinburgh, i. 103.
- Sir Thomas, of Erroll, vi. 250.
- Walter, of Bothans, x. 377.
- William, of Ardendraught, vi. 250.
- Sir William de, ii. 174; vi. 135.
- — of Delgaty, vi. 248-9, 251; at the 'Trot of Turriff,' vi. 253; his lands forfeited, 254; joins Montrose, 255; executed, 256-7.
- family in Sweden, ix. 269.
- Hazlitt, William, *Collected Works*, ed. by Waller and Glover, i. 331; iv. 226.
- Headlam, Cecil, *France*, x. 418.
- Healy, T. M., *Stolen Waters: a Page in the Conquest of Ulster*, x. 424.
- Hearnshaw, F. I. C., *English History in Contemporary Poetry*, No. 4; *Court and Parliament*, 1588 to 1688, xi. 321; *A Short History of Southampton*, viii. 211.
- Heatley, D. P., *Studies in British History and Politics*, xi. 327.
- Hebrew inscription in Glasgow cathedral, vi. 441.
- Hebrides, an archaeological pilgrimage to the Hebrides, ii. 223.
- Hegate, William, principal of the College of Guienne, iii. 189; vii. 326.
- Heidelberg, Scottish students in, v. 67-75, 250.
- Helenore, or the Fortunate Shepherdess*, by Alexander Ross, ix. 291-300.
- Helmsdale, Pictish tower at, vii. 425.
- Henderson, Alexander, minister of Leuchars, iii. 426; *Alexander Henderson, the Covenanter*, by J. P. Thomson, x. 218.
- Bernard W., *Life of Nero*, i. 334.
- Ernest F., *A Lady of the Old Régime*, vii. 180.
- George, *Norse Influence on Celtic Scotland*, vii. 426; reviews of *The Northern Highlands in the 19th Century*, vi. 211; Rhys's *Celtic Inscriptions of France and Italy*, v. 466.
- Henderson, George, *By Bothwell Banks*, ii. 464.
- H. F., *The Religious Controversies of Scotland*, iii. 515.
- John, actor, i. 306-313.
- — in Dundee, iv. 81.
- T. F., *The Ballad in Literature*, ix. 443; *The Royal Stewarts*, xii. 195; 'Charlie he's my Darling' and other Burns originals, iii. 171-178; Lang's criticism of his *Mary Queen of Scots*, v. 1-12; Mr. Lang and the Casket Letters, v. 161-174; on reviews of *The Bardon Papers*, viii. 91; P. Hume Brown's *History of Scotland*, i. 82; *Catalogue of Portraits exhibited at Oxford*, ii. 90; *Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Historical Portraits*, iv. 92; viii. 88; Russell's *Maitland of Lethington*, x. 201.
- Thomas, in Dundee, iv. 81.
- Henley, Rev. John, vi. 244.
- Henry I., vi. 430.
- Henry III., vi. 18; *Henry the Third and the Church*, by Francis Aidan Gasquet, iii. 226; *The Minority of Henry the Third*, by Kate Norgate, x. 403.
- Henry V., *The First English Life of King Henry the Fifth*, ix. 328; *The Reign of Henry the Fifth*, by J. H. Wylie, xi. 413.
- Henry VII. accused of having forged legal documents, v. 113; *The Reign of Henry VII.*, by A. F. Pollard, xi. 419.
- Henry VIII., by A. F. Pollard, iii. 499; x. 427; *Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries*, by Francis Aidan Gasquet, iv. 102.
- Henry IV. of France, *Elizabeth and Henry IV.*, by J. B. Black, xii. 202.
- Henryson, Alexander, iii. 426-7.
- Robert, i. 147-150.
- Henzo, Peter, slain at Monzievaird in 1490, i. 219.

- Hepburn, James, bishop of Dunblane, I. 426.
 — John, prior of St. Andrews, II. 62; III. 85-86.
 — Sir John, IX. 46-49; XII. 230-2.
 — Patrick, bishop of Moray and prior of St. Andrews, III. 87; IV. 400-401.
 — parson of Kynnoir, I. 40-41.
 — Robert, of Bearford, II. 137.
 — Samuel, in the service of Sweden, I. 193.
- Heraldry*, Heraldic notarial mark, v. 514; *Scottish Heraldry made easy*, by G. Harvey Johnston, X. 218.
- Heraldry in Scotland*, by J. H. Stevenson, XI. 409.
- Heraldry of the Hamiltons*, by G. Harvey Johnston, VI. 198.
- Heraldry of the Johnstons*, by G. Harvey Johnston, III. 90.
- Heraldry Simplified*, by W. A. Copinger, VIII. 96.
- Heralds and Pursuivants of Scotland, II. 182.
- Herbert, Edward, of Cherbury, *Life*, X. 334.
 — George, I. 5.
- Herbertsoun, Robert, chaplain in Glasgow cathedral, III. 187-8.
- Hereford, Elizabeth, countess of, III. 334.
 — Humphrey, Earl of, III. 332, 458, 468; V. 88; VIII. 281, 385-7; IX. 69-71; XII. 75.
 — Nicholas, XI. 55.
 — Symon of, the King's Justiciar, IX. 280.
- Heriot, Thomas, bookseller in Edinburgh, VII. 260.
- Heriots of Trabroun, IV. 231; VI. 330.
- Herkless and Hanuay's *Archbishops of St. Andrews*, V. 346; VI. 403; VIII. 426; *The College of St. Leonard*, III. 84.
- Herle, Robert, guardian of Brittany, V. 27.
- Herluin, founder of Bec, VIII. 417.
- Hermistoun, Adam de, V. 20.
- Hermits and Anchorites of England*, by Rotha Mary Clay, XII. 96.
- Heroc, Walter, dean of Moray, VI. 135.
- Herries of Terregles, III. 82.
- Hervey, William, in Padua University, III. 59.
- Hesilrig, William de, [Andrew de Livingstone], sheriff of Clydesdale, killed by Wallace, III. 219 and n.
 — family, VIII. 111.
- Heslop, R. Oliver, dialect notes from northernmost England, I. 348; reviews of Brown's *Barton-on-Humber*, V. 473; and Sidney's *History of Gunpowder Plot*, II. 450.
- Hewison, J. King, reviews of *The Book of Arran*, VIII. 92; and *Essays on Home Subjects*, by the Marquess of Bute, II. 220.
- Hexham priory, III. 19 and n., VII. 143, 385; Roman inscription, IX. 181.
- Heywood, Thomas, I. 3.
- Hierurgia Anglicana*, II. 314.
- High Commission, *The Rise and Fall of the High Commission*, by Roland J. Usher, XII. 208.
- Highlanders, *Home Life of the Highlanders*, 1400-1746, IX. 92; *The Scottish Highlander*, by J. L. Morison, IX. 214.
- Highlands and Islands, lawlessness in the 16th and 17th centuries, II. 356-9; *The Northern Highlands in the Nineteenth Century*, by James Barron, VI. 211; XI. 303; *Overtour for selling ye Highlands*, 1664, XII. 218; Mackenzie's *Short History of the Scottish Highlands*, IV. 226.
- Highways and Byways in the Border*, by Andrew and John Lang, XI. 218.
- Hildebrand, Hans, XII. 325.
- Hill, Alex., cordiner in Dundee, IV. 81.
 — David Jayne, *A History of Diplomacy*, V. 123.
 — Jean, in Dundee, IV. 81.
 — Colonel John, governor of Fort William, III. 32 and n.
 — S. C., Yusuf Khan: the rebel commandant, XII. 189.

- Hilton, Sir Reginald, xi. 55, 87.
 Hinde, John Hodgson, the early historians of Cumberland, viii. 14.
Histoire de l'Historiographie Moderne, XII. 198.
Historical Evidence, by Rev. H. B. George, VII. 193.
Historical Geography of the British Colonies, by Sir C. P. Lucas, XI. 301.
Historical Geography of Scotland, by W. R. Kermack, XI. 438.
 Historical MSS. Commission, v. 134; *Index*, by C. S. Terry, VI. 73.
 Historical Monuments, protection of, II. 339.
Historical Mysteries, by Andrew Lang, II. 313.
Historical Portraits, 1600-1700, by H. B. Butler and C. R. L. Fletcher, IX. 332.
 History, Oman's *The Study of History*, III. 378; *The Place of History in Education*, by J. W. Allen, VI. 420; *Synopsis of the Leading Movements in Modern History*, by F. R. A. Jarvis, IX. 98.
History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century, by G. P. Gooch, X. 407.
History of English Journalism, by J. B. Williams, VI. 410.
History of Modern Liberty, by James MacKinnon, IV. 94.
History of the Modern World, 1815-1910, by Oscar Browning, X. 105.
Hittite Problems, by D. G. Hogarth, IX. 437.
 Hoan island, Loch Erribol, VI. 272.
 Hobbes, Thomas, I. 7; III. 49.
 Hodgkin, Thomas, XI. 112; *Political History of England*, III. 501; review of Henderson's *Life of Nero*, I. 334.
 Hodgson, F. C., *Venice in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, VIII. 420.
 — John Crawford, *History of Northumberland*, II. 317; editor of the *Journal of John Aston*, 1639, X. 110; William Elderton, Elizabethan ballad-writer, X. 220; review of Wilson's *Rose Castle*, X. 200.
 Hog, William, of Harcarse, II. 290.
 Hogarth, D. G., *Hittite Problems*, IX. 437; *Ionia and the East*, VI. 421.
 Hogg, John, student at Heidelberg, V. 73.
 Hoggart, John, VII. 357, 359.
 Holand, Sir Robert de, IX. 74 and n.
 Holden, Robert, collector of customs in Carolina, VI. 39.
 — Mackenzie, The first Highland Regiment: the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 27-40.
 Holland's colonial expansion in the 17th and 18th centuries, IX. 90.
 Holland, John, founder of the Bank of Scotland, II. 295.
 — Otis de, V. 26.
 — Sir Thomas de, IV. 423.
 Holles, Denzil (1599-1680), XI. 116.
 Holliedeane, XII. 83.
 Holm Cultran monastery plundered by Robert I., IX. 7.
 Holmes, T. Rice, *Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Caesar*, V. 340; *Cæsar's Commentaries*, VI. 312; *Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul*, IX. 202.
 — William Gordon, *The Age of Justinian and Theodora*, V. 490.
 Holy Loch, in Cowal, Argyll, X. 29-34.
 Holyrood and the privilege of Sanctuary, VII. 225 and n., 226; Official Guide to Holyroodhouse, IV. 455.
 Holy wells, VI. 267, 271.
Home Life of the Highlanders, 1400-1746; IX. 92.
 Home manufactures protected against foreign competition, I. 177, 181, 183; retaliation by England, 184.
 Home, Bruce J., *Old Houses in Edinburgh*, II. 439; V. 123.
 — Henry, Lord Kames, XI. 133.
 — John, epigram, IX. 346, 448.

- Homes of the Claverhouse Grahams, II. 72-76.
- Honorific 'The,' x. 39-46.
- Honorius IV., vi. 183.
- Hooker, Richard, i. 5.
- Hope, Alexander, son of Sir Thomas, III. 428.
- Sir John, of Craighall, III. 430 and n.
- Sir Thomas, Lord Advocate, his *Diary*, 1633-45, III. 423-436.
- Hoppringill, David, VII. 357, 359.
- surgeon in Edinburgh, II. 102.
- Jonet, prioress of the Cistercian nuns of Coldstream, VII. 13 n.
- Horn of West Hall, I. 420.
- Horncliff, Robert de, III. 464.
- Horne, E. A., *Labour in Scotland in the 17th Century*, III. 100.
- Horsburgh, E. L. S., *Great Britain and her American Colonies*, II. 327.
- Horse-shoe folklore, IV. 348.
- Horton chapelry, Northumberland, VII. 185.
- Hospital of the English at Rome, IV. 362.
- Hospitallers, VII. 198; Hospitallers in Scotland in the 15th century, IX. 52-68.
- Hospitals, *The Medieval Hospitals of England*, by Rothera Mary Clay, VII. 191.
- Hotham [Hopume], William de, archbishop of Dublin, VI. 391.
- Hotman, François, XII. 273 and n., 294 and n., 296 and n.
- Houghterty, Sir Thomas de, governor of Perth, X. 80.
- House of Commons. *See* Parliament.
- House of Lords during the Civil War*, by C. H. Firth, VIII. 410.
- House of Lords in the Reign of William III.*, by A. S. Turberville, XI. 221.
- Household Books—An Edinburgh Account-Book of 200 years ago, VI. 141-149; Household expenditure of Rev. James Lawrie, 1720, I. 159-172; Ochtertyre Booke of Accomps, 1737-1739, V. 236;
- Household book of Wells, Roxburghshire, v. 265-272.
- Household of a Norse king, V. 514.
- Housesteads excavations, I. 349.
- Houston, John, regent of Glasgow University, XI. 262.
- or Duthie, Jonet, in Alloa, a victim of witchcraft, IV. 42.
- Sir Patrick, of that ilk, IV. 284.
- Hoveden, Roger of, X. 141-143.
- Howden church, VI. 16.
- Howe, Samuel Burnett, *Essentials in Early European History*, X. 431.
- Howel the Good, VII. 78.
- Howies of Lochgoin, I. 231.
- Howitson, IV. 354.
- Hoy, Adam, V. 17.
- William, VII. 357.
- Hudsoun, Radulphus, VII. 357, 359.
- Hudton, John, abbot of Cupar, II. 70.
- Hughes, Arthur, editor of the *Dialogus Scaccario*, I. 83.
- Thomas, *History of the Society of Jesus in North America*, V. 229, 362; VII. 308.
- Hume, colonel, governor of Chester Castle, I. 103.
- Alexander, of Manderstone, IV. 278, 282, 289 n.
- David, XI. 131.
- Sir James, of Eccles, killed in a duel, III. 370.
- Patrick, Lieut.-Col. in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 38 and n.
- Robert, at Padua University, III. 60.
- family, I. 103. *See also* Home.
- Humphrey, Ozias, miniature painter, II. 46.
- Hundred years' war, Terry's *Financing of the Hundred Years' War, 1337-1360*, XII. 191.
- Hungary, *Racial problems in Hungary*, by Scutus Viator, VII. 96.
- Hungary in the Eighteenth Century*, by Henry Marczali, VIII. 308.
- Hunnis, William, XII. 329.
- Hunt, Gaillard, *The Department of State of the United States*, XII. 204.
- William, *The Irish Parliament, 1775*, IV. 472; *The Political*

- Hunt, William—*cont.*
History of England, 1760-1801,
 III. 504.
- Hunter, Andrew Alexander, *The Pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg*, etc., III. 508.
- John, in Corriegreenan, X. 120.
- Sir William Wilson, *The India of the Queen*, II. 93.
- Hunter-Blair, D. O., review of Dudden's *Gregory the Great*, 354.
- Huntingdon, *A Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to the County of Huntingdon*, 1194-1603, X. 417.
- David, Earl of, III. 16.
- Henry, Earl of, II. 321.
- William, Earl of, IX. 403, 409.
- Huntly, George, 4th Earl of, IV. 365-373.
- Huseflete, John de, preceptor at Balantrodach, II. 103.
- Hussites, IV. 470; VII. 320.
- Hutcheson, Francis, Prof. of Moral Philosophy in Glasgow University, XI. 130.
- Hutchison, Rev. James, his sermon on witchcraft in 1697, VII. 390-399.
- John, review of Donaldson's *Woman . . . in Ancient Greece and Rome*, IV. 471.
- M. B., reviews of *Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey*, and Flete's *History of Westminster Abbey*, VI. 418.
- Hutton, W. H., *The Teaching of Indian History*, XI. 328.
- Huyshe, Wentworth, *Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway*, XI. 211.
- Hyndford, John, Earl of, I. 139.
- Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy*, VI. 191.
- Icelandic Sagas, Dat Arnamagnænske Haandskrift*, IX. 329. See also under Faroes, Norse, Scandinavia.
- Ideals of Science and Faith*, by Sir Oliver Lodge, II. 199.
- Illustrations of Irish History and Topography*, by C. Litton Fal-kiner, II. 309.
- Imagination in History*, VII. 320.
- Imperial Architects*, by A. L. Burt, XI. 321.
- Imperial Gazetteer of India*, VI. 203.
- Imperialism and Mr. Gladstone*, 1876-1887, edited by R. H. Gretton, X. 432.
- In Byways of Scottish History*, by Louis A. Barbé, X. 316.
- Incendium of Richard Rolle of Hampole*, edited by Margaret Deanesly, XII. 421.
- Incense in Divine Worship*, by E. G. Cuthbert Atchley, VIII. 302.
- Inchaffray Abbey charters*, V. 440-446.
- Inchcolm, I. 202, 314.
- Inchecostin, II. 173.
- Inchinnan, church of the Hospitalers, IX. 62 n.
- Inchkeith or Isle aux Chevaux, I. 22.
- Inchmartin, John de, III. 19; IX. 283.
- India, *The Early History of India*, by Vincent A. Smith, VI. 89; *English Factories in India*, 1618-1650, IV. 463; VI. 206; VII. 83; VIII. 304; IX. 94; X. 205; XI. 223; XII. 195; *The Fundamental Unity of India*, XII. 104; *Imperial Gazetteer of India*, VI. 203; *India of the Queen*, by Sir W. W. Hunter, II. 93; *The Oxford Student's History of India*, by Vincent A. Smith, VI. 212; *Sketches of Rulers of India*, by G. D. Oswell, VI. 304; *Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity*, by Narendra Nalli Law, XII. 105; *The Teaching of Indian History*, by W. H. Hutton, XI. 328.
- Infantry, *A Review of the History of Infantry*, by E. M. Lloyd, VI. 74.
- Influence of the Pre-Reformation Church on Scottish Place-Names*, by J. M. Mackinlay, II. 82.
- Ingleborough, *Old Ingleborough*, by H. M. White, II. 222.
- Inglis, Alexander, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 427-8.
- treasurer of the Franciscans in Glasgow, III. 185.
- or L'Anglois, Esther, I. 19.

- Inglis, John, at Padua University, III. 61.
- John A., Edinburgh during the Provostship of Sir William Binning, 1675-1677, XII. 369-387; A Seventeenth Century Bishop: James Atkine, Bishop of Galloway, 1680-1687, XII. 135-144.
- William, of East Schiehall, II. 105.
- Sir William, receives a grant of the barony of manor, VIII. 273.
- Inglys, Nicholas, rector of Fredersolk, IV. 157.
- Ingram, Mary E., *A Jacobite Stronghold of the Church*, IV. 342.
- Innerleithen church and the right of sanctuary, VII. 227.
- Innerpeffray, Malcolm of, canon of Dunkeld, I. 318 and n.
- Innes, Alex. Taylor, *John Knox*, II. 466.
- Arthur D., *England Under the Tudors*, III. 499; *A Service Book of English History*, X. 323.
- Lewis, rector of the Scottish College in Paris, IV. 404-5, 413.
- Innis Ma-ru'i, Loch Shin, VI. 270.
- Innocent III., VII. 316; *Innocent the Great*, by C. H. C. Pirie-Gordon, V. 339.
- Innocent V., VI. 22.
- Innocent VII., IV. 149.
- Inquest of service in 1212, I. 64.
- Inquisition in France and its Catholic historians, IX. 446.
- of Spain, VII. 296; XI. 447; *English Merchants and the Spanish Inquisition in the Canaries*, XI. 311; Lea's *History of the Inquisition of Spain*, IV. 322.
- Intellectual influences of Scotland on the Continent, XI. 121-135.
- Interdict (The), its History and its Operation*, 1198-1216, by Edward B. Krehbiel, VII. 316.
- International Incidents*, by Prof. Oppenheim, VII. 201.
- Interpretations and Forecasts*, by Victor Branford, XI. 324.
- Inveraray, XII. 130; a royal burgh in 1649, VIII. 269; Inveraray charter of lands in Fife, VIII. 222.
- Inveresk, II. 179.
- Inverkeithing, worship of Priapus at, VI. 177; dancing and obscene practices in the churchyard, VII. 222.
- John of, a canon of Holyrood, VIII. 238.
- Richard of, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 314-5.
- Inverlethan church charter, XII. 436.
- Inverness bibliography, XII. 328; The Church in Inverness, X. 420; Jacobite exhibition, I. 111.
- Inverness in the Middle Ages*, by Evan M. Barron, VI. 211.
- Inverness-shire, *The Book of the County of Inverness*, VI. 214.
- Iona's connection with Ireland, VIII. 262; statutes, II. 467; *The Story of Iona*, by E. C. Trenholme, VII. 99.
- Ionia and the East*, by D. G. Hogarth, VI. 421.
- Iowa code, X. 226.
- Ireland, Ancient Legend and Modern Poetry in Ireland, IV. 164-177; Irish Gold ornaments discovered at Broighter, Londonderry, I. 74-80; Ireland infested by Norsemen, VII. 38; *The making of Ireland*, 1200-1600, by Alice Stopford Green, VI. 194, 319; Irish parliament in the 17th century, VII. 232-243; the Speaker's Chair and Mace of the Irish House of Commons, II. 95; the use of torture, II. 246-7; the volunteer movement, 1779-1793, VII. 427; The War in Ireland, 1689-1691, X. 321.
- Ireland under the Commonwealth*, ed. by Robert Dunlop, XI. 222.
- Ireland under Elizabeth*, by Don Philip O'Sullivan Bear, I. 335.
- Ireland under the Normans*, by G. H. Orpen, IX. 182.
- Ireland under the Stewarts*, 1603-1660, by Richard Bagwell, VI. 407.
- Ireton, Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle, VI. 26, 30, 31, 181; VII. 66-68 and n.; X. 148-9.

- Irish Bards, 1200-1500, X. 434.
- Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture*, by A. C. Champneys, VIII. 290.
- Irish historical and archaeological societies, I. 225.
- Irish Nationality*, by Alice Stopford Green, VIII. 424.
- Irish Parliament*, 1775, ed. by W. Hunt, IV. 472.
- Irish Seal Matrices and Seals*, by E. C. R. Armstrong, XI. 317.
- Iron industry of Stirlingshire, IX. 213.
- Irvine created a burgh by Alexander II., VIII. 268.
- Irvine of Culz, I. 420.
- J. M., review of the *Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire*, vol. i., III. 93.
- Janet, of Drum, I. 103.
- Isabella, queen of Edward II., III. 453; IV. 25-26, 31-33; IX. 161-3, 280.
- Islands of Scotland in the diocese of Sodor, VIII. 258-263.
- Isle de Chevaux, or Inchkeith, I. 22.
- Isle des Vaches, in the Firth of Forth, I. 22.
- Isle of Man, XII. 440; The connexion between Scotland and Man, III. 393-409; Manx crosses, V. 247; *Manx Names: or the Surnames and Place Names of the Isle of Man*, by A. W. Moore, II. 197, place names, VIII. 258-263; sculptured stones, IV. 218.
- Isle of Thanet, sea-wall, VII. 346.
- Isobel, wife of Eric of Norway, VII. 170 and n.
- Italy in the fifth century, IX. 302.
- Ives, George, *A History of Penal Methods, Criminals, Witches, Lunatics*, XII. 104.
- Jackson's Oxford Journal: extracts*, XII. 193.
- Jackson or Arnott, Agneta, II. 105.
- Robert, Lieut.-Col. in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 36-37.
- Jacob, Giles, *Poetical Register*, I. 14.
- Jacobite drinking glasses, II. 183; exhibition at Inverness, I. 111; Jacobite letters of the Atholl and Nairne families, IV. 11-23; Jacobite papers at Avignon, X. 60-75; Jacobite songs, VIII. 132-148, 251-257.
- Jacobite Extracts from the Parish Registers of St. Germaine-en-Laye*, VIII. 209; X. 215.
- Jacobite, A Stronghold of the Church*, by Mary E. Ingram, IV. 342.
- Jahncke's *Guilielmus Neubrigensis*, IX. 422.
- Jakobsen's *Etymologisk Ordbog*, VI. 205; VIII. 422; *Paul Nolsøe Livsøga og Irkingar*, XI. 109.
- James I., King of Scotland, one of the founders of the University of St. Andrews, III. 301; VIII. 230 and n.; grants permission for pilgrimages to Candida Casa, III. 403; the supposed author of *The Kingis Quair*, VIII. 306; note on portrait, by J. Hamilton Wylie, IX. 106; *The Deth of the Kyng of Scotis*, II. 97.
- James II., III. 119; charter authorising the fortification of Findlater Castle, II. 101; his monument in Paris, IV. 413.
- James III., his suite at Avignon in 1716, X. 61.
- James IV., *Life of James IV.*, by I. A. Taylor, XI. 208; *Scotland under James IV.*, by Eric Stair-Kerr, IX. 334; James IV. and the national development of Scotland, 254-5; note on his armour at Flodden, XII. 332.
- James V., I. 256-7; III. 380-2; his illegitimate descendants, I. 231; marriages, I. 28-31; IV. 84; at the battle of Solway Moss, II. 372-7; Cardinal Beaton and the King's will, III. 410-422; letter to the Pope on behalf of Sir James Hamilton, X. 157-8.
- James VI., interview at Falkland with Andrew Melville, II. 473; James VI. and the Papacy, II. 249-252; James VI., the centre of Roman Catholic intrigues, XII. 1-23; A Secret Agent of James VI., IX. 376-386; *The Ballad*

- History of the Reign of King James I.*, by Prof. Firth, x. 112; The English thanksgiving service for King James' delivery from the Gowrie Conspiracy, viii. 366-376; Irish praises of King James VI., xi. 331-336; The Scottish progress of James VI., x. 21-28. See also Gowrie Conspiracy.
- James II. of England, *The Adventures of King James II. of England*, ii. 319.
- James, J. G. Wallace, note on some abbots of Newbattle, viii. 329.
- Montague Rhodes, *The Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover*, ii. 198; review of Dr. Murray's *Museums*, ii. 307.
- Thomas, minister to the Darien expedition, i. 417.
- Jamieson, Alexander, minister in Govan, vi. 374.
- Jane, L. Cecil, *From Metternich to Bismarck*, viii. 206.
- Japan, *The Full Recognition of Japan*, by R. P. Porter, ix. 438.
- Jardine, Sir Humphrey de, ix. 287.
- Dr. John, minister of the Tron, iv. 354.
- Thomas, in Byrnok, iv. 181.
- Jardines and Bayleys, iv. 354.
- Jarvis, F. R. A., *Synopsis of the Leading Movements in Modern History*, ix. 98.
- Jean de Bretagne, Comte de Richmond*, by Inna Lubimenko, vi. 199.
- Jeanne d'Arc, v. 411-439; *L'Armure et les Lettres de Jeanne d'Arc*, by Charles Roessler, vii. 302; *Jeanne d'Arc*, by Anatole France, vi. 99; *La Jeanne d'Arc* de M. Anatole France, by Andrew Lang, vii. 100; *The Maid of France*, by Andrew Lang, vi. 299.
- Jeannin, Pierre, his portrait mistaken for that of Geo. Buchanan, vi. 338-341 and n.
- Jedburgh Abbey foundation, xii. 108.
- Jenkinson, Hilary, *Palaeography and the practical study of Court Hand*, xii. 427.
- Jennings, Frances, Duchess of Tyrconnell, monument to, in the Scottish College at Paris, iv. 416.
- J. G., *Select Passages on Duty to the State*, xi. 325.
- Jerdon, Archibald, factor of Wells, Roxburghshire, v. 266.
- Jerusalem, pilgrimage to, in 1494, v. 99.
- Jesmond, Adam of, ii. 311.
- Jesuit missions of Paraguay, vii. 195.
- Jesuits of Arragon in the 18th century, xi. 330.
- Jeudwine, J. W., *First Twelve Centuries of British History*, x. 314.
- Jew's impiety punished, vii. 57.
- Jewish Historical Society of England, *Calendar of the Plea Rolls*, 1273-1275, viii. 301.
- Jews and the Auto de Fé, vii. 296; crucify a boy in Lincoln, vi. 18; hanged for clipping coins, 27; expelled from England by Edward I., iii. 11; in Roumania, xii. 111.
- Jews of To-Day*, by Arthur Ruppin, xi. 110.
- Joan, Queen of Scotland, v. 38.
- Joanna II., Queen of Navarre, iii. 454 and n.
- John the Baptist assists at a mass near Shrewsbury and explains the unavoidable absence of S. Francis, viii. 28; his head in Amiens cathedral, i. 217.
- de Argadia, admiral of the Western Seas, iii. 406.
- of Gaunt, iv. 195 and n.; *John of Gaunt's Register*, x. 205.
- King of Bohemia, iii. 337; iv. 200, 468-471.
- lord of the Isles, iii. 409; dispensation for his marriage with Amie MacRuari, 1337, viii. 249.
- John II., King of France, a prisoner in England, iv. 266-8.
- John XX., Pope, iii. 334 and n.
- John XXI., Pope, vi. 22.
- John XXII., Pope, iii. 336; viii. 393-394 and n.; ix. 159-160, 170-1, 394.

- John XXIII., Pope, VIII. 352, 357.
John Gilpin, popularity of, in Edinburgh, I. 310-311.
 Johnson, Alexander Duff, Inverness, II. 358.
 — Arthur H., *The Disappearance of the Small Landowner*, VII. 311.
 — Bartholomew, of Northbar, charter in his favour of the Temple lands of Tucheen, 1472, XII. 330.
 — John, Franciscan friar, III. 184-5.
 — Reverdy, lawyer, U.S.A., *Life of Reverdy Johnson*, by B. C. Steiner, XII. 206.
 — Dr. Samuel, his ancestry, IV. 101; his friendship for John Henderson, actor, I. 311; his *Lives of the Poets*, I. 18; *Johnsonian Gleanings*, VII. 200; *Six Essays on Johnson*, by Sir Walter Raleigh, VIII. 407.
 — Stanley C., *A History of Emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912*, XI. 322.
 — Walter, *Folk-Memory*, VI. 293; Johnson and Wright's *Neolithic Man in North-East Surrey*, II. 218.
 Johnston of Elsiesheills, II. 189; XII. 124.
 — Alfred W., Ragnarök and Orkney, IX. 148-158; Some Medieval House-Burnings by the Vikings of Orkney, XII. 157-165; *Orkney and Shetland Records*, XII. 203.
 — Arthur, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, III. 59; V. 69; Arthur Johnston in his Poems, by T. D. Robb, X. 287-298.
 — Gavin, of Esby, II. 189.
 — George Harvey, *The Heraldry of the Douglases*, IV. 340; *The Heraldry of the Hamiltons*, VI. 198; *The Heraldry of the Johnstons*, III. 90; *Scottish Heraldry Made Easy*, II. 212; X. 218.
 — James, 'at the back of Powrie,' IV. 78.
 — — writer in Dundee, IV. 82.
 — James B., *Place Names of Scotland*, II. 319.
 Johnston, Jean, in Dundee, IV. 81.
 — John, student at Heidelberg, aftw. prof. of Divinity in St. Andrews, V. 67.
 — R. M., *Mémoire de Marie Caroline, Reine de Naples*, X. 216.
 — Thomas, review of *The History of Kirkintilloch*, VIII. 430.
 — William, in Dundee, IV. 78.
 — — student at Heidelberg, V. 70.
 Johnstone, Hilda, *A Hundred Years of History, 1216-1327*, IX. 333; review of Townsend's, *History of Abingdon*, VIII. 204.
 — James F. Kellas, a bibliography of the history of Aberdeen, X. 432, 434.
 — John, of Elshieshields, XII. 124.
 — Patrick, poet, I. 148.
 — Walter, letter from, to Sir James Johnstone, of Westerhall, I. 449.
 Johnstones of Gretna, III. 124, 242.
Joint-Stock Companies, by W. R. Scott, VIII. 286; IX. 178; X. 196.
 Jollie, Alison, witch, II. 243.
 Jonah and the whale redivivus, I. 300.
 Jones, H. Lang, *Songs of a Buried City*, XI. 327.
 — H. Stuart, *Companion to Roman History*, X. 193.
 — Henry, reviews of Arnold's *Studies of Roman Imperialism*, IV. 83; *Ideals of Science and Faith*, by Sir Oliver Lodge, II. 200; *Sociological Papers*, II. 440; Turner's *History of Philosophy*, I. 87.
 — W. Garmon, *York and Lancaster, 1399-1485*, XII. 107.
 Jonson, Ben, tombstone, I. 9.
 Jordan, Humfrey. See Morris and Jordan.
Journey to Edenborough, by Joseph Taylor, I. 440.
Judicial Torture in England and Scotland, II. 225-248.
 Julliac, Robert de, Grandmaster of the Knight's Hospitallers, IX. 55.
Justiciary Records, 1661-1669, III. 128, 368.

- Justinian, *The Age of Justinian and Theodora*, by W. G. Holmes, v. 490.
- Karle, Sir John de, II. 174.
- Kastner, L. E., *History of French Versification*, II. 193; editor of the *Poetical Works of Drummond of Hawthornden*, XI. 99, 231.
- Kayak in Marischal College, Aberdeen, IX. 223.
- Keith of Duffus, II. 402.
— or Keth of Ma-Rui', VI. 270.
- Andrew, at Padua University, III. 55.
- Sir Andrew, in the service of Sweden, I. 191-3.
- Arthur B., *Responsible Government in the Dominions*, X. 209.
- James, v. 139.
- field marshal, II. 417.
- James Francis Edward, XI. 215.
- Robert de, III. 222; VI. 136.
- bishop of Fife, I. 21; *Catalogue of Bishops*, I. 197.
- of Whytriggs, II. 392, 405.
- Sir Robert, at the battle of Bannockburn, XII. 72.
- Theodora, *Commercial Relations of England and Scotland*, 1603-1707, VIII. 310; Economic Condition of Scotland under the Commonwealth and the Protectorate, v. 273-284; The Influence of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland on the Economic Development of Scotland before 1707, X. 250-271; The Origin of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, X. 384-402; Scottish trade with the Plantations before 1707, VI. 32-48; reviews of *The Bernstorff Papers*, VI. 307; Bland's *English Economic History*, XII. 424; Chance's *George I. and the Northern War*, VII. 306; Clay's *Medieval Hospitals of England*, VII. 191; Cunningham's *British Credit in the Last Napoleonic War*, VIII. 198; Davidson and Gray's *Scottish Staple at Veere*, VI. 405; Hall's *Select Bibliography of English Medieval Economic History*, XI. 432; Morgan's *History of Parliamentary Taxation in England*, VIII. 417; Salmon's *Introductory Economic History of England*, X. 208; Scott's *Joint-Stock Companies*, VIII. 286; IX. 178; X. 196; Tawney's *Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century*, X. 317; Terry's *Financing of the Hundred Years' War*, XII. 191; Welsford's *Strength of England*, VII. 411.
- Keth, William de, v. 39; IX. 398.
- Sir William, I. 220; II. 390; IV. 185-6.
- — of Ludquharn, at the Trot of Turriff, VI. 253.
- Keith-Marischal barony, II. 389.
- Keledei of St. Andrews, VII. 4-5.
- Kellie, William, W.S., II. 105.
- Kellow, Richard de, bishop of Durham, VIII. 391.
- Kelman, John, *The Interpreter's House*, III. 100.
- Kelso, charter from the *Liber de Calchou*, of the church of Inverlethan, XII. 437.
- Richard of, bishop of Durham, VIII. 282.
- Keltic Researches*, by E. W. B. Nicholson, III. 366.
- Kemp of Thomastown, III. 414.
- Kenkynol, II. 190.
- Kennedy, Alexander, of Bargany, XII. 118.
- Francis, of Dunure, letters to Baron Kennedy relative to the siege of Edinburgh in 1745, VIII. 53-60, 223.
- James, at Padua University, III. 61.
- — bishop of Dunkeld, aftw. of St. Andrews, I. 422-3; VIII. 238.
- — of Blairquhan, XII. 118.
- John, *The Teviotdale Regiment*, I. 345.
- Nathaniel, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Quentin, Abbot of Crossraguel, XI. 262.

- Kennedy, Thomas, of Dunure, Baron of Exchequer, letters to, from Francis Kennedy on the siege of Edinburgh in 1745, VIII. 53-60.
- Sir Thomas, XII. 384-5.
- W. H., *The 'Interpretations' of the Bishops*, VI. 312.
- Kennoway, Thomas, VI. 245 n.
- Kent, Edmund, Earl of, III. 334; IV. 25, 32; IX. 160, 163, 278-9.
- Kentigern, St., I. 340.
- Ker or Kerr, Andrew, of Graden, V. 181-182 n.
- George, VII. 254.
- Henry, of Graden, V. 181-190; VII. 78.
- J. Graham, review of Russell's *North America*, III. 231.
- Mrs. Jean, V. 187.
- John, *Scottish Education*, VII. 415.
- Robert, of Newbattle, at Padua University, III. 55-6.
- Sir Robert, of Ancrum, I. 194.
- W. P., *English Literature, Medieval*, IX. 440; *The Philosophy of History*, VI. 331; *On the History of Ballads, 1100-1500*, VII. 425; *Sturla, the historian*, IV. 238; *Tennyson*, VII. 201; *On Danish Ballads*, I. 357-378; V. 385-401. Reviews of *Etymologisk Ordbog*, VI. 205; Krapp's edition of *Andreas, and the Fates of the Apostles*, V. 225; Lang's *Sir Walter Scott and the Border Minstrels*, VIII. 190; Millar's *Scottish Prose of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, X. 88; Saintsbury's *History of English Prosody*, IV. 214; *Skotland's Rímur: Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy*, VI. 191.
- Walter, of Cessford, XII. 118.
- Sir Walter, of Cessford, II. 68.
- William, town clerk of Kelso, V. 186 and n., 187.
- William D., reviews of Copinger's *Heraldry Simplified*, VIII. 96; and Macdonald's *Scottish Armorial Seals*, II. 205.
- Kermack, W. R., *Historical Geography of Scotland*, XI. 438.
- Ketell, William, a clerk of Beverley, VII. 39.
- Dr. Ralph, president of Trinity College, Oxford, I. 9-10.
- Keymor, John, I. 174-5.
- Khull, Edward, printer to Glasgow University, I. 459; V. 500; VI. 218.
- Kid, Clementina Dugalla, IV. 75.
- Kiel, John, in Dundee, IV. 78.
- Kilarrow church, Islay, VI. 264.
- Kilbathock, church of the Hospitalers, IX. 62 n.
- Kilcumein and Fort-Augustus*, by Odo Blundell, O.S.B., XII. 91.
- Kildrummie Castle, III. 332.
- Kilkenny Archaeological Association, I. 226.
- Killiecrankie described by an Eye-Witness, III. 63-70, 517.
- Kilmalrew, Craignish, VI. 264.
- Kilmarnock barony, III. 82.
- Kilmarrow church, Killean, VI. 264.
- Kilmun, X. 30-34 and n.
- Kilpont, Lord, murder of, II. 50.
- Kilwardby, Robert de, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 335; VI. 18, 20, 25.
- Kilwhiss (Kalcos), II. 174.
- Kimball, Everett, *The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1660-1715*, IX. 207.
- Kincardine Castle, II. 390.
- Kindrummie Castle, besieged by King David, V. 39.
- King, General, XII. 232 and n.
- Sir Charles S., *A Great Archbishop of Dublin, William King, D.D.*, IV. 223.
- Hugh B., *A Short History of Feudalism in Scotland*, XII. 106.
- William, Archbishop of Dublin, IV. 223.
- King's Council in England during the Middle Ages*, by J. F. Baldwin, XI. 415.
- King's Evil, X. 223.
- Kingis Quair and the Quare of Jelusy*, by Prof. Lawson, VIII. 305.
- Kings of Newmill, family of, II. 468.

- Kingsford, C. L., *English Historical Literature in the Fifteenth Century*, XII. 98; *English History in Contemporary Poetry: Lancaster and York, 1399 to 1485*, XI. 321; editor of Stow's *Survey of London*, VI. 294; *Three Chronicles of London, 1189-1509*, III. 359.
- Kinloch of Kilrie, IV. 80.
— Cicil, in Dundee, IV. 75.
— David, doctor and poet, V. 379.
— Sir Francis, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, XII. 371, 381.
— James, in Dundee, IV. 80.
— Sir James, a prisoner in Perth, V. 185.
— John de, II. 173-4, 178-9.
— — IX. 64.
— — M.D. in Dundee, IV. 75, 78, 80.
— Morin de, II. 179.
— William de, II. 173.
— arms, II. 178.
- Kinloquhy, Patrick, minister of Linlithgow, X. 159.
- Kinloss Abbey, VIII. 213.
- Kinmont Willie, IX. 218.
- Kinnaird, Alexander, of Culbin, X. 51.
- Kinnoull, George, Earl of, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, XI. 402.
- Kinsleith (Kyndesleue), II. 173.
- Kintore, Earl of, X. 51; his claim against the Ogilvies of Barras as to the guardianship of the Regalia, IV. 309-317.
- Kirk, Alexander, in Blairhill, X. 301.
— — bailie of St. Andrews, V. 318.
— James, notary, X. 301, 304.
— Robert, minister of Aberfoyle, II. 452; X. 117.
- Kirkby, John of, bishop of Carlisle, IX. 391, 406-8.
- Kirkcaldy, James, VII. 359; arrives from France with money and arms for Edinburgh Castle, IV. 288.
— Sir William, of Grange, III. 414; a prisoner in Mont Saint Michel, III. 506.
- Kirkinner church, II. 70, 471.
- Kirkintilloch, *History of Kirkintilloch*, VIII. 430.
- Kirkmichael, I. 159.
- Kirk Sessions' claims and powers, IX. 22-25; IV. 63-67; Kirk Sessions' action in the rising against the crown in 1639, III. 385-8.
- Kirkwood, Gilbert, of Pilrig, IV. 295.
— James, schoolmaster in Linlithgow, VI. 147.
— John, in Beltone, II. 102.
- Kluit, professor, at Leyden, V. 311 and n.
- Knaresborough Castle, III. 468.
- Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
See Hospitallers.
- Knights Templars. *See* Templars.
- Knollis, Sir William, charter by, of the Temple lands of Tucheen, Inchinnan, 1472, XII. 330.
- Knollys, Robert de, V. 27.
- Knox, Eleazer, vicar of Clacton Magna, VII. 77.
— Hubert Thomas, *Notes on the Early History of the Dioceses of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry*, II. 316.
- Knox, John, birth-date, I. 467; denounces the lampoon on the Regent Moray, IV. 279-281; his interview with Queen Mary at Holyrood, IV. 457; on the duties of Elders, IX. 255; Knox as historian, II. 113-130; Andrew Lang on a disputed passage in Knox's *History*, III. 380-2; Knox as seen by Hill Burton, I. 48; the influence of Knox, II. 131-5; John Knox and Ranfurly, V. 370; *John Knox and his Times*, by P. Hume Brown, II. 222; *John Knox and his house*, by C. J. Guthrie, III. 100; *John Knox*, by A. Taylor Innes, II. 466.
— Robert, *An Historical Relation of Ceylon*, IX. 95.
- Thomas, student at Heidelberg, aftw. bishop of the Isles, V. 74.
- Knyvett, Sir Henry, *The Defence of the Realme, 1596*, IV. 239.
- Koebel, W. A., *South America*, XI. 323.

- Krapp, George Philip, *The Andreas and St. Andrew*, III. 522; editor of *Andreas and the Fates of the Apostles*, v. 225.
- Krehbiel, Edward B., *The Interdict: its History and its Operations, 1198-1216*, VII. 316.
- Kringelen, Scots slain at the battle of, IV. 376-378.
- Kröger, Ernst, *Die Sage von Macbeth bis zu Shakspere*, II. 461.
- La Bene, John Louis de, captain in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 37.
- Labour in Scotland in the 17th Century*, by E. A. Horne, III. 100.
- Lacy, Henry de, VII. 145.
- Ilbert de, VII. 145.
- Robert de, VII. 144-5.
- La Fforde, William de, Hospitaller, IX. 61.
- Laidlaw, William, in Hoselaw-hill, v. 188 and n.
- Laidler, Josephine, *A History of Pastoral Drama in England until 1700*, III. 239.
- Laing, David, Antiquary and Bibliographer, XI. 345-369.
- John, bishop of Glasgow, III. 181-2, 188; V. 323; XI. 255.
- La Jessé, M. de, secret agent of James VI., IX. 376-386.
- La Marche, Thomas de, IV. 422.
- La Marlière, Collier de, IX. 105.
- Lambart, Henry de, duel with Alexander de Olifard, IV. 481.
- Lambeau, Lucien, *Bercy*, VIII. 201; *Histoire des Communes annexées à Paris en 1859*, XI. 442.
- Lambert family, v. 89.
- Lamberton, Sir Alexander de, IX. 283.
- William de, Bishop of St. Andrews, II. 173; III. 332, 458 and n.; VII. 15; VIII. 168.
- Lambley, Randolph de, bishop of Aberdeen, VII. 135.
- Lambley-upon-Tyne convent destroyed by Scots, VII. 385.
- Lambton, John George. *See Durham, Earl of*.
- Lamont, Archibald, of Lamont, III. 29 and n.; VI. 374.
- Sir John, of that ilk, X. 34.
- Lancashire, *The Great Civil War in Lancashire*, by E. Broxap, VIII. 82.
- Lancaster burnt by Robert I., IX. 7.
- Edward, Earl of, III. 13.
- Henry, Duke of, III. 457; IV. 27, 201, 267-8, 273, 417 n., 423-5; V. 31, 36.
- John, Duke of, V. 38.
- Thomas, Earl of, III. 332, 467, 469; VII. 273; VIII. 282, 285, 377, 387, 391-2, 397; IX. 69-72.
- Lancelot of the Laik*, authorship of, VIII. 1-4, 321.
- Landels, Sir J. de, VIII. 390.
- Thomas, student at Heidelberg, V. 69.
- Landess, Rev. Robert, of Robroyston, VII. 215; his account of ecclesiastical persecution in the 17th century, VI. 373-382.
- Lands and Lairds of Dunipace*, by J. C. Gibson, I. 341.
- Lanercost. *See Chronicle of Lanercost*.
- Lang, Andrew, *Historical Mysteries*, II. 313; *History of Scotland*, II. 308; V. 118; *The Maid of France*, VI. 299; VII. 104; *Portraits and Jewels of Mary Queen of Scots*, IV. 135-143; *Prince Charles Edward Stuart*, I. 90; *Short History of Scotland*, IX. 434; *Sir George Mackenzie*, VI. 393; *Sir Walter Scott and the Border Minstrelsy*, VIII. 190; *The Valet's Tragedy*, I. 210; *The Cardinal and the King's Will*, III. 410-422; *The Casket Letters*, V. 1-12; *The household of Mary Queen of Scots in 1573*, II. 344-355; *Jacobite Songs*, VIII. 132-148; M. Anatole France on Jeanne d'Arc, V. 411-439; VII. 100; Knox as historian, II. 113-130; *Letter from William Stewart to ye Regent, 1569*, I. 39-41; Letters of Cardinal Beaton, 1537-1541, VI. 150-158; *Portraits and Jewels of Mary*

- Stuart, III. 129-156, 274-300.
 Notes on Barron's *War of Scottish Independence*, VI. 324, 328; a disputed passage in Knox's *History*, III. 380-2; a casket of Queen Mary, II. 471; the miniatures of Mary Stuart, II. 469. Reviews of Elliot's *Trustworthiness of Border Ballads*, IV. 87; Roessler's *Jeanne d'Arc*, VII. 302; Elliot's reply to Lang on the Border Ballad controversy, and Lang's rejoinder, VIII. 108, 220; Mr. Lang and the Casket Letters, by T. F. Henderson, V. 161-174. Lang, Andrew and John, *Highways and Byways in the Border*, XI. 218.
 — — and A. Shield's *The King over the Water*, V. 465. Langbaine, Gerard, *Account of English Dramatic Poets*, I. 6. Langkipe, II. 189. Langlois or Inglis, Nicolas, teacher of French in Edinburgh, I. 20. Langton, Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, VIII. 164, 277. Lannoy and Vander Linden's *Histoire de l'Expansion colonial des Peuples Européens*, IX. 90. Lansdale, M. Hornor, *Scotland, Historic and Romantic*, I. 81. Lant, A. C., *Pathfinders of the West*, III. 515. La Pole, Sir Griffin de, IX. 280. Laprade, W. T., *England and the French Revolution*, VIII. 81. Larbert and Dunipace, by John C. Gibson, VI. 305. Largs, battle of, III. 401. Lart, C. E., *Jacobite Extracts from the Parish Registers of St. Germain-en-Laye*, VIII. 209; X. 215. Last Abbot of Glastonbury, by Francis Aidan Gasquet, VI. 92. Lathom, siege of, VIII. 83. Latimer, Sir Thomas de, X. 83; XI. 55, 63 and n., 70-73.
 — William, V. 92. Latin and Teutonic Nations, by Leopold von Ranke, VI. 428. Latin hymns in the Celtic Church, II. 219. La Trémouille, Duc de, *Mon grand père à la Cour de Louis XV.*, II. 311. Latta, R., review of *The College of St. Leonard*, by Herkless and Hannay, III. 84. Lauder and Lauderdale, by A. Thompson, I. 436. Lauder (Lavedre) Alexander de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 423 n., 424; V. 211.
 — Henry, King's Advocate, XI. 175.
 — — of St. Germans, IX. 111.
 — John, notary, VI. 403.
 — Sir Robert, of the Bass, I. 428; II. 23; X. 76.
 — Thomas, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 425 and n., 426 and n.; II. 70.
 — — vicar of Erskyn, V. 211 n.
 — William de, bishop of Glasgow, IV. 150; V. 210.
 — — book-binder in Perth, IV. 441. Lauderdale, John, Duke of, IV. 385-388; XI. 169, 186; XII. 81, 83, 408 and n. Laundel, Sir John de, IX. 283. Laurencekirk, II. 147. Laurie. See Lawrie. Law and Custom of the Constitution: Parliament, by Sir Wm. Anson, VII. 92. Law, Alice, the site of the battle of Brunanburh, VII. 431; reviews of Allen's *Age of Erasmus*, XII. 92; Clay's *Hermits and Anchorites of England*, XII. 96.
 — Ernest, *Shakespeare as a Groom of the Chamber*, VIII. 314; *Some supposed Shakespeare Forgeries*, IX. 88; *More about Shakespeare 'Forgeries'*, XII. 320.
 — George, the Earl's Ferry, II. 14-29; note on the altar of St. Fergus, in St. Andrews, II. 478.
 — John, minister of Campsie, X. 414.
 — Thomas Graves, Lislebourg and Petit Leith, I. 19-26; *The New Testament in Scots*, I. 237-260; *Essays and Reviews*, I. 465; Queen

Law—cont.

- Mary Stewart, III. 225; notes on the meaning of 'Wrawes,' I. 101, and 'Schott out,' 102; review of Goude's *Booklet of the Mass*, I. 207; presentation to, by members of the Scottish History Society, I. 225; note on T. G. Law, I. 355.
- Lawlor, Hugh Jackson, *Eusebiana*, x. 318; reviews of Gordon-Pirie's *Innocent the Great*, v. 339; Green's *Making of Ireland*, VI. 194, 319.
- Lawrence, Lt.-Col. Herbert, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 413.
- Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell, *Annals of the Reigns of Malcolm and William*, 1153-1214, VIII. 189; *Early Scottish Charters*, II. 428, 475; notes on a charter from the *Liber de Calchou*, XII. 437; the charter of the abbot and convent of Cupar, VIII. 174; the foundation of Nostell and Scone, x. 229; Dr. Wilson's 'Scottish trial by Combat Charter of 1167,' v. 91; Reviews of Barrett's *Scottish Monasteries of Old*, XI. 227; *Charters relating to the Abbey of Inchaffray*, V. 440-446; Dunbar's *Scottish Kings*, v. 107; *Justiciary Court Records*, 1661-1669, III. 368; *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normanorum*, 1066-1154, XI. 205; Renwick's *Peebles*, I. 89; *Report and Inventory of Monuments . . . in the County of Wigton*, X. 189, 325; In memoriam, XII. 113.
- Dr. George, of Loudon, I. 172.
- James, Colonel, I. 172.
- minister of Kirkmichael, notebook of, I. 159-172.
- John, minister of Auchinleck, I. 159.
- Lawson, Alex., *The Kingis Quair and the Quare of Jelusy*, VIII. 305; on the authorship of the *Quair of Jelusy*, VIII. 324.
- friar, IX. 9.
- John or William, at Leith Wynd, IV. 290.
- Lawson, Robert, of Humbie, X. 377 and n.
- — in St. Andrews, II. 261.
- Sir Willfryd, VIII. 9-10, 12.
- Lawtor, H. C., *History of the Family of Cairnes*, IV. 341.
- Lawyers' Merriments*, by David Murray, X. 190.
- Lay of Havelok the Dane*, I. 446.
- Layamon's Knowledge of Runic inscriptions, XI. 370-375.
- Layton, Sir Brian, killed at Ancrum Moor, VIII. 129.
- La Zouche, William de, Archbishop of York, defeats David II. at Neville's Cross, X. 178-9, 182.
- Lea, Henry Charles, VII. 320; *History of the Inquisition of Spain*, IV. 322; VII. 296; Ethical values in History, I. 342.
- Sir Richard, of Sopwell, plunders the Abbey Church of Edinburgh, VIII. 125.
- Leach, A. F., *Milton as Schoolboy and Schoolmaster*, VI. 429; note on Liestö'l's *Ballad of the Two Sisters*, VII. 105.
- Lead mining in Iowa, XII. 435.
- Learmonth of Dairsie, III. 414.
- George, in the Polish service, III. 524.
- Sir James, of Balcombe, XI. 189; XII. 76.
- Sir Patrick, of Dairsie, II. 337.
- Peter, in the Polish service, III. 524.
- Learning of the Scots in the 18th century, VII. 289-293.
- Leask, W. Keith, *Thomas M'Lauchlan*, III. 99.
- Lebaud, Pierre, sheriff of Edinburgh, hanged by Robert the Bruce, III. 458.
- Le Braz, Anatole, *The Land of Pardons*, IV. 344.
- Leck, John de, archbishop of Dublin, I. 316-7.
- Lecky, W. E. H., *Historical and Political Essays*, VI. 209; *Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland*, I. 93.
- Ledal, John, IX. 64.

- Ledger and Sword, or the Hon. Company of Merchants . . . trading to the East Indies*, by Beckles Willson, I. 437.
- Lee, Sir Sidney, *Principles of Biography*, IX. 97.
- Leeds, Duke of, *Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds*, XI. 327.
- Le Feron, N., XII. 276.
- Leffingen, the behaviour of the Scots troops at the Battle of, II. 268-274.
- Legal Practice in Ayr and the West of Scotland*, by D. Murray, VII. 413.
- Legg, J. Wickham, *Ecclesiological Essays*, III. 510.
- L. G. Wickham, editor of *Select Documents illustrative of the French Revolution*, III. 507.
- Leicester borough records, III. 84.
- Henry, Earl of, IX. 163-4.
- Leighton; Alexander de, prior of Torphichen, IV. 154; IX. 61-68.
- Henry de, bishop of Aberdeen, IX. 63.
- Robert, archbishop of Glasgow, II. 452.
- Leightons of Usan, I. 456.
- Leishman, James Fleming, *A Son of Knox*, VII. 77; Henry Ker of Graden, V. 181-190.
- William, Principal of Glasgow College, VII. 77.
- Leitch, David and John, Latinists, III. 517.
- Leith sail-cloth manufactory, II. 295; wool-card manufactory, II. 406; *South Leith Records*, 1588-1700, by D. Robertson, IX. 428.
- Leith, Henry, at Padua University, III. 56, 61.
- Leland, John, *Itinerary*, 1535-1543, ed. by Lucy T. Smith, III. 375; V. 98, 478; VI. 294; VIII. 195.
- Lely, Sir Peter, III. 43.
- Lennox, Malcolm, Earl of, IV. 186; IX. 289.
- Matthew, Earl of, IV. 288-290, 292.
- Lenôtre, G., *Bleus, Blancs et Rouges*, X. 320.
- Lenys of that ilk, I. 101, 353.
- Lepers burnt, IX. 69.
- Lerwick foreshore dispute, II. 185.
- Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross, II. 152; IV. 292; XII. 11 and n.; on the state of Glasgow before the Reformation, III. 190.
- Norman, a prisoner in Mont Saint Michel, III. 506.
- Leslie, Sir Alexander, IX. 39-45.
- — of Auchintoul, XI. 215.
- David, Lord Newark, III. 425.
- George, of Burdsbank, X. 54.
- Henry, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Walter, Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 256.
- William, at Padua University, III. 60.
- — of Balquhain, VI. 251.
- Lesmaghow church and the rights of sanctuary, VII. 226 and n.
- Letham, John de, II. 175.
- Lewyn, a Welsh traitor, VIII. 23.
- Leyden, John, V. 244.
- L'Hospital, Michel de, III. 377.
- Liber de Calchou*, XII. 436.
- Liber Insule Missarum*, II. 430.
- Liberty of conscience in France, 1598-1905, VI. 413.
- Libraries in England during the middle ages, IX. 187.
- Liddel fortress taken by the Scots, X. 175.
- Liddell, John, VII. 359.
- Robert, VII. 357, 359.
- Lidhous, Adam, VII. 362.
- Liestöл, Knut, on the ballad of *The Two Sisters*, VII. 105.
- Life in a country manse about 1750, I. 159.
- Life in the Medieval University*, by R. S. Rait, IX. 443.
- Lile, Robert, friar, IX. 8.
- Lilleburn, John de, III. 468.
- Lincoln, *A Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526*, VII. 95.
- Henry, Earl of, VIII. 25, 280-2.
- Lindifferon (Lediiferine), II. 173.
- Lindores abbey, II. 122; VIII. 236-7 and n.

- Lindores, Guido, abbot of, I. 200.
 — Laurence of, first rector of St. Andrews University, III. 267, 311, 313; VIII. 235-241, 355-6 n., 358.
- Lindsay, Sir Alexander de, VIII. 279.
 — Christian, III. 517.
 — David, of Pitslandy, XII. 80.
 — Sir David, Lyon King, XII. 166-173.
 — — of Glenesk, VII. 88.
 — Henry, at Padua University, III. 60.
 — James, at Padua University, III. 55.
 — Sir James, II. 251-2.
 — John, *The Publications of the Clan Lindsay Society*, VII. 88.
 — — bishop of Glasgow, V. 204-5.
 — — lieut.-col., in the service of Sweden, IX. 50.
 — — of Menmure, IX. 377.
 — Patrick, bishop of Ross, aftw. archbishop of Glasgow, V. 71; XI. 186.
 — Sir Philip, VII. 280.
 — Thomas de, Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland, charter by, to Robert, son of Alexander Symple, of Haukerstoun, V. 17, 23.
 — Thomas Martin, A Literary Relic of Scottish Lollardy, I. 260-273. Reviews of Lord Acton's *Lectures on Modern History*, IV. 318; Casola's *Pilgrimage to Jerusalem*, 1494, V. 99; Smith's *Luther's Table Talk*, V. 342; Currie's ed. of *The Letters of Martin Luther*, VI. 71; In memoriam, XII. 114.
 — William de, drowned during the Welsh revolt in 1282, III. 10.
 — Sir William, of Symington, III. 82, 83.
- Lindsay-Paton, Janet, in Airnoch, II. 336.
- Lindsays of Fairgirth, IX. 213.
- Linen manufacture, I. 175, 179, 184, 187, 189; II. 52; VI. 350.
- Lingard's *History of England*, abridged, by Dom H. N. Birt, X. 323.
- Linlithgow, wage roll for work at the Peel in 1302, II. 183; *The Story of St. Michael's, Linlithgow*, by Rev. John Ferguson, III. 511. *Linlithgow Palace*, by Rev. John Ferguson, VII. 417.
- Linlithgows of Drygrange, VII. 355-361.
- Liquor legislation of Iowa, VI. 216.
- Lisle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, IV. 268.
- Lislebourg and Petit Leith, I. 19-26.
- List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700*, by Harry P. Aldis, II. 305.
- Literary Blunders of the Author of Waverley*, by George Watson, XII. 108.
- Literature and History, VI. 1-12.
- Litstar, John, lecturer on Canon Law in St. Andrews University, IV. 156; VIII. 235 and n., 241-2.
- Marjory, in St. Andrews, VIII. 234.
- Little, A. G., *Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon*, X. 320; *Tractatus Fr. Thomae de Eccleston*, VII. 186.
- Archibald, *The Far East*, III. 376.
- Robert, III. 518.
- Littlejohn, David, *Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire*, III. 93.
- Liturgeries, *Illustrations of the Liturgy*, by Clement O. Skilbeck, IX. 417; *The Rathen Manual*, III. 91; *The Scottish Liturgy*, IX. 430; *The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.*, III. 97; A Mass of St. Ninian, X. 35-38.
- Lives of Authors, I. 1-18.
- Livingstone, Lady, an obstinate Catholic, III. 20-23, 26.
- Alexander, Lord, III. 20-23.
 — — in Burnsyd, III. 21.
- Andrew de. See Hesilrig, William de.
- Christian, a witch, II. 243.
- James, rector of Forteviot, aftw. bishop of Dunkeld, I. 426.
- John, of Salem, II. 188.
- Mary, wife of Lord Sempill, II. 363-371.

- Livingstone, Mary, second wife of Sir William Binning, XII. 387.
- Matthew, *Guide to the Public Records of Scotland*, III. 98.
- Thomas, abbot of Dundrennan, aftw. bishop of Dunkeld, I. 423; II. 69.
- Sir Thomas, brigadier-general, III. 32 and n.
- Lizet, Pierre, President of the Parliament of Paris, XII. 277 n.
- Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, III. 10; VI. 178, 180.
- Lloyd, E. M., *A Review of the History of Infantry*, VI. 74.
- John Edward, *A History of Wales*, VIII. 415.
- Thomas, *The Making of the Roman People*, XII. 188.
- Local history, *Introduction to the study of Local History and Antiquities*, by Morris and Jordan, VIII. 412.
- Loch of the Cross, VI. 272 and n.
- Lochcarron, VI. 268.
- Loch Leven priory, VIII. 232-3.
- Lochmaben, coins discovered at, II. 182; III. 124; *The Kindly Tenants of Lochmaben*, VII. 319.
- Castle, VII. 311; X. 85.
- Lockhart, George, at Padua University, III. 55.
- Sir James, of Ley, XI. 189; XII. 76.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver, *Ideals of Science and Faith*, II. 199.
- Richard, *From the Restoration to the Death of William III.*, VIII. 203; review of Porritt's *Unreformed House of Commons*, I. 95.
- Logan, lands of, Wigtonshire, VIII. 171 n.
- Logan of Restalrig, III. 255.
- Alexander, regent of Glasgow University, XI. 262.
- Logie, a parish history*, by R. Menzies Fergusson, II. 451; III. 234.
- Logie, Alexander, of Kirkwall, letter book, 1782-1784, X. 361-8.
- Gavin, regent of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, III. 86-87.
- John, hanged in Perth, III. 463.
- Lollard Knights, XI. 55-92.
- Lollardy and the Reformation in England*, by James Gairdner, XI. 226.
- Lollardy at Colchester, XI. 328; in Scotland, I. 260-273.
- London guilds and companies, VI. 411; *The Pageant of London*, by Richard Davey, IV. 99; *The Storming of London . . . by the Angles*, by Major P. T. Godsall, VI. 427; *Three Chronicles of London, 1189-1509*, III. 359.
- London East India Company, I. 182.
- Lonsdale, W. H., *The Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland*, I. 96.
- Lord, Arthur Power, *The Regency of Marie de Médicis, 1610-1616*, III. 93.
- Lord Advocates of Scotland, Second Series*, 1834-1880, by G. W. T. Omond, XI. 440.
- Lord Chancellors of Scotland*, by Samuel Cowan, VIII. 421.
- Lords of the Articles, IV. 54-56, 58-60.
- of Session, the subject of a conference at Whitehall in 1626, XI. 167.
- Loreto legends, IV. 350.
- Lorimer, George, *The Early Days of St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh*, XII. 419; *The Scottish Church Militant of 1640-3*, III. 385-8.
- Lothian, Alexander and William, in Lumloch, I. 460.
- Loudoun Hill, battle of, in 1307, III. 333.
- Louisbourg, Nova Scotia, siege of, XI. 438.
- Lounger, The*, II. 143-5.
- Lovat, Amelia, Lady, letter to Murray of Ochtertyre, IV. 16.
- Simon, Lord, ballad on his execution, VI. 360.
- Lovat-Fraser's *John Stuart, Earl of Bute*, X. 219.
- Love, Mary, reviews of Barthou's *Mirabeau*, XI. 216; Beaven's *Sir William Temple*, VI. 311; Lady

- Love, Mary—*cont.*
 Edgar's *Political Governor in Maryland*, 1753-1773, XI. 109; *The First English Life of King Henry the Fifth*, IX. 328; Lambeau's *Bercy*, VIII. 201; Lambeau's *Histoire des Communes annexées à Paris en 1859*, XI. 442; Lumsden's *Dawn of Modern England, 1509-1525*, VIII. 296.
 — Peter, hanged in chains for piracy, II. 246.
 Loveday, John, the contents of the royal vault in Holyrood, IV. 459.
 Low, Christian, in Dundee, IV. 76.
 — Sidney, *The Reign of Victoria, 1837-1901*, V. 353.
 Lowe, Sir Hudson, I. 444; V. 485.
 Lowell, A. Lawrence, *The Government of England*, VI. 189; review of M'Kechnie's *The New Democracy and the Constitution*, XI. 98.
 Lowis, Patrick de, burgess of Edinburgh, IV. 431.
 Lowland Scots language, VII. 179.
 — tartans, VI. 105.
 Lowrie, Patrick, burnt for sorcery, II. 243.
 Lowtful, Peter, slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 219.
 Lowther, Sir Hugh de, IX. 79, 159.
 Loyola, Ignatius, IV. 321.
 Lubimenko, Inna, *Jean de Bretagne, Comte de Richmond*, VI. 199.
 Lucas, Sir C. P., *The Canadian War of 1812*, IV. 224; *Greater Rome and Greater Britain*, X. 307; *History of Canada, 1763-1812*, VII. 94; *Historical Geography of the British Colonies*, IV. 229; XI. 301; editor of Lord Durham's *Report on the Affairs of British North America*, X. 412.
 Lucy, Sir Antony de, VIII. 385-7; IX. 78, 159, 287-8, 401, 406-8.
 — Margaret, *Shakespeare and the Supernatural*, III. 515.
 Lumlocht, I. 460.
 Lumphanan, battle of, II. 15.
 Lumsdail, Sir James, XII. 80.
 Lumsden, Andrew, secretary to Prince Charles, II. 39; VI. 229 and n., 234.
 — Carlos B., *The Dawn of Modern England, 1509-1525*, VIII. 296.
 — H. W., on the interview between James VI. and Andrew Melville, II. 473; the Scots at Leffingen, 1600, II. 268-274.
 — Harry, *The Records of the Trades House of Glasgow, 1605-1678*, VIII. 84.
 — — and Aitken's *History of the Hammermen of Glasgow*, X. 198.
 — Isabella, II. 38.
 — Colonel James, in the service of Sweden, IX. 47.
 Lundie, James, of Spittle, I. 461.
 — John, ensign in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 34.
 — Katherine, I. 460-1.
 — Sir Walter de, IX. 283.
 — William de, III. 219.
 Lunt, W. E., on the 'Annat,' X. 225.
 Lupton, J. H., *Life of John Colet, D.D.*, VI. 417.
 Luther, Martin, *Letters of Martin Luther*, VI. 71; *Luther's Table Talk: a Critical Study*, V. 342.
Luther's Werke in Auswahl, X. 217.
 Luttrell, Narcissus, *Diary*, X. 330.
 Lutzow, Count, *Historians of Bohemia*, II. 466.
 Luxembourg, chronicle of the House of, 1308-1437, IV. 468.
 Lyall, Alexander, in St. Andrews, II. 261.
 Lyell, James, of Gairdin, II. 291.
 Lyll, Francis, chirurgeon in Haddington, II. 102.
 Lyly, John, On the Influence of John Lyly, I. 70-73.
 Lynam, C. C., *The Abbey of St. Mary, Croxden*, IX. 433; review of Stapleton's *Post-Reformation Catholic Missions in Oxfordshire*, III. 509.
 Lyndsay. See Lindsay.
 Lyon, F. H., *Diego de Sarmiento de Acuña, Conde de Gondomar*, VII. 403.

- Lyon, Fr. of Brigtoun, XII. 80.
 — James, merchant in Dundee, IV. 80.
 — Sir John, II. 479.
 — Susanna, in Dundee, IV. 80.
- Lyons of Glenogil, II. 479.
- Lyra Historica*, 61-1910, selected by M. E. Windsor and J. Turrall, IX. 207.
- Lythonn, Duncan, student at Heidelberg, V. 67.
- Lyttel, Edward S., *Sir William Temple*, VI. 213.
- Macadam, J. H., *The Baxter Books of St. Andrews*, II. 210.
 — John, in Gartmore, X. 119.
- M'Alayne, Kenneth, of Glenelg, II. 358.
 — Ronald, II. 361.
- M'Alon, Alexander, vicar of Kilbirny, XI. 254.
- M'Aulay, Allan, *The Safety of the Honours*, IV. 344.
- Archibald, of Ardincaple, III. 29.
 — Donald, Domhnall Cam Mac-Cumhail, how he was outwitted by Grahame of Barvas, VI. 443.
 — Robert, captain in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 37.
 — Thomas Babington, *The History of England*, edited by C. H. Firth, XI. 417.
- Macbain, Alexander, review of Nicholson's *Keltic Researches*, III. 366.
- Macbean, Lachlan, *The Story of Pet Marjorie*, XII. 107.
- Macbeth Mac Finlach, King of Scots, II. 15.
- Macbeth, the sources of Shakespeare's Macbeth, II. 461.
 — Adam D., *The Rationale of Rates*, X. 218; The Seal of the Burgh of Rothesay, VII. 263-270.
- MacCall (Makcall), David, merchant in Edinburgh, IV. 331.
- M'Callum, Alexander, *Midlothian*, IX. 441.
 — Duncan, II. 303.
 — Thomas, X. 119.
- M'Caws of Garrachty, VI. 216.
- M'Clellan, W. S., *Smuggling in the American Colonies*, X. 324.
- Macclesfield, The Highlanders at Macclesfield in 1745, V. 285-296; VI. 225-244.
- M'Cluckey or Carrick, Isabell, her farm of Gouston raided by broken men from the Highlands, X. 114.
- MacColl, Norman, review of Brasington's *Shakespeare's Homeland*, I. 213.
- M'Coy or Coy family, III. 324.
- MacCulloch, Duncan, minister of Glen Urquhart, IX. 260.
 — J. A., *Early Christian Visions of the Other World*, X. 218; *The Misty Isle of Skye*, II. 465; VII. 424.
- Magnus, of Tain, I. 146 n.
 — William, of the East India Co., X. 163-167 and n.
- MacCunn, F. J., *The Contemporary English View of Napoleon*, XI. 319.
- Florence, *Sir Walter Scott's Friends*, VII. 176.
- Macdonald of Glenaladale, III. 122.
- Alastair, [Colkitto], VI. 435.
 — of Keppoch, III. 369; IV. 355.
 — Alastair Dubh, of Glengarry, III. 69 and n., V. 140-149.
- Sir Alastair, son of Colla Ciotach, II. 48.
- Angus, of the Isles, II. 206.
- Archibald, of Barrisdale, III. 69 n.
- Coll, of Keppoch, III. 30, 65.
- Donald, of Glengarry [1602], II. 480.
- Sir Donald, of Clanranald, V. 140-1, 146 n., 147 n.
 — of Sleat, III. 64-65, 69 and n.
- George, *The Origin and Development of Coin Types*, II. 484; *The Roman Forts on the Bar Hill*, IV. 335; *The Roman Wall in Scotland*, VII. 323; VIII. 405; *Two Hoards of Edward Pennies recently found in Scotland*, X. 432; on discoveries of coins at Lochmaben and Bar Hill, III. 124.
- Reviews of Blanchet's *Étude sur la Décoration des Édifices de la Gaule Romaine*, XI. 106;

Macdonald, George—*cont.*

- Bruton's *Roman Fort at Manchester*, VII. 304; *Ephemeris Epigraphica*, X. 411; Firth's *Augustus Cæsar*, I. 444; Hardy's *Roman Laws and Charters translated*, X. 314; Hardy's *Six Roman Laws*, IX. 319; Haverfield's *Ancient Town-Planning*, XI. 302; Haverfield's *Romanization of Roman Britain*, III. 511; X. 107; XII. 427; Hogarth's *Ionia and the East*, VI. 421; Holmes' *Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar*, V. 340; Holmes' *Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul*, IX. 202; Jones's *Companion to Roman History*, X. 193; Pelham's *Essays*, VIII. 292; Ward's *Romano-British Buildings and Earthworks, and his Roman Era in Britain*, IX. 183.
- Hugh, a popish priest, banished, III. 121.
- Iain Lom, his poems on the battle of Killiecrankie, III. 63-70.
- Og, at Killiecrankie, III. 69 and *n.*
- Sir James, of Sleat, obtains a commission of fire and sword against the murderers of MacDonald of Keppoch, III. 369.
- John, Lord of Isla, III. 403.
- Moydartach, Captain of Claranald, II. 48-49.
- Sir John H. A., *Fifty Years of it; the Experiences of a Volunteer of 1859*, VII. 183; Power Traction in Peace and War, XII. 333-353. Reviews of Broxap's *Great Civil War in Lancashire*, VIII. 82; Corbett's *England in the Seven Years War*, V. 332; Lloyd's *Review of the History of Infantry*, VI. 74; Sir John Moore's *Diary*, I. 429.
- William Rae, *Scottish Armorial Seals*, II. 205.
- M'Donalds, Dispensation for the marriage of John, Lord of the Isles, with Amie Mac Ruari, VIII. 249.
- Macdouall or MacDowall, Dugald de, IX. 393.
- — of Galloway, VIII. 169, 171.
- Duncan, holds Rushen Castle against Robert the Bruce, III. 405 and *n.*
- William, *History of the Burgh of Dumfries*, IV. 343.
- MacDougall, Iain, on the history of the brooch of Lorn, III. 110-115.
- MacDougalls of Lorn, III. 111-113.
- Macduff, Earl of Fife, II. 15, 17 and *n.*
- M'Ewen (McKewyne), David, notary public, I. 460.
- M'Gie, Andrew, VI. 422.
- MacGill, David, Lord Advocate, XI. 173, 175, 179; XII. 281 and *n.*
- James, of Rankeillour, V. 158; X. 160.
- W., *Old Ross-shire and Scotland*, VII. 177; VIII. 428; note on King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago, IV. 108.
- Macgillivray, Duncan, *Our Native Land*, VII. 317.
- M'Gregor or Campbell, Alexander, an informer, X. 118-119.
- Dougal Ciar Mor, X. 119 and *n.*
- Duncan, *The Rathan Manual*, III. 91.
- Ewan, woolcard manufacturer, II. 410.
- James, dean of Lismore, II. 64.
- or Grierson; Jane, I. 103.
- Patrick Roy, tortured, III. 369.
- Rob Roy, at the battle of Glen-shiel, II. 416, 419-422; X. 120.
- Robert Dhu, X. 114, 117, 120.
- William, of Balhaldie, V. 145 and *n.*
- M'Illeraith, Anne, I. 234.
- M'Iver, Daniel, *Eyemouth*, V. 241.
- Evandar, paper manufacturer, III. 76; VII. 254.
- M'Ivor, Finlay, Breadalbane's piper, III. 34 *n.*
- Mackay, Alexander, minister of Sannox, XII. 418.
- Angus, *The History of the Province of Cat to 1615*, XII. 205.

- Mackay, Sir Donald, of Strathnaver, in the service of Sweden, **ix.** 41.
 — Hugh, of Scourie, **ii.** 166; **iii.** 63, 70.
 — William, note on Captain George Scot, **i.** 104.
- M'Kechnie, W. S., *Magna Carta*, **iii.** 229; **xl.** 427; *The New Democracy and the Constitution*, **xi.** 98; The Constitutional necessity for the Union of 1707, **v.** 52-66; Thomas Maitland, **iv.** 274-293.
 Reviews of Adams' *Origin of the English Constitution*, **x.** 318; Adams' *Trans-Atlantic Historical Solidarity*, **xi.** 435; Anson's *Law and Custom of the Constitution*, **v.** 363; **vii.** 92; **ix.** 413; Chadwick's *Anglo-Saxon Institutions*, **iii.** 89; Craig's *De Unione Regnorum Britanniarum Tractatus*, **vii.** 300; Curtler's *Short History of English Agriculture*, **vii.** 311; *Dialogus de Scaccario*, **i.** 83; Figgis's *Studies of Political Thought*, 1414-1625, **v.** 235; Harcourt's *His Grace the Steward and Trial of Peers*, **v.** 112; Hill's *History of Diplomacy*, **v.** 123; Hodgkin's *Political History of England*, **iii.** 501; Johnson's *Disappearance of the Small Landowner*, **vii.** 311; Lowell's *Government of England*, **vi.** 189; Mackinnon's *History of Modern Liberty*, **iv.** 94; **v.** 476; Maitland's *Constitutional History of England*, **vi.** 89; Marriott's *English Political Institutions*, **viii.** 307; Marriott's *Second Chambers*, **vii.** 405; May's *Constitutional History of England*, **ix.** 413; Montague's *History of England*, 1603-1660, **v.** 225; Orpen's *Ireland under the Normans*, **ix.** 182; Pasquet's *Essai sur les Origines de la Chambre des Communes*, **xii.** 201; Petit-Dutaillis' *Studies and Notes*, **vi.** 296; Poole's *The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century*, **x.** 313; Robertson's *Select Charters*, **ii.** 326; Seton-Watson's *Southern Slav Question and the Habsburg Monarchy*, **ix.** 315; Stubbs' *Lectures on Early English History*, **iii.** 501; Stubbs' *Select Charters*, revised by H. W. C. Davis, **xi.** 418; Vickers' *Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester*, **vi.** 208; Vinogradoff's *English Society in the Eleventh Century*, **vi.** 76; Vinogradoff's *Growth of the Manor*, **ii.** 431; Vinogradoff's *Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales*, **xii.** 184; Wingfield-Stratford's *History of English Patriotism*, **xi.** 308; Winstanley's *Personal and Party Government*, 1760-1766, **vii.** 421.
- Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh, *Sir George Mackenzie*, by Andrew Lang, **vi.** 393.
 — Henry, **ii.** 140-4, 148.
 — John, of Avoch, at the battle of Glenshiel, **ii.** 415.
 — Sir John, of Coull, at the battle of Glenshiel, **ii.** 416, 419, 421.
 — R. J., *War-Pictures from Clarendon*, **ix.** 438.
 — Roderick, secretary of the Scots Darien Company, **iii.** 316, 319, 322, 439, 446.
 — Thérèse Muir, *Dromana: Mémoirs of an Irish Family*, **iv.** 343.
 — W. C., *A Short History of the Scottish Highlands*, **iv.** 226.
 — W. M., *The Battle of Bannockburn*, **xi.** 93; 233-251; *The Book of Arran*, **xii.** 418; *Outline of Scottish History from Roman Times to the Disruption*, **v.** 488. Reviews of Allen's *Place of History in Education*, **vi.** 420; Bagwell's *Ireland under the Stewarts*, **vi.** 407; Barrington's *Grahame of Claverhouse*, **ix.** 193; Browning's *History of the Modern World*, **x.** 105; Cowan's *Lord Chancellors of Scotland*, **viii.** 421; Huyshe's *Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway*, **xi.** 211; Macgill's *Old Ross-shire*, **vii.** 177; Maclagan's *Perth Incident of 1396*.

- Mackenzie, W. M.—*cont*
- Squire's *Mythology of the British Islands*, and Campbell's *Superstitions of the Scottish Highlands*, II. 455; Seaton's *Theory of Toleration under the Later Stuarts*, VIII. 414; Shearer's *Battlefields around Stirling*, XI. 308; Watson's *Place-Names of Ross and Cromarty*, II. 322; Winstanley's *Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition*, X. 213.
- M'Kerlie, P. H., *History of the Lands and their Owners in Galloway*, IV. 222.
- Mackie, Alex., *Aberdeenshire*, IX. 208.
- J. D., Dugald Dalgetty, and Scottish Soldiers of Fortune, XII. 221-237; Scotland and the Spanish Armada, XII. 1-23; A secret agent of James VI., IX. 376-386; notes on Cabinet Councillors, XI. 229; the will of Mary Stuart, XI. 338; reviews of Brett's *Government of Man*, XII. 320; Jeudwine's *First Twelve Centuries of British History*, X. 314; Phillips' *Confederation of Europe*, XI. 421; Stevens' *Journal, containing a Brief Account of the War in Ireland, 1689-1691*, X. 321.
- R. A., *The Story of King Robert the Bruce*, XI. 326.
- M'Killiam, A. E., *Chronicle of the Popes*, IX. 435.
- Mackinlay, James Murray, *Ancient Church Dedications in Scotland*, VIII. 86; XII. 323; *Influence of the Pre-Reformation Church on Scottish Place-Names*, II. 82; notes on the dedication of Kirkinner church, II. 472; dedications to St. Sunniva, III. 520; St. Giles and children, III. 382; and Solomon's Even in Shetland, III. 524.
- Mackinnon, James, *A History of Modern Liberty*, IV. 94; V. 476; The Franco-Scottish League in the 14th Century, VII. 119-129. Reviews of Maury's *La Liberté de Conscience en France*, VI. 413; and Stählin's *Sir Francis Walsingham*, VI. 398.
- Mackintosh, A. M., *Farquharson Genealogies*, XI. 443; XII. 210; *Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan*, II. 201; note on Rob Stene, II. 480.
- Duncan, brother of Borlum, III. 120.
- John, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 415.
- Lachlan, of Dunnachtane, II. 480.
- William, of Borlum, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 416.
- Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan*, by A. M. Mackintosh, II. 201.
- Mackintoshes of Corrybrough*, IV. 296.
- Mackynrick, John, murdered by Carmichael, the Captain of Crawford, IV. 182.
- Mackworth, Sir Humphrey, manager of the Company of Mine Adventurers, VIII. 289.
- M'Lachlin, Walter and John, in Blairwosh, X. 118.
- MacLagan, Robert Craig, *The Perth Incident of 1396*, II. 455; *Religio Scotica*, VI. 308.
- M'Laren, Alexander and Dugald, X. 120.
- M'Lauchlan, Thomas, LL.D., III. 99.
- Maclean, Donald, his story of Donald Macaulay and Graham of Barvas, VI. 443.
- Sir Hector, of Duart, IV. 452.
- Sir John, III. 31.
- Sir Lauchlan (1581), VIII. 403.
- — of Duart, III. 64.
- Magnus, review of *The Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan*, by A. M. Mackintosh, II. 201.
- Norman, *Africa in Transformation*, XII. 209.
- MacLehose, James, printer to the University of Glasgow, I. 459; V. 501.
- Robert, printer to the University of Glasgow, V. 501.

- MacLehose, Sophia H., *From the Monarchy to the Republic in France, 1788-1792*, II. 218; Separation of Church and State in France in 1795, IV. 298-308. Reviews of Aulard's *La Révolution Française*, I. 339; Henderson's *A Lady of the Old Régime*, VII. 180; Laprade's *England and the French Revolution*, VIII. 81; Wickham Legg's *Select Documents illustrative of the History of the French Revolution*, III. 507; Mandach's *Le Comte Guillaume de Portes, 1750-1823*, II. 320; Saint-Pol's *Correspondance de la Famille des Essars*, II. 326.
- Maclellan, Thomas, lawyer, XII. 281 and n.
- MacLennan, Roderick, student at Heidelberg, V. 75.
- MacLeod, Alexander, of Dunvegan, letters of apprising issued against him in 1527, II. 356.
- Donald, of Gualtergill, X. 428.
 - Kenneth, review of Mackenzie's *Short History of the Scottish Highlands*, IV. 226.
 - Marie, in the service of Queen Mary, II. 359.
 - Mary, of Dunvegan, wife of Campbell of Castle Swinney, II. 356.
 - Moir, wife of the Captain of Clanranald, II. 360.
 - R. C., Side Lights from Dunvegan charter chest, II. 356-362.
 - Rory, his tailor's bill in 1661, II. 360.
 - — of Dunvegan, fined for piracy, II. 358.
 - — Mor, II. 359-360.
- Macmillan, Donald, *Aberdeen Doctors, 1610-1638*, VIII. 313; *George Buchanan, a biography*, III. 527.
- Thomas, X. 120.
- M'Millans admitted members of the Buchanan Society, II. 470.
- M'Murdo, John, IV. 205.
- William, merchant in Dumfries, X. 370.
- Macnair (Maknair), James, IV. 47.
- Peter, *Argyllshire and Buteshire*, XII. 106.
- Macnaught, Alex., IV. 206 n.
- Macnaughton, Donald, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 422.
- Macneill, Janet, X. 119.
- Sir John, *Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John M'Neill, G.C.B.*, VIII. 94.
 - Rorie, of Barra, imprisoned for defacing the King's messenger, II. 357.
- Macnicol, D. C., *Master Robert Bruce, Minister in the Kirk of Edinburgh*, V. 239.
- Nicol, in the Brae of Glenurchy, X. 120.
- Macphail, Andrew, parson of Croy, II. 202.
- J. R. N., Hamilton of Kincavil and the General Assembly of 1563, X. 156-161.
- Macpherson, D., note on the Macphersons abroad, IX. 448.
- Dugald and Duncan, in Craiguchty, X. 114.
 - James, translator of Ossian, VI. 355; XI. 133.
- Macrae, David, *Scottish History in our Schools*, IV. 239.
- clan, chieftain, XI. 412.
- MacRitchie, David, *Shelta, the Cairds' Language*, II. 467; III. 120; notes on the Celtic trews, I. 389; II. 190; Chorhye and Tiree, IX. 108; the Finn-Men, VIII. 442; IX. 223; review of Barron's *Northern Highlands in the Nineteenth Century*, XI. 303.
- M'Ure, John, *Ancient and Modern State of Glasgow*, VIII. 266.
- M'Watt alias Forrester, Walter, cattle thief, X. 114, 119-120.
- MacWilliam, H. D., *A Black Watch Episode of the year 1731*, VI. 312; *Official Records of the Mutiny of the Black Watch*, VIII. 206.
- Madingley, *Tales of Madingley*, by T. Walter Harding, X. 108.
- Madison, Robert and Thomas, in Dundee, IV. 81.

- Maddock and Morgan, Welsh rebels, hanged, III. 13.
- Maelrubha, St., missionary to the Picts, VI. 260-280, 442; VII. 226; VIII. 109, 213.
- Magdalen, Queen of Scotland, I. 28-38.
- Magic and Sorcery, *La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France*, by Th. de Cauzons, X. 309.
- Magistrates of royal burghs, I. 130-1.
- Magna Carta*, by W. S. M'Kechnie, III. 229; XI. 427.
- Magna Carta re-read*, III. 101.
- Magnus, King of Man, III. 401.
- Mahomet and Islam, XI. 210.
- Maid of France*, by Andrew Lang, VI. 299.
- Maiden, John, in Craigie, IV. 81.
- Main, Archibald, *The Emperor Sigismund*, I. 213. Reviews of *Papers of the American Society of Church History, Second Series*, XII. 199; Pearce's *Sion College and Library*, XI. 104; Ruppin's *Jews of To-Day*, XI. 110; Tatham's *Puritans in Power*, 1640-1660, XII. 192.
- Maitland, Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Douglas of Whittingham, IV. 275.
- Frederick William, XI. 327; *Collected Papers*, IX. 81; *The Constitutional History of England*, VI. 89; *Frederick William Maitland*, by H. A. L. Fisher, VIII. 73; *Frederic William Maitland*, by A. L. Smith, VI. 88; notice of, IV. 237.
- Helen, wife of John Cockburn of Clerkington, IV. 275.
- John, chancellor of Scotland, IV. 274-5; XI. 173.
- Sir John, as he appears in *Rob Stene's Dream*, II. 253, 256-7.
- — of Thirlestane, XII. 83.
- Margaret, wife of James Heriot of Trabroun, IV. 275, 280.
- Mary, wife of Alex. Lauder of Hatton, IV. 275.
- Sir Richard, IV. 283, 289.
- Robert, Dean of Aberdeen and Lord of Session, XI. 173.
- Maitland, Thomas, son of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, IV. 274-293.
- William, of Lethington, I. 48; IV. 274-5, 278, 284-5; The Relations of Mary Stuart with William Maitland of Lethington, V. 151-160; *Maitland of Lethington*, by E. Russell, X. 201.
- Major, John, Principal of Glasgow University, XI. 125, 260.
- Makcap, John, IX. 9.
- Makdorod, John, friar, IX. 9.
- Makison, André and Robert, in the service of Queen Mary, II. 353.
- Makmorone, Janet, a witch, IV. 182.
- Malcolm III., III. 398.
- Malcolm IV., VII. 227; grant of the church of Inverleithen to Kelso, XII. 436; *Annals of the Reigns of Malcolm and William*, 1153-1214, by Sir A. C. Lawrie, VIII. 189.
- Malcolm Macbeth, III. 398-9; VII. 30, 32, 34, 35.
- Mac Duncan Ceannmohr, King of Scots, II. 15.
- Mac Kenneth, III. 397.
- Malet, Baldwyn, V. 29.
- Maleuille. See Melville.
- Malherbe, Gilbert, hanged in Perth, III. 463.
- William, II. 173.
- Malo, Henri, *Les Corsairs Dunkerquois*, X. 430; XI. 322.
- Malta during the . . . French and British occupations, 1798-1815, by W. Hardman, VII. 198.
- Malvoisine, William, bishop of Glasgow, aftw. of St. Andrews, V. 81; VII. 133, 136-7.
- Malwyn, John, St. Andrews, II. 261.
- William, chaplain of the altar of St. Fergus, St. Andrews, II. 262, 478; III. 110.
- Man. See Isle of Man.
- Man, Robert, merchant in Dundee, IV. 82.
- Manchester, *Mediaeval Manchester*, by James Tait, II. 320; Roman fort, VII. 304.
- Hugh of, III. 13.

- Mandeville, Richard de, III. 407.
 — Simon de, archdeacon of Glasgow, VIII. 347.
 — Thomas de, v. 92.
- Mangot, Jacques, XII. 276.
- Manipulus Curatorum*, by Guido de Monte Rocherii, VI. 404.
- Manners, Robert de, Keeper of Norham Castle, IV. 30, 193, 198; IX. 166.
- Manx Names, or the Surnames and Place Names of the Isle of Man*, by A. W. Moore, II. 197.
- Maps and Map-Makers of Scotland*, by John E. Shearer, III. 377.
- Mar, Alexander, Earl of, v. 39; IX. 63.
 — David de, treasurer of Moray, IX. 54-55.
 — Donald, Earl of, IV. 26, 35, 37; IX. 166, 280, 282.
 — Isabel, Countess of, III. 430.
 — John, Earl of, XI. 170, 184.
- Marcel, Etienne, IV. 270 and n., beheaded, 271.
- March, George, Earl of, II. 22; III. 408.
 — Patrick, Earl of, III. 15, 223, 461-2; IV. 30, 187-8, 197, 203; VIII. 387; IX. 240.
 — Roger de Mortimer, Earl of, III. 10; IV. 25-26, 28, 31-33, 34, 424-5, 427; IX. 163-4, 279, 283.
- Marchby priory, VI. 290.
- Marchmont, Patrick, first Earl of, his last days, death, and funeral, XI. 27-38.
- Marczali, Henry, *Hungary in the Eighteenth Century*, VIII. 308; *Procès de Félicien Záh*, 1330, IX. 104.
- Margaret, St., of Scotland, VI. 19-20; her Chapel in the Castle of Edinburgh, XI. 314; *Life*, by Turgot, X. 351; *The Shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern*, by P. Macgregor Chalmers, I. 340.
- Marie de Bourbon, I. 30-31.
 — de Médici, 1610-1616, III. 93.
- Marie Caroline, Reine de Naples*, by R. M. Johnston, X. 216.
- Mariota, St., and her provostry in East Lothian, V. 128.
- Marischal, George, 5th Earl, founder of Marischal College, II. 391-2, 396, 402, 405.
 — 10th Earl, II. 416-7, 421.
 — William, 4th Earl, II. 392.
 — 6th Earl, II. 392.
- Marjory, St., II. 188.
- Market Crosses, The Boundary Stone and the Market Cross, by Sir P. J. Hamilton Grierson, XII. 24-36.
- Marmion, Sir William, III. 465.
- Marolin de Juan, Captain, pilot-general of the Armada, VIII. 400.
- Marriage law of French Calvinists, IX. 218.
- Marriott, J. A. R., *England since Waterloo*, XI. 424; *English Political Institutions*, VIII. 307; *French Revolution of 1848 in its Economic Aspect*, X. 426; *Second Chambers*, VII. 405.
- Marser, Thomas, VII. 357, 359.
- Marshall, Andrew, reviews of Barbé's *In Byways of Scottish History*, X. 316; Belcher's *First American War*, 1775-1778, IX. 423; Black's *Elizabeth and Henry IV.*, XII. 202; *The Cambridge Modern History*, VII. 90, 408; Cowan's *Master-Clues in World-History*, XII. 190; Duff's *Exposition of Browning's 'Sordello'*, IV. 102; Headlam's *France*, X. 418; *The Imperial Gazetteer of India*, VI. 203; Lloyd's *History of Wales*, VIII. 415; Low's *Reign of Victoria*, V. 353; Marczali's *Hungary in the Eighteenth Century*, VIII. 308; Marriott's *England since Waterloo*, XI. 424; Marvin's *The Living Past*, XI. 309; Paul's *History of Modern England*, II. 445; III. 375; IV. 333; Pollard's *Political History of England*, 1547-1603, vol. vi., VIII. 294; vol. xi., IV. 89; Reich's *General History of Western Nations*, VI. 84; Robertson's *England under the Hanoverians*, IX. 326; Robinson and Beard's *Development of Modern Europe*, V. 479; Webster's *General History of Commerce*, I. 92.

- Marshall, James and John, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Stephen, author of 'Smectymnus,' III. 425.
- Marsilius, Pierre de, teacher of Greek in Montrose Grammar School, IX. 118.
- Martin IV., Pope, VI. 174.
- Martin V., Pope, IV. 155-6; VIII. 351, 353-8.
- Martin, Jean, in Logie, IV. 76.
- Stapleton, Izaak Walton and his Friends, I. 342.
- Martini de Torrellas, Pascal, prior of Montressa, IX. 56.
- Marvell, Andrew, III. 50.
- Marvin, F. S., *The Living Past*, XI. 309.
- Marwick, Sir James D., II. 443-4; VIII. 267-8; *The Municipal Institutions of Scotland*, I. 123-135, 274-290; reviews of Clouston's *Records of the Earldom of Orkney*, 1299-1614, XII. 425; *Records of the Borough of Leicester*, III. 84; Terry's *The Pentland Rising*, II. 448; Taylor's *Journey to Edenvorough*, I. 441.
- Mary, mother of Jesus, sends a letter to Edward I., VIII. 26; and appears at a mass near Shrewsbury, 30.
- of Guise, II. 115-130.
- Queen of Scots, Queen Mary's voyage to France in 1548, IV. 360; dispensation for her marriage with Darnley, IV. 241-8; The household of Mary Queen of Scots in 1573, II. 344-355; Mary Stuart and the House of Huntly, IV. 365-373; The Relations of Mary Stuart with William Maitland of Lethington, V. 151-160; Mary Queen of Scots, and her brother, II. 150-162; The relations of the Earl of Murray with Mary Stuart, VI. 49-57; The Casket Letters, by Andrew Lang, V. 1-12; Mr. Lang and the Casket Letters, by T. F. Henderson, V. 161-174; *Bardon Papers: Documents relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots*, VIII. 91; *Mary Queen of Scots and the Prince her Son*, ed. by R. McClure, X. 432; *Scotland in the Time of Queen Mary*, by P. Hume Brown, II. 441; *La maison des dames d'honneur de Marie Stuart*, par F. Donnet, IV. 475; *Les derniers fidèles de Marie Stuart*, par F. Donnet, IV. 475; *Mary Queen of Scots*, by A. H. Millar, III. 96; *Elizabeth and Mary Stuart*, by F. A. Mumby, XI. 434; *The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots*, by Jane T. Stoddart, VI. 200; *Mary Queen of Scots*, by Walter Wood, IV. 338; book-bindings of Mary Queen of Scots, IV. 437-8; Miniatures of Mary Stuart, 2, 469; Portraits and Jewels of Mary Stuart, III. 129-156, 274-300; IV. 135-143; The Queen's Maries, II. 363-371; note concerning Marie Stuart, XII. 217; on a casket of Queen Mary, II. 471; note on her will, XI. 338.
- Mary Tudor, Queen of France*, by Mary Croom Brown, IX. 189.
- Maryculter, church of the Hospitalers, IX. 62 and n.
- Maryland, *A Colonial Governor in Maryland*, 1753-1773, by Lady Edgar, XI. 109.
- Maryland under the Commonwealth*, 1649-1658, by Bernard C. Steiner, IX. 337.
- 'Mascellum,' VII. 323.
- Mass, The, *The Booklet of the Mass*, 1507, I. 207; Mass of St. Ninian, X. 35-38.
- Master-Clues in World-History*, by A. R. Cowan, XII. 190.
- Mastertons in Sweden, IX. 271.
- Mathew, David, dyer in Dundee, IV. 78.
- Grisel, drowned for theft, II. 244.
- Janet, in Dundee, IV. 78.
- Patrick, in Dundee, IV. 75.
- Mathieson, W. Law, *The Awakening of Scotland*, IX. 185; *Politics and Religion in Scotland*, 1550-1695,

- II. 459; *Scotland and the Union*, 1695-1747, III. 501; Hill Burton in Error, I. 48-54; The Scottish Parliament, 1560-1707, IV. 49-62; The Union of 1707: its story in outline, IV. 249-261; reviews of Buchan's *Marquis of Montrose*, XI. 107; *Life and Letters of the First Earl of Durham*, by Stuart J. Reid, IV. 220.
- Maudent, Sir Thomas, IX. 74 and n.
- Mauld, Patrick, of Panmure, obtains a monopoly of soap making, I. 408.
- Maules in Sweden, IX. 270.
- Mauley, Sir Edmund de, killed at Bannockburn, VIII. 383, 385.
- Maumbury Rings, excavations at, X. 435.
- Maurice, Sir Frederick J., editor of Sir John Moore's *Diary*, I. 429.
- Jean, in Dundee, IV. 76.
- Maury, Gaston Bonet, *La Liberté de Conscience en France*, 1598-1905, VI. 413; A Scottish protestant theologian in France [John Cameron], 1579-1625, VII. 325-345.
- Maxwell, Sir Eustace de, IX. 284, 405; X. 76.
- Sir Herbert Eustace, XII. 238; *Early Chronicles relating to Scotland*, IX. 418; *Official Guide to... Holyroodhouse*, IV. 455; The Battle of Bannockburn, XI. 233-251; notes on Barron's *War of Scottish Independence*, VI. 326; the author's reply, 328; Dalzell as placename and surname, VII. 215; *Gretna Green and its Traditions*, III. 242; John Home's epigram, IX. 448; The Honorific "The," X. 230; on Sir A. C. Lawrie's criticism of the Report on the Monuments of Wigtownshire, X. 325; orthography in the 17th century, VI. 107. See also *Chronicle of Lanercost* and Sir Thomas Gray's *Scalacronica*.
- John, chancellor of Moray, XI. 260.
- Sir John Stirling, The Royal Scottish Academy, X. 233-249.
- Maxwell, Thomas, priest, V. 514.
- William, of Carruchan, III. 82.
- — of Everingham Park, III. 82.
- May, John, bishop of Carlisle, VIII. 10, 18, 19.
- Sir Thomas Erskine, *The Constitutional History of England*, IX. 413.
- Mayflower*, II. 222.
- Mayler, Paul, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Measone, Umphra, captain of Dunnottar Castle, II. 392.
- Meburne, Sir Robert de, prior of Lanercost, VIII. 390.
- Meckingham, Johan de, III. 11.
- Medieval church in Caithness and Sutherland, XII. 433; medieval churches and the rights of sanctuary, VII. 225-231; *Church and State in the Middle Ages*, by A. L. Smith, XI. 213; bibliography of Medieval economic history, XI. 432; Medieval Education at Carlisle, XI. 39-53; *Burgage Tenure in Mediaeval England*, by Dr. Morley de Wolf Hemmeon, XII. 210; Medieval libraries in England, IX. 187; Medieval political theory, XI. 329; *The End of the Middle Ages*, by Ward, VII. 93; medieval English armies, XII. 109; mediæval house-burnings by the Vikings of Norway, XII. 157-165. *Mediaeval England*, by Mary Bate-son, II. 441.
- Mediaeval Europe*, 1095-1254, by Kenneth Bell, IX. 204.
- Mediaeval Glasgow*, by James Primrose, XI. 211.
- Mediaeval Lore from Bartholomew Anglicus*, II. 466.
- Mediaeval Manchester*, by James Tait, II. 320.
- Mediaeval Stage*, by E. K. Chambers, I. 399.
- Medical knowledge of the Highlanders, IX. 94.
- prescriptions in 1720, I. 170-1.
- Mediaeval Hospitals of England*, by R. M. Clay, VII. 191.
- Medley, Dudley J., *Original Illustrations of English Constitutional*

- Medley, Dudley J.—*cont.*
- History*, VII. 422; reviews of Barnard's *Companion to English History (Middle Ages)*, III. 235; *The Cambridge Modern History*, II. 77-79; III. 225-6; 364; Rannie's *Student's History of Scotland*, III. 233.
 - Medoflatt, Glasgow, III. 189.
 - Megeth, Thomas de, V. 17, 20.
 - Meikle, Henry W., *Scotland and the French Revolution*, X. 306; The King's birthday riot in Edinburgh in 1792, VII. 21-28; The Learning of the Scots in the 18th century, VII. 289-293; Two Glasgow merchants in the French Revolution, VIII. 149-158; review of Gooch's *History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century*, X. 407.
 - Mein or Meane, John, merchant in Edinburgh, VI. 329.
 - Thomas, VII. 357, 359.
 - Melanchthon, Philip, IV. 320-321.
 - Melandra, excavations at, VII. 304.
 - Meldrum, Andrew, Knight Hospitaller, IX. 64, 65.
 - David, canon of Dunkeld, I. 426.
 - James, session clerk of Alloa, IV. 41.
 - William, IX. 238.
 - Mell, Davis, violinist, I. 12.
 - Melrose monastery and the feuing of Drygrange, VII. 355-363.
 - Thomas, Earl of, XI. 169-174, 184.
 - Meltoun, William de, Archbishop of York, VIII. 391, 397; X. 82.
 - Melville (Maleuille), Andrew, I. 53, 466; IV. 275-6; XI. 129; interview at Falkland with James VI., II. 473; subjects taught by him in Glasgow University, IX. 120.
 - James, prof. of Hebrew in St. Andrews, II. 27.
 - Sir James, XII. 80, 82.
 - John de, of Glenbervie, II. 16.
 - — student at Heidelberg, V. 67.
 - Lewis, *The Berry Papers*, 1763-1852, XI. 441.
 - R. D., The use and forms of Judicial Torture in England and Scotland, II. 225-248.
 - Melville, Robert de, II. 175.
 - Thomas, student at Heidelberg, V. 74, 250.
 - Memoirs as a Source of English History*, by L. Rice-Oxley, XII. 100.
 - Mendicant friars, III. 186-7.
 - Menteith, Alexander, Earl of, III. 19.
 - Andrew, slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 219.
 - Joanna, III. 83.
 - John, Earl of, III. 222; IV. 200; IX. 239; X. 181 and n., 183.
 - — student at Heidelberg, V. 67.
 - Murdoch, Earl of, III. 463; IV. 186; IX. 282, 289.
 - William, Earl of, XI. 167-8; his claim to the Earldom of Strathearn, XI. 284-296, 396-403.
 - — of Powmawth Miln, captain of Castle Campbell, X. 301, 304.
 - Menzies, Alexander, of Coulterallers, XII. 387.
 - Family, *The Red and White Book of Menzies*, III. 378.
 - Mercer, F. W., note on the family of Hume, I. 103.
 - Robert, of Innerpeffray, IX. 54, 55.
 - Mercian Kings in England, XI. 210.
 - Méré, Poltrot de, IX. 105.
 - Mertoun, John de, rector of Cambuslang, IV. 145.
 - Merz, Teresa, *The Junto*, V. 351.
 - Meschin, Ranulf, a Norman ruler of Cumberland, I. 64.
 - Metcalfe, W. M., review of MacKinlay's *Influence of the Pre-Reformation Church on Scottish Place-Names*, II. 82.
 - Methodism*, by H. B. Workman, IX. 443.
 - Methuen, Paul, II. 118.
 - Methven, battle of, in 1306, III. 331.
 - Metyngham, Sir John de, VI. 27.
 - Metz, *Die Metzer Chronik des Jaique Dex*, IV. 468.
 - Meyer, Arnold O., review of Pollen's *Unpublished Documents relating to the English Martyrs*, VI. 82.
 - Meyn. See Mein.
 - Michael, Wolfgang, *Cromwell*, V. 216.

- Michens, Sir William de, vi. 287.
 Middle Ages. *See Mediæval.*
 Middleton, Gilbert de, plunders two cardinals and is hanged in London, III. 463-4; VIII. 391-2.
Midlothian, by Alex. M'Callum, ix. 441.
 Midside Maggie's Girdle, I. 437.
 Midsummer fires, III. 21-22.
 Milburn, Richard, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 413 and n.
Milecastle on the Wall of Hadrian, by J. P. Gibson and F. Gerald Simpson, ix. 101.
Military History of Perthshire, edited by the Marchioness of Tullibardine, v. 459.
Military Papers of the time of Charles the Second, XII. 145-156.
 — service proposals under Elizabeth, IV. 239.
 Mill, George Grote, x. 171.
 — James, James Mill in Leadenhall Street, 1819-1836, x. 162-173.
 — John Stuart, x. 166.
 — Walter, martyr, II. 114.
 Millar, Alexander H., *Mary Queen of Scots*, III. 96; Bishop Norie's Dundee baptismal register, IV. 73-82; Killiecrankie described by an Eye-Witness, III. 63-70; Scotland described for Queen Magdalene, I. 27-38; The Scottish ancestors of President Roosevelt, I. 416-420; note on the adder's head and peacock's tail, III. 389; review of Tait's *Mediæval Manchester*, II. 320.
 — Cecilia, of Walkinshaw, I. 103, 234.
 — John, minister of Logie, III. 22.
 — John Hepburn, *A Literary History of Scotland*, I. 204; *Scottish Prosse of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, x. 88; review of Shadwell's *Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge*, x. 89.
 — Jonet, in Tullibodie, IV. 45.
 — Margaret, in Dudhope, IV. 80.
 — William, of Walkinshaw, I. 234.
 Miller, Alexander, printer, I. 458.
 — Christian, in Dundee, IV. 76.
 — David, in Dundee, IV. 75.
 — Frank, *The Poets of Dumfriesshire*, VII. 400; An unpublished poem by Dr. Blacklock, IV. 205-212; Dr. Blacklock's Manuscripts, x. 369-376.
 — Frank, note on 'O, Kenmure's on and awa, Willie,' x. 231; review of Cuthbertson's *Tragedy of the Reformation*, IX. 422.
 — James, in the Cottar Town of Diddup, IV. 80.
 — Robert, in Logie, IV. 78.
 — S. N., review of Haverfield's *Roman Britain in 1913*, XII. 196.
 — Thomas, The site of the New Park in relation to the Battle of Bannockburn, XII. 60-75.
 Milligan, George, review of Lawlor's *Eusebiana*, x. 318.
 Mills, J. Travis, *The Great Days of Northumbria*, IX. 180.
 Miln, Alex., chirurgeon in Linlithgow, III. 22.
 Milne, John and Margaret, Sabbath-breakers, IV. 64-65.
 — Patrick, in Boyndie, II. 103.
 Milton, John, III. 49; his tercentenary, VI. 222.
Milton and Party, by Elton, VI. 430.
Milton as Schoolboy and Schoolmaster, by A. F. Leach, VI. 429.
 Mims, Stewart L., *Colbert's West India Policy*, x. 216.
 Miniatures of Mary Stuart, II. 469.
 Mirabeau, by L. Barthou, XI. 216.
 Miracle plays, II. 341.
 Miracles of healing, VII. 103; miracles wrought at the shrine of Anthony of Padua, VII. 161-164.
 Miranda, Francisco de, and the revolutionizing of Spanish America, VII. 197.
 Mirbt, Carl, *Quellen zur Geschichte des Papstthums und des Römischen Katholizismus*, x. 104.
Mirror, II. 141-5.
 Mirror Club, Edinburgh, II. 140.

- Mitchell, A. Gordon, *John the Baptist, a drama*, by George Buchanan, transl. by A. Gordon Mitchell, II. 220.
- Sir Andrew, of Westshore, II. 189.
- E. Rosslyn, review of MacCunn's *Contemporary English view of Napoleon*, XI. 319.
- James, covenanter, VI. 396.
- John Oswald, I. 356.
- Sidney Knox, *Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III.*, XII. 205.
- Thomas, of Coldon, IV. 41, 44.
- Mitford castle, VIII. 393.
- Moated mounds, X. 207.
- Moderatism, VI. 347-354.
- Moderators of the Church of Scotland, 1690-1740*, by John Warrick, X. 413.
- Moeller, Ch., *Les Bûchers et les Auto-da-fé de l'Inquisition depuis le moyen âge*, XI. 447.
- Moffat (Muffet), Isabel, in Balgay, IV. 80.
- Nicholas, bishop of Glasgow, V. 85, 86; X. 145.
- William, in Balgay, IV. 77, 80.
- Moir, Andrew, of Otterburn, V. 187.
- William, attorney in London, V. 187.
- Molay, Jacques de, grand master of the Templars, on the rivalry between Dominicans and Franciscans, III. 184.
- Molinos, Miguel de, mystic, III. 379.
- Moluach, St., IV. 106.
- Mommsen, Theodor, eulogium on, I. 343.
- Monasteries in Scotland before the Reformation, XI. 227; *An Essay on English Monasteries*, by Rose Graham, XI. 113.
- Monasticism, IX. 302.
- Moncreif, John, of Randerstoun, XII. 80.
- Moncrieff, W. G. Scott, *Records of the Proceedings of the Justiciary Court, 1661-1669*, III. 368. Reviews of Lord Acton's *French Revolution*, VIII. 196; Barron's *Scottish War of Independence*, XII. 185; Brown's *Mary Tudor, Queen of France*, IX. 189; Lang's *Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh*, VI. 393; Lang's *History of Scotland*, vol. iv., V. 118; Sir Herbert Maxwell's *Early Chronicles relating to Scotland*, IX. 418; Merz's *The Junto*, V. 351; Omund's *Lord Advocates of Scotland, Second Series*, XI. 440; Shield's *Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York*, VI. 187; Stubbs' *Lectures on European History*, I. 432; Trevelyan's *George the Third and Charles Fox*, IX. 313; XII. 200.
- Mondion castle and parish, VII. 321.
- Monington, Walter de, of Glastonbury, IX. 214.
- Monmouth, James, Duke of, *On the Left of a Throne: a personal study of James, Duke of Monmouth*, by Mrs. Evan Nepean, XII. 104.
- Monod, Gabriel, IX. 447.
- Monro. See Munro.
- Montague, Col. Edward, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 413 and n.
- F. C., *The History of England from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration*, V. 225.
- Violette M., *The Scottish College in Paris*, IV. 399-416.
- William de. See Salisbury, Earl of.
- Montefeltro, Count Guido da, VII. 430.
- Montelius, Oscar, Swedish runestones, XII. 423.
- Montelon, François de, XII. 277.
- Montgomeryes in Sweden, IX. 271.
- Montgomery, John, builder of the market cross of Aberdeen, V. 178.
- Robert and James, sugar manufacturers in Glasgow, I. 414.
- Marion, III. 83.
- Montrose Grammar School, IX. 118; Kirk-session records, IV. 63-72.
- Marquis of, V. 177; VI. 257; IX. 311; Some sidelights on the History of Montrose's campaigns, II. 47-52; *The Marquis of Montrose*, by Buchan, XI. 107.

- Mont Saint-Michel, *Bibliographie*, III. 236; prisons, V. 511; *Les Pèlerinages au Mont St. Michel*, by E. Dupont, VII. 318; *Mont Saint Michel Inconnu*, by Etienne Dupont, X. 109.
- Monymusk teinds, II. 62.
- Michael de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 320-1 and n.; II. 71.
- Monypenny, David, of Pitmillie, a prisoner in Mont Saint Michel, III. 506.
- James, IV. 376.
- Sir James, XII. 80.
- Patrick and Robert, of Pilrig, V. 514.
- Monzievaird, battle of, in 1490, I. 218.
- Moore, Arthur W., *Manx Names*, II. 197; The connexion between Scotland and Man, III. 393-409.
- James Carrick, of Corswall, I. 311 n.
- Sir John, *Diary*, ed. by Sir F. J. Maurice, I. 429.
- Moray, Countess of, letter to Mary of Guise, II. 298.
- Alexander de, II. 16; III. 19.
- Sir Andrew de, Guardian of Scotland, IV. 37-38, 191; IX. 284 and n., 285, 398; X. 77.
- Angus, Earl of, VII. 33.
- David, bishop of, founder of the Scottish College in Paris, IV. 399, 412; VI. 130-132, 135.
- Francis, Earl of, III. 362.
- James, Earl of, IV. 278-280, 368-9; letter to, from Sir William Stewart, I. 39; his relations with Mary Stuart, VI. 49-57; political lampoon on, IV. 279.
- John, bishop of, IV. 400.
- John de, VIII. 390.
- John, Earl of, IV. 198, 200; IX. 239, 284, 397; X. 181, 183 and n.
- Maurice de, IX. 398-9.
- Sir Robert, X. 438.
- Thomas de, IV. 267.
- Sir Thomas Randolph, Earl of, III. 331, 405 and n., 407, 458-9; IV. 30, 35; VI. 138; VIII. 397-8; IX. 7, 78, 159, 166, 280; XII. 64.
- Morcell, Adam, V. 20, 22.
- Patrick, V. 21.
- Robert, V. 21.
- More, Sir Thomas, *Utopia*, ed. by George Sampson, VIII. 211; Sir Thomas More in his English works, VI. 159-173.
- Morgan, A. S., *The History of Parliamentary Taxation in England*, VIII. 417.
- Morgann's *Essay on . . . Falstaff*, I. 291, 294-5 and n.
- Morceby, Sir Hugh de, IX. 78, 158.
- Morison, Alexander, Lord Prestongrange, XI. 186.
- chaplain of the Star of Bethlehem, IX. 111.
- John L., *The Scottish Highlander*, IX. 214; Ancient legend and Modern Poetry in Ireland, IV. 164-177; Lord Elgin in Canada, 1847-1854, X. 1-20; Sir Thomas More in his English works, VI. 159-173. Reviews of Lord Durham's *Report on the Affairs of British North America*, X. 412; Macdonald's *Fifty Years of it*, VII. 183; Mathieson's *Politics and Religion in Scotland*, II. 459; *Napoleon* (Cambridge Modern History), IV. 96; Oman's *England before the Norman Conquest*, VIII. 88; *The Shirburn Ballads*, 1585-1616, V. 334; Trevelyan's *American Revolution*, I. 434; III. 97; V. 359; Ward's *End of the Middle Ages*, VII. 93.
- William, of Prestongrange, XII. 386.
- Morley, Thomas, I. 329-330.
- Mornay, Carolus de, enrolls Scots soldiers for Sweden, I. 191; beheaded for conspiracy, 192.
- Morris, David B., review of Stair-Kerr's *Stirling Castle*, XI. 304.
- John E., *Bannockburn*, XII. 207; review of Tout's *Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History*, XII. 318.
- — and Jordan, Humfrey, *Introduction to the Study of Local History and Antiquities*, VIII. 412.

- Morris, M. C. F., *Nunburnholme, its History and Antiquities*, v. 486.
- Morrison of Ness, Judge of the Lewis, vi. 444.
- Mort cloth of Gask, ii. 35.
- Mortimer, Edmond de, iii. 10.
- Katherine de, v. 32.
- Sir Roger de. *See* March, Earl of.
- Morton, James, *The Nun's Rule*, iii. 99.
- James Douglas, 4th Earl of, ii. 21.
- John Maxwell, Earl of, vi. 409.
- Morville, Hugh de, viii. 24.
- Moryson, Fynes, *Travels*, v. 462.
- Mosaic pavements, ix. 183.
- Motes and early fortifications in Ireland, ix. 183; motes and Norman castles in Ireland, iv. 476.
- Motley's account of the Scots at the battle of Leffingen, ii. 268-271.
- Mouatt, Andrew, of Hovland, i. 386.
- Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
- Mouhermere, Sir Thomas de, x. 83.
- Mounier, A., *Silhouettes*, ix. 337.
- Mountfield, gold ornaments discovered at, i. 77.
- Mounth, The, ii. 390.
- Mousa broch, ix. 247.
- Mowat, John, *Bibliography of Caithness and Sutherland*, vii. 426.
- R. B., *Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the development of the Modern European State-System*, xii. 430; review of Russell's *Roman Empire*, viii. 293.
- Mowbray, Alexander de, iii. 464; iv. 189.
- Christian de, iii. 18.
- John de, iv. 35.
- Sir John de, viii. 167; at the battle of Neville's Cross, x. 178, 183; hanged at York, ix. 69-74 and n.
- Sir Philip de, keeper of Stirling Castle, iii. 458; xii. 63-64 and n., 75.
- Roger de, iii. 463.
- Muckairn, vi. 264.
- Mühleisen, Wilhelm, *Textkritische . . . von Barbour's Bruce*, xi. 442.
- Muir, Ramsay, *New Historical Atlas for Students*, ix. 188.
- Thomas, transported for sedition, viii. 154 and n., 157 and n.
- Muirhead, Andrew, bishop of Glasgow, ii. 110.
- Muirkirk in Bygone Days*, by J. G. A. Baird, vii. 424.
- Mulhall, Marion M., *Explorers in the New World*, vii. 195.
- Mullechner, Johannes, viii. 347 and n.
- Multan, Margaret, wife of Ralph de Dacre, viii. 382.
- Sir Thomas de, lord of Gillesland, vi. 284; vii. 276; viii. 382; x. 152-3.
- Mumby, F. A., *Elizabeth and Mary Stuart*, xi. 434.
- Mundell, James, printer to the University of Glasgow, v. 500.
- Municipal institutions of Scotland, i. 122-135, 274-290.
- Munnu, St., x. 30 and n., 33.
- Munro, Finlay, sergeant in Sempill's regiment, ii. 303.
- George, of Davochgartie, ii. 202.
- — of Newmore, iv. 108.
- Neil, iii. 516.
- Robert, in the service of Sweden, ix. 47, 50.
- Robert, Munro, his *Expedition*, xii. 223 and n., 229, 234-5 and n.
- — M.D., The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions of Scotland, xii. 238-246; Treasure Trove, i. 214.
- William Bennett, *The Seigniorial System in Canada*, v. 112.
- Murat, Joachim, *Joachim Murat*, by A. H. Atteridge, ix. 206.
- Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie, *The National Gallery of Scotland*, xi. 111; *The Royal Stewarts in their connection with Art and Letters*, vi. 425; *The Spirit of Jacobite Loyalty*, v. 361; Charles II., his connection with art and letters, iii. 41-52. Reviews of Crawford's *Last Days of Charles II.*, vii. 189; Cust's *Notes on Pictures in*

- the Royal Collections*, ix. 192; *The First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, viii. 202; *Greenwood's Hanoverian Queens of England*, vii. 82; *Sealy's Champions of the Crown*, viii. 419; *Steuart's News Letters of 1715-16*, viii. 86; *Straus's Robert Dodsley*, vii. 420.
- Mure, John, friar, ix. 8.
- Murray, Earls of. *See Moray.*
- Mrs. Anne, a friend of Scott, vii. 176.
- David, in Stirling, iii. 21.
- LL.D., *Lawyers' Merriments*, x. 190; *Legal Practice in Ayr and the West of Scotland*, vii. 413; *Museums: their History and their Use*, ii. 307; Earthquakes in Glasgow, viii. 330; on some French translations of Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, iii. 115-119; grammars in use in Scotland from the 15th century to 1714, iii. 255; David Laing, Antiquary and Bibliographer, xi. 345-369; *The Preservation of the Tolbooth Steeple of Glasgow*, xii. 354-368. Reviews of American Historical Association report, ii. 8d; Brown's *History of Accounting and Accountants*, iii. 230; Fraser-Mackintosh's *Antiquarian Notes*, x. 420.
- Sir Edwin, of Elibank, iv. 183.
- Lord George, iv. 453-4; v. 147, 461; at the battle of Glenshiel, ii. 414-5, 417 n.-423.
- James, at Padua University, iii. 56.
- Sir James A. H., notes on the word "Whig," x. 328, and on Adder's head and Peacock's tail, iii. 240; banquet to Dr. Murray at Hawick, iv. 120. *Oxford English Dictionary*, i. 112.
- John, in Dundee, iv. 76.
- — in Gask, ii. 30.
- — of Broughton, vi. 231 and n., 232.
- — R.N., v. 251.
- Sir John, of Blackbarony, iv. 183.
- Murray, Keith W., review of *The Publications of the Clan Lindsay Society*, vii. 88.
- Lady Mary, letter from, to Lady Nairne, iv. 22.
- P. Keith, The old crown cushion at Edinburgh Castle, iv. 116; the saving of the Regalia in 1652, iv. 309.
- Sir Robert, of Eastfield, vi. 146.
- Thomas, in St. Andrews, ii. 261.
- — student at Heidelberg, v. 68.
- William, of Touchadam, xii. 61.
- William Vans, letters from, to John Quincy Adams, 1797-1803, xii. 327-8.
- Lord William, aftw. Lord Nairne, q.v.
- Murrays in Sweden, ix. 273; massacred at Monzievaird, i. 218.
- Muschett, Archibald, minister of Gargunnock, iv. 41, 47-48.
- Museums, their History and their Use*, by Dr. Murray, ii. 307.
- Musical Antiquary*, vii. 207.
- Musselburgh woollen manufactory, ii. 288.
- Mutiny in the Navy in 1797, xii. 311-317.
- Mutiny of the Black Watch*, by W. D. MacWilliam, viii. 206.
- Mutschmann, Heinrich, *Phonology of the North-Eastern Scotch Dialect*, vi. 430; viii. 208.
- Myagh, Thomas, tortured, ii. 247.
- Myln, Alexander, abbot of Cambuskenneth, ii. 64; iv. 432, 434.
- Robert, provost of Linlithgow, xii. 378, 383-4.
- Mysteries of Mithra*, by Franz Cumont, ii. 85.
- Mytens, Daniel, portrait painter, ix. 192.
- Mythology of the British Islands*, by Charles Squire, ii. 455.
- Myton, battle of, iii. 468; viii. 397-8 and n.
- Naillac, Philibert de, grand master of the Knights Hospitallers, ix. 53-54, 56, 59 n., 65.
- Nairne, Carolina, Lady, iv. 23 and n.

- Nairne, David, student at Heidelberg, v. 73.
- Margaret, Lady, IV. 11-23.
- Robert, of Strathord, IV. 11.
- William, Lord, IV. 12, 14, 15, 17.
- Names and changes of name, IV. 475.
- Napier, Sir Alexander, XI. 186.
- John, of Merchiston, XI. 129.
- Robert, at Padua University, III. 56.
- William, of Wrichtishouses, III. 385, 387.
- Napoleon I., *The Contemporary English View of Napoleon*, by F. J. MacCunn, XI. 319; *British Credit in the Last Napoleonic War*, by Audrey Cunningham, VIII. 198; *The Personality of Napoleon*, by J. Holland Rose, X. 323; *Napoleon* (Cambridge Modern History), IV. 96.
- Napoleon and England*, by P. Coquelle, 1803-1813, II. 315.
- Napoleon's Captivity*, by R. C. Seaton, I. 444.
- Napoleonic Studies*, by J. Holland Rose, III. 513.
- National Gallery of Scotland*, by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch, XI. 111.
- National System of Education*, by Whitehouse, XI. 304.
- Nationalities, growth of, VII. 90.
- Nauntun, Sir Yvo de, II. 174.
- Navigation Act of 1660, VI. 33.
- Navy of Scotland from 1689 to 1710, ed. James Grant (Navy Record Society), XI. 426.
- Negro (The) in Pennsylvania*, 1639-1861, by E. R. Turner, X. 109.
- Neil, Robert, in Gask, II. 32.
- Neilson, George, *George Buchanan: Glasgow Quatercentenary Studies*, edited by George Neilson, V. 220; Brunanburh and Burnswork, VII. 37-55, 435; The feuing of Drygrange from the Monastery of Melrose, VII. 355-363; The Monuments of Caithness, IX. 241-252; the pills of pope Alexander, VIII. 106; Roderick Dhu: his poetical pedigree, VIII. 61-69; *Scot's Trew Relation*, XI. 164-191, 284-296, 394-403; XII. 76-83, 174-183, 408-412; *Scottish Burgh Records*, VIII. 264-275; a sermon on witchcraft in 1697, VII. 390-399; Rob Stene: a court satirist under James VI., II. 253-9, 481. Notes on the Scottish Trial by Combat charter of 1167, V. 93; *The Deth of the Kynge of Scotis*, II. 97. Notices of books, I. 217-218; II. 183, 441. Reviews of *Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer for Scotland*, IV. 84; V. 219; VII. 309; IX. 319; Adler's *Auto de Fé*, VII. 296; Bale's *Index of British and other writers*, I. 84; Buchanan's *John the Baptist*, transl. by A. G. Mitchell, II. 220; *A Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to the County of Huntingdon*, X. 417; Cauzon's *La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France*, X. 309; *Chronicon Adæ de Usk*, II. 214; Coutts' *History of the University of Glasgow*, VII. 171; De Morgan's *Book of Almanacs*, IV. 473; Einhard's *Life of Charlemagne*, XII. 430; Flenley's *Six Town Chronicles of England*, IX. 196; Fletcher's *Historical Portraits*, VI. 401; Hall's *Studies in English Official Historical Documents*, VII. 181; *The Incendium of Richard Rolle of Hampole*, XII. 421; Jahncke's *Guilelmus Neubrigensis*, IX. 422; Jenkinson's *Palaeography*, XII. 427; *John of Gaunt's Register*, X. 205; Johnston's *Place Names of Scotland*, II. 319; Keith's *Commercial Relations of England and Scotland*, 1603-1707, VIII. 310; Kröger's *Die Sage von Macbeth bis zu Shakspere*, II. 461; Lea's *History of the Inquisition of Spain*, IV. 322; VII. 296; Lea's *Inquisition in the Spanish Dependencies*, VII. 296; Lubimenko's *Jean de Bretagne*, VI. 199; MacDonald's *Roman Forts on the Bar Hill*, IV. 335; Mackenzie's *Outline of Scottish History*, V. 488; M'Kerlie's *Lands and their Owners*

- in Galloway, IV. 222 ; Moore's *Manx Names*, II. 197 ; Morris's *Introduction to the Study of Local History and Antiquities*, VIII. 412 ; Notestein's *History of Witchcraft in England*, X. 409 ; *Nova Solyma*, II. 203 ; *Orkney and Shetland Records*, vol. i., XII. 203 ; Perrett's *Story of King Lear*, II. 461 ; Powicke's *Loss of Normandy*, XI. 423 ; *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland*, IV. 86, 461 ; VI. 421 ; VIII. 297 ; IX. 415 ; XII. 84 ; Rice-Oxley's *Memoirs as a Source of English History*, XII. 100 ; Schmidt's *Margareta von Anjou vor und bei Shakespeare*, V. 234 ; Shearer's *Fact and Fiction in the Story of Bannockburn*, VII. 190 ; Smith's *Frederick William Maitland*, VI. 88 ; Traver's *Four Daughters of God*, V. 476 ; Ward's *Peeps into the Past*, VI. 416 ; Weaver's ed. of *The Chronicle of John of Worcester*, VI. 80 ; Wolfram's *Die Metzer Chronik des Jaique Dex*, IV. 468 ; Woolf's *Bartolus of Sassoferato*, XII. 194 ; *Year Books of Richard II.*, XII. 95.
- Nelson, Lord, and the battle of Trafalgar, VIII. 76.
- Neolithic Man in North-East Surrey*, by W. Johnson and W. Wright, II. 218.
- Nepean, Mrs. Evan, *On the Left of a Throne : a personal study of James, Duke of Monmouth*, XII. 104.
- Nesbitt, H. A., reviews of *The Chronicle of Novgorod*, 1016-1471, XII. 321 ; Cross's *History of England and Greater Britain*, XII. 200 ; Lloyd's *Making of the Roman People*, XII. 188.
- Ness, of Leuchars, II. 174 and n.
- Nether Houdane, XII. 82.
- Netherlands' trade relations with Scotland, 1292-1676, VIII. 70.
- Nevill, Alexander de, V. 92.
- — archbishop of York, IV. 147.
- Sir John de, IV. 33, 34, 428.
- Sir Rafe de, X. 178, 182, 184.
- Nevill, Robert de, III. 462.
- Sir William, XI. 55, 77-80.
- Nevell's Cross, battle of, IV. 200 ; VII. 124-5 ; X. 178-183.
- Newall, David, shepherd in Claverhouse, IV. 73.
- Newark peerage, III. 202, 480-3.
- Henry of, archbishop of York, VIII. 161.
- Newbattle abbots, VIII. 329.
- Newburgh, William of, IX. 422.
- Newburn barony, II. 20.
- Newcastle craftsmen in 1515, IX. 210.
- Duke of, VIII. 202 ; letter to, from prince Charles, III. 42.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne flood in 1339, X. 80.
- New (The) Democracy and the Constitution*, by Wm. S. M'Kechnie, XI. 98.
- New Historical Atlas for Students*, by Ramsay Muir, IX. 188.
- New Mills cloth manufactory, 1681-1703, I. 175-179, 186 ; II. 59, 60 n., 290, 296, 408-9, 435.
- New Park and the battle of Bannockburn, XII. 60-75.
- New Testament in Scots*, I. 237, 260.
- 'New Year's Gift for the Whigs,' VI. 245, 439.
- New Zealand, *Democracy in New Zealand*, by A. Siegfried, XI. 326.
- Newett, M. Margaret, editor of Casola's *Pilgrimage to Jerusalem*, 1494, V. 99.
- News of a Country Town*, [Abingdon], 1753-1835, XII. 193.
- Newstead excavations, III. 126-7, 471 ; IV. 364, 443-450 ; V. 372, 511 ; *A Roman Frontier Post and its People*, by James Curle, VIII. 178-188.
- Newton, Arthur P., *The Colonising Activities of the English Puritans*, XI. 434.
- George de, dean of St. Andrews University, VIII. 240.
- John, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Sir Richard, XI. 35.
- Nichol, John, *Tables of European History*, VII. 194.

- Nicholas III., Pope, vi. 23.
- Nicholas IV., Pope, vi. 286; vii. 61 and n., 160.
- Nicholas V., Pope, ix. 171; founder of Glasgow University, xi. 252.
- Nicholson, E. W. B., *Keltic Researches*, iii. 366.
- Nicoll, James, in Alloa, iv. 47.
- Nicolson, John, advocate, xii. 82.
- Thomas, of Cockburnspath, iv. 440.
- Sir Thomas, iv. 390.
- Nield, J., *Guide to the best historical novels and tales*, ii. 90; ix. 99.
- Nightingale, B., *The Ejected of 1662 in Cumberland and Westmorland*, ix. 429.
- Ninian, St., ii. 390, 396; iii. 394 and n.; Nynia in Northern Pictland, ii. 378-388.
- Nisbet, John, of Hardhill, covenanter, i. 260 n.
- Margaret, hanged for forgery, ii. 243-4.
- Murdoch, of Hardhill, *The New Testament in Scots*, i. 237, 260.
- Sir Patrick, of Dean, xii. 420.
- Sir William, of Dean, iii. 387-8.
- Nisbets in Sweden, ix. 274.
- Nithsdale earldom, iii. 82.
- Nobility of Scotland and their part in the National History, iii. 157-170.
- Nonconformity in Cumberland and Westmorland, ix. 429.
- Nonjurors of Manchester, ix. 96.
- Norfolk defences against inroads by the sea, vii. 351-2.
- Thomas, Earl of, iii. 334.
- Norgate, Kate, *The Minority of Henry the Third*, x. 403.
- Norham parliament of 1291, iii. 15.
- Norie, Robert, bishop of Glasgow, his Dundee baptismal register, 1722-26, iv. 73-82.
- Norman Castles of the British Isles*, by Ella S. Armitage, x. 207.
- Normandy under Henry I., vi. 430; Normandy under Henry II., xii. 434; *The Loss of Normandy*, 1189-1204, by F. M. Powicke, xi. 423; Normandy invaded by English adventurers, iv. 269-272; Normandy and the Reformation, xi. 330.
- Normans in England*, 1066-1154, by A. S. Bland, xii. 106.
- Norris, Sir William, of Speke, iv. 432, 435.
- Norse attempt on Erin, iv. 485; Norse duel, vii. 43 and n., 47; Norse king's household, v. 514; Norse language in Shetland, viii. 422; Norse law of land tenure, ii. 185; Norse place names in Arran, xii. 419; Early Norse visits to North America, xi. 446; Norse mythology: Ragna-rök and Orkney, ix. 148-158; Norse shipbuilding and nautical terms, iii. 515; Norsemen defeated by Athelstan at Brunanburh, vii. 37; Norsemen in Ireland, iii. 123; Norsemen in Argyle and on the Clyde, ii. 95.
- Norse Influence on Celtic Scotland*, by George Henderson, vii. 426.
- North America*, by Prof. Russell, iii. 231.
- North Berwick, ii. 20-23, 29; nunnery, 20-21.
- North Uist: its Archaeology and Topography*, by Erskine Beveridge, ix. 199.
- Northampton, William de Bohun, Earl of, iv. 199, 204; ix. 403, 409; x. 78.
- Northern Highlands in the 19th Century*, by James Barron, vi. 211; xi. 303.
- Northern Notes and Queries*, iii. 125.
- Northmills cloth manufactory, Aberdeen, ii. 290-1.
- Northumberland armorials, viii. 112; *A History of Northumberland*, ed. H. H. E. Craster, v. 214; vii. 185; xii. 186.
- Countess of, iv. 285-6.
- Sivard, Earl of, i. 64, 69.
- Northumbria, *The Great Days of Northumbria*, by J. T. Mills, ix. 180; Northumbrian poem, 'A vision of the Cross of Christ,' ix. 139-147.

- Norval, Ro., I. 144.
 Norwegian Historical Manuscripts Commission, XII. 197, 428.
 Norwich cathedral burned, VI. 28.
 — Everard, bishop of, VII. 144.
 Nostell priors, II. 430; Nostell and Scone foundation, VII. 141-159; X. 228.
 Notarial heraldic mark, V. 514.
 Notaries, I. 129-130; degraded for forgery, IV. 462.
Notes on Pictures in the Royal Collections, by Lionel Cust, IX. 192.
 Notestein, Wallace, *History of Witchcraft in England*, 1558-1718, X. 409.
 Nova Scotia baronets, VI. 32; VIII. 287; original minutes of H.M. Council at Annapolis Royal, 1720-1739, VII. 199.
Nova Solyma, II. 203.
Novels, Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales, by J. Nield, II. 90.
Novgorod, The Chronicle of Novgorod, 1016-1471, XII. 321.
 Noysiac, Symon de, parson of Locres, II. 174.
Nunburnholme, its History and Antiquities, by F. M. C. F. Morris, V. 486.
 Nutoune, William, in Maines of Dowler, X. 301.
 Nynia [St. Ninian], in Northern Pictland, II. 378-388.

 Oakeley, Sir Charles, II. 45.
 Oakham Castle, IX. 215.
 Oaths and interjections, I. 55-57.
 O'Boyle, James, *Life of George Washington*, XII. 429.
 O'Brien, William, elopes with the daughter of the Earl of Ilchester, II. 43.
 Observant Franciscans established in Scotland, III. 180-181, 188.
Ochterlonie Family of Scotland, by W. K. Watkins, I. 98.
 Ochterlony of Guynd, II. 73-74.
 — John, bishop of Brechin, II. 99.
Ochertyre Booke of Accomps, 1737-1739, V. 236.
 Ockham, William of, IX. 171.
 Odel, Anders, poem on the murder of Major Malcolm Sinclair, IV. 374, 379-383.
 Officers of State, II. 4.
 Ogg, David, reviews of Clapham's *Abbé Sieyès*, X. 212; Dunlop's *Ireland under the Commonwealth*, XI. 222; Pollard's *Reign of Henry VII.*, XI. 419.
 Ogham inscribed stones, II. 384-5.
 Ogier the Dane's Saga, I. 345.
 Ogilvie of Newhall, IV. 81.
 — Lady, a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, I. 449.
 — Alexander, of Boyne, II. 370.
 — Andrew, of Temple Hall, IV. 76.
 — David, of Coull, VI. 233 and n.
 — George, of Barrass, II. 392.
 — Sir George, of Dunlugus, IV. 364.
 — Henry de, IV. 151 and n.
 — — bearer of bulls from Benedict XIII. to St. Andrews University, VIII. 341-2.
 — — of Temple Hall, IV. 78, 81.
 — — priest in St. Andrews, III. 303.
 — James, shipmaster, III. 122.
 — John, S.J., tortured, II. 239.
 — — of Pourie, II. 250.
 — Margaret, in Dundee, IV. 77, 81.
 — Patrick, of Lenmay and Inchmartin, X. 59 n.
 — Thomas, in Dundee, IV. 78.
 — Sir Walter, of Deskford, charter of James II. authorising the fortification of Findlater Castle, II. 101.
 — — of Dunlugus, IV. 363.
 — Sir William, of Barras, dispute with the Earl of Kintore as to the guardianship of the Regalia, IV. 309-317.
 Ogle, Arthur, *Canon Law in Mediaeval England*, X. 185.
 — Robert de, IV. 190; X. 179.
 O'Keefe, John, Irish dramatist, I. 308.
 'O, Kenmure's on and awa, Willie,' note on, by Frank Miller, X. 231.
 Olaf the White, III. 396.
 Old Oaths and Interjections, I. 55-57.

- Old English Libraries*, by Ernest A. Savage, IX. 187.
- Old Schools and Universities in Scotland*, IX. 113-138.
- Oldcastle, Sir John, III. 236; XI. 91.
- Oldrieve, William T., recent excavations at Holyrood, X. 216.
- Oldys, William, I. 15.
- Olifard, Sir Alexander de, duel with Henry de Lambert, IV. 481.
- David, V. 89, 92.
- Osbert, II. 180.
- Walter, II. 174-5, 180.
- William de, V. 93.
- Olyphant, Andrew, notary, X. 160.
- John, in Gask, II. 30-31.
- Sir John, of Kellie, VI. 404.
- Laurence, IV. 22-23.
- Peter, in Gask, II. 33.
- Sir William, governor of Perth, III. 224, 458; VIII. 381.
- Lord Newton, XI. 169, 186.
- Oman, Charles, *England before the Norman Conquest*, VIII. 88; *The Great Revolt of 1381*, IV. 213; *The History of England*, III. 362, 499; *Lecture on the Study of History*, III. 378.
- Omond, G. W. T., *The Early History of the Scottish Union Question*, IV. 345; *Lord Advocates of Scotland, Second Series*, 1834-1880, XI. 440.
- Ontario, *Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario*, IX. 436.
- Oppenheim, L., *International Incidents*, VII. 201.
- Orde or Wilkie, Dorothy, II. 107.
- Order of the Golden Fleece, V. 405-410.
- Order of the Star of Bethlehem, IX. 109.
- Ordination of a Cumberland Benefice, V. 297-303.
- Ordo Romanus Primus*, II. 454.
- 'Oripilatio' and 'Mascellum,' VII. 323.
- Origin of the English Constitution*, by G. B. Adams, X. 318.
- Origines Politiques des Guerres de Religion*, by Lucien Romier, XI. 105, 315.
- Orkney, the Finn-men of Orkney, VIII. 442; poets and authors, IX. 152-154; Ragna-rök and Orkney, IX. 148-158; *Records of the Earldom of Orkney*, 1299-1614, ed. J. Storer Clouston, XII. 204, 425; The trade of Orkney at the end of the 18th century, X. 360-368. *Orkney and Shetland Old-Lore*, IV. 342; V. 247.
- Orkney and Shetland Records*, XI. 329; XII. 109, 203.
- William, bishop of, VI. 21.
- William Sinclair, Earl of, II. 374. *Orkneyinga Saga*, authorship of, IV. 476.
- Orleans, Elizabeth, Duchess of, VII. 180.
- Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, IX. 165.
- Ormiston, Joseph, silk manufacturer, II. 292, 295.
- Ormond peerage, III. 198.
- Ormsby, John of, IX. 288.
- William de, justiciar of Scotland, III. 219; VII. 161.
- Ormulum*, its author and date, IV. 118.
- Orpen, G. H., *Ireland under the Normans*, IX. 182.
- Orr, Robert, of Milnbank, VI. 377-380.
- Orrock, Alexander, of Sillebawbye, V. 220.
- Elizabeth, scourged for alleged child-murder, II. 241.
- Osborne, Dorothy, *Letters to Sir William Temple*, 1652-54, I. 336.
- O'Sheridan, Captain Owen, V. 147 and n.
- Ossianic fragment, V. 253.
- Oswald, Alexander, minister of Stirling, X. 159.
- Sir Henry, excommunicated, III. 26.
- Oswell, G. D., *Sketches of Rulers of India*, VI. 304.
- Otterburn, Sir Adam, of Redhall, provost of Edinburgh, VIII. 122, 130-1; XI. 175.
- Oudry, P., portrait painter to Queen Mary, III. 148-153.

- Outlines of European History*, by Brenstead and Robinson, XII. 430.
- Oxonford barony, III. 198.
— Robert, Viscount, III. 353.
- Oxenmalbleshaw, IV. 181.
- Oxford and Cambridge Universities and the Acts of Parliament concerning them, X. 89; Exhibition of Portraits, II. 90; X. 191.
— John, Earl of, XII. 109.
— Robert, Earl of, at the battle of Falkirk, 1298, III. 221.
- Oxford*, by Fulleylove and Thomas, II. 89; *History of the Oxford Museum*, VII. 198.
- Oxford Degree Ceremony*, by J. Wells, IV. 103.
- Oxford English Dictionary*, I. 112.
- Oxford Historical and Literary Studies*, XI. 220-1.
- Oxford Historical Society*, II. 90.
- Oxford University Press*, V. 492.
- Oxfordshire post-reformation Catholic missions, III. 509.
- Padua University, Scottish students at, III. 53-62.
- Pageant of the Bruce*, by Sir George Douglas, IX. 195.
- Pages, Bastien, valet de chambre of Queen Mary, II. 346-7, 353.
- Paine, Thomas, VIII. 154 and n.
- Paisley, a burgh of barony until 1658, VIII. 268.
- Paisnel, Agnes, wife of Robert Bruce, II. 426.
- Palaeography and the practical study of Court Hand*, by H. Jenkinson, XII. 427.
- Palpla, Thomas, tortured, II. 241.
- Paniter, Patrick, abbot of Cambuskenneth, IV. 432.
- Panton, Rev. W., II. 330.
- Papal infallibility, III. 356.
— schism of 1378, IV. 144-158.
— supremacy in England, III. 227-8.
- Paper manufactories in Scotland, III. 71 and n.-76.
- Papists dealt with in the 16th century, III. 20-26.
- Parallel between the English and American Civil Wars*, by C. H. Firth, VIII. 193.
- Parbroath (Partebrothoc), II. 173.
- Pardons granted by Philip, Duke of Burgundy, VI. 100.
- Parent, Louis, XII. 276.
- Paris despatches, 1784-1790, VII. 423.
— University, VIII. 229, 345-9, 351 n.; student life in the 13th century, II. 223.
- Parish churches during the Middle Ages, VII. 217-231.
— clerks, I. 446.
— life as seen in Kirk-session records, IV. 63-72.
- Parish Registers of England*, by J. C. Cox, VIII. 89.
- Parish schools of Scotland, IX. 116, 117, 128, 135.
- Parishes, *The Civil and Ecclesiastical Parish in Scotland*, by W. G. Black, IX. 436.
- Park, Alexander, *The Roman Forts on Bar Hill*, IV. 335.
— Mungo, in the Westhaw, IV. 181.
— Robert, II. 175.
- Parker, Martin, ballad writer of the 17th century, III. 262.
- Parland or M'Muir, Elizabeth, X. 120.
- Parliament, *Essai sur les Origines de la Chambre des Communes*, par D. Pasquet, XII. 201; Parliament of the Four Burghs, I. 278; meeting of parliament in St. Andrews in 1309, VI. 136, 138; meeting of parliament in Inverness in 1312, VI. 138; Parliament of Scotland, 1344, IX. 235-240; *The Scottish Parliament, 1560-1707*, IV. 49-62; *The Scottish Parliament, 1603-1707*, by C. S. Terry, III. 497; Parliament of Ireland in the 17th century, VII. 232-243.
- Parliamentary Representation in Scotland, XII. 115-134, 247-270; *Ideas of Political Representation in Parliament, 1660-1832*, by Philip A. Gibbons, XII. 208; *Parliamentary Taxation in England*, by S. A. Morgan, VIII. 417. See also House of Lords.

- Parnell, Hon. Arthur, *The War of the Succession in Spain, 1702-1711*, II. 444.
- Charles Stewart, as he appears in Paul's *History of Modern England*, IV. 334.
- Parry, Edward Abbott, editor of Dorothy Osborne's *Letters to Sir William Temple*, I. 336.
- Partition of Europe, 1715-1815*, by Philip Guedalla, XII. 206.
- Pasquet, D., *Essai sur les Origines de la Chambre des Communes*, XII. 201.
- Pasquier, Étienne, XII. 275-278.
- Past (The) at our Doors*, by Walter W. Skeat, IX. 96.
- Pastoral Drama in England until 1700*, by Josephine Laidler, III. 239.
- Paterson, Alex. N., reviews of Chalmers' *Cathedral Church of Glasgow*, XI. 432; West's *Gothic Architecture*, IX. 203.
- Bartie, burnt for sorcery, II. 243.
- Helen, hanged for forgery, II. 244.
- Hugh, printer and surgeon-apothecary in Edinburgh, VII. 249-252.
- William, founder of the Bank of England, III. 212, 446-7; IV. 252; letters to the Lord Provost of Edinburgh on the organising of the Darien Co., III. 316-320.
- Pateshull, Peter, friar, XI. 55, 67, 80.
- Pathfinders of the West*, by A. C. Lant, III. 515.
- Paton, Bessie, a witch, IV. 43-46.
- Henry, review of Bradby's *Life of Barnave*, XII. 422.
- James, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 68-69.
- minister of Catness, IV. 76, 78, 80.
- John, of Meadowhead, II. 335.
- — in Middiltoun, X. 301, 304.
- Patonsoun, Richard, VII. 357.
- Patrick, St., Bury's *Life of St. Patrick*, III. 77; Patrick's Purgatory in Lough Derg, V. 382.
- Patrick, David, editor of Chambers' *Cyclopaedia of English Literature*, I. 336; review of Reich's *Foundations of Modern Europe*, II. 206.
- Patriotism, *History of English Patriotism*, by Esmé Wingfield-Stratford, XI. 308.
- Paul the Deacon's *History of the Langobards*, V. 125.
- Paul the First of Russia, by K. Waliszewski, X. 322.
- Paul, Elizabeth, Sabbath breaker, IV. 65.
- Herbert, *A History of Modern England*, II. 445; III. 375; IV. 333; *Life of Froude*, III. 495.
- Sir James Balfour, *Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland*, IV. 84; V. 219; VII. 309; IX. 319; XI. 436; *The Scots Peerage*, III. 79; V. 101; VI. 408; IX. 172; XII. 91; Edinburgh in 1544 and Hertford's Invasion, VIII. 113-131; The Last Days, Death, and Funeral of Patrick, First Earl of Marchmont, XI. 27-38; The Order of the Golden Fleece, V. 405-410; The Post-Reformation Elder, IX. 253-262; notice of Thomas Dickson, LL.D., II. 181. Reviews of J. Maitland Anderson's *Matriculation Roll of St. Andrews University, 1747-1897*, III. 360; Armstrong's *Irish Seal Matrices and Seals*, XI. 317; *The Balfours of Pilrig*, IV. 294-297; *The Book of the Duffs*, XII. 86; Butler's *Tron Kirk of Edinburgh*, IV. 329; *Chronicle of Lanercost*, X. 405; Johnston's *Heraldry of the Hamiltons*, VI. 198; Johnston's *Heraldry of the Johnstons*, III. 90; Leishman's *A Son of Knox*, VII. 77; Lorimer's *Early Days of St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh*, XII. 419; Salmon's *Borrowstounness*, XI. 298; *Scalacronica*, V. 95; Stevenson's *Heraldry in Scotland*, XI. 409; Taylor's *Life of James IV.*, XI. 208; Terry's *Graham of Claverhouse*, II. 453; Terry's *Index to the*

- Papers relating to Scotland . . . in the Historical MSS. Commission Reports*, VI. 73 ; Terry's *Scottish Parliament*, III. 497.
- Paul, William, executed for rebellion in 1716, VIII. 251, 254.
- Paulet, Hercules, at Padua University, III. 58.
- Pavely, John de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, IX. 60.
- Peace and Reform*, 1815-1857, X. 432.
- Peacham's *Compleat Gentleman*, 1634, IV. 339.
- Peacock, Thomas Love, X. 163-7, 172.
- Pearce, E. H., *Sion College and Library*, XI. 104.
- Pearl (The)*, II. 337.
- Pears, Edwin, *The Destruction of the Greek Empire*, I. 211.
- Peasants' revolt of 1381, IV. 213.
- Pease, Howard, *Magnus Sinclair*, II. 325.
- Peche, Sir John, XI. 55, 87.
- Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 10, 193, 335 ; VI. 25, 285 ; VII. 67, 170.
- Peacock, Reginald, IX. 102.
- Pedy, James, at Padua University, III. 60.
- Pedigrees, *How to trace a Pedigree*, by H. A. Crofton, IX. 438.
- Pedro the Cruel, V. 32.
- Peebles, by Robert Renwick, I. 89 ; *The Burgh of Peebles*, 1604-52, by Robert Renwick, X. 107 ; *Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Peebles*, 1652-1714, VIII. 272 ; Some Sources of the Tales of *The Thrie Priests of Pebblis*, XI. 192-202.
- Peebles during the reign of Queen Mary*, by Robert Renwick, II. 463.
- Peebles, Hugh, minister at Barr, VI. 375-6.
- John de, bishop of Dunkeld and chancellor of Scotland, I. 321 and n., 463 ; II. 71 ; VIII. 233.
- Thomas, to be hanged and beheaded for uttering base coin, II. 243.
- Peerage, The Peerage of Scotland, II. 1-13 ; *The Scots Peerage*. See Paul, Sir James Balfour.
- Union Roll, III. 207-9.
- Pelham, Henry Francis, *Essays*, VIII. 292.
- Pembroke, Countess of, epitaph on, IV. 476.
- Aymer, Earl of, governor of Scotland, III. 224, 330, 333, 462 ; VIII. 167, 276 n., 377-8, 385 ; IX. 159.
- Penal methods, XII. 104.
- Pencaitland church dedication, IV. 479.
- Penning, L., *Life and Times of Calvin*, X. 322.
- Penry, John, tried for defaming Queen Elizabeth, X. 429.
- Pentland Rising, III. 449-452 ; IV. 114, 235 ; VII. 314 ; X. 223.
- Pentland Rising and Rullion Green*, by C. S. Terry, II. 448.
- Pentland, Margaret, IV. 330.
- Pepys, Samuel, *Diary*, X. 332-3.
- Percy, Sir Henry de, warden of Scarborough Castle, III. 15 ; VIII. 285 ; IX. 290 ; X. 178-9, 182.
- Sir Walter de, II. 18 ; executed for the murder of the Earl of Fife, VI. 384 and n.
- Perigord, cardinal, IV. 263, 268.
- Periodical literature of the 18th century, II. 136-149.
- press of Edinburgh, VI. 204.
- Perrett, Wilfrid, *The Story of King Lear*, II. 461.
- Persian Revolution of 1905-1909*, by E. G. Browne, VIII. 429.
- Personal and Party Government*, 1760-1766, by D. A. Winstanley, VII. 421.
- Perth Incident of 1396*, by R. C. MacLagan, II. 455.
- Perth, James Drummond, Duke of, his monument in Paris to James II., IV. 413-415.
- Mary, Duchess of, IV. 415.
- Perthshire, *A Military History of Perthshire*, by the Marchioness of Tullibardine, V. 459.
- Pestilence and famine in 1316, VIII. 391.

- Petbaudoc, II. 174.
- Petclokyn, II. 173-174.
- Petglassyn, Sir Patrick, II. 174.
- Walter de, II. 174.
- Petit, Duncan, archdeacon of Whit-horn, IV. 145.
- Petit-Dutaillis, Charles, *Studies and Notes*, v. 381, 515; vi. 296, 316; XII. 327.
- Petrifying wells, I. 35-36.
- Pettie, George, *Pallace of Pleasure*, I. 72, 73.
- Pettigrew, James, provincial of the Franciscan Order in Scotland, III. 184 and n.
- Petty, Sir William, I. 8.
- Pewter exhibition in Glasgow, VI. 335; *Scottish Pewter Ware and Pewterers*, by L. I. Wood, II. 438.
- Peyrat, Alphonse, V. 513.
- Philip IV. of France, VII. 272; does justice on the lovers of his sons' wives, III. 453-4.
- Philip V. of France, III. 454-5.
- Philip II. of Spain and his designs on the throne of England, XII. 1-23.
- Philip, Adam, *The Ancestry of Randall Thomas Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury*, I. 327.
- Philiphaugh, battle of, IV. 88.
- Philippa of Hainault, queen of Edward III., IX. 168.
- Phillimore, J. S., reviews of Elton's *Frederick York Powell*, IV. 324; Pears' *Destruction of the Greek Empire*, II. 211; Robertson's *Through the Dolomites*, II. 89.
- Phillips, Edward, *Life of John Milton*, I. 6; *Theatrum poetarum Anglicorum*, I. 5.
- Walter Alison, *The Confederation of Europe*, XI. 421.
- Philosophical Society of Glasgow, I. 347.
- Philp, William, VII. 357, 359.
- Phinn, John, wigmaker in Edinburgh, IV. 111.
- Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, IV. 110.
- Phonology of the North-Eastern Scotch Dialect*, by Heinrich Mutschmann, VI. 430; VIII. 208.
- Pibrac, M. de, XII. 276.
- Pictland and St. Ninian, II. 378-388.
- Picts, II. 456-7; IV. 226; Pictish tower at Helmsdale, VII. 425.
- Pierpoint, Edmund, V. 29.
- Pike, L. O., *Public Records*, V. 241.
- Pilche, Alexander, adherent of Robert the Bruce and governor of Inverness Castle, VI. 134.
- Pilgrimage to St. Patrick's Purgatory, Lough Derg, V. 382; pilgrimages of children, IV. 362.
- Pills of Pope Alexander, VIII. 106.
- Filmor, Richard de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 318.
- Pilrig and its owners, IV. 294-5.
- Pinnington, Edward, *Glimpses of old Scots Parish Life*, IV. 63-72.
- Pipe, James de, IV. 421; V. 26.
- Pirie-Gordon, C. H. C., *Innocent the Great*, V. 339.
- Pistapolis, an unpublished poem by Dr. Blacklock, IV. 205-212; X. 373.
- 'Pit and gallows,' VII. 178.
- Pitcairn, Henry, abbot of Dunfermline, XII. 174, 408-412.
- Pitt, William. See Chatham, Earl of.
- — William Pitt and National Revival; William Pitt and the Great War, X. 415; *The Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy, 1787-1798*, by E. D. Adams, XII. 97.
- Pius II., Pope, III. 179-180.
- Place-names of the west of Scotland, II. 378; *Aberdeen Street Names*, by G. M. Fraser, VIII. 427; *Greenock Street Names*, by Gardner Blair, V. 237.
- Place-Names of Ross and Cromarty*, by W. J. Watson, II. 322.
- Place Names of Scotland*, by J. B. Johnston, II. 319.
- Plague in England, IV. 201.
- Plantations and Scottish trade before 1707, VI. 32-48.
- Plea for the Historical Teaching of History*, by C. H. Firth, II. 339.
- Plumland, Thomas of, IX. 288.

- Plummer, Charles, *Alfred the Great*, I. 338.
- Plunket, Ierne L., *The Fall of the Old Order*, VII. 195.
- Poets of Dumfriesshire*, by Frank Miller, VII. 400.
- Poitiers, battle of, IV. 263-6; XI. 204.
- Poland and Russia from 1447 to 1796*, by R. N. Bain, V. 489.
- Pole, William de, X. 84.
- Police burghs, I. 288.
- Political History of England*, III. 501, 504; IV. 89; V. 225, 353; VIII. 294.
- Political Institutions of England*, VIII. 307.
- Political Prophecy in England*, by Rupert Taylor, X. 421.
- Political Unions*, by H. A. L. Fisher, IX. 212.
- Politics and Religion in Scotland, 1550-1695*, by W. L. Mathieson, II. 459.
- Pollard, A. F., *The Political History of England, 1547-1603*, VIII. 294; *The Reign of Henry VII.*, XI. 419; *Henry VIII.*, X. 427.
- Pollen, J. Hungerford, S.J., The Dispensation for the marriage of Mary Stuart with Darnley, IV. 241-8; *Unpublished Documents relating to the English Martyrs*, vol. i., VI. 82; note on the correspondence of Marco Grimani, papal legate in Scotland, XI. 25.
- Polwarth (Palwrth), Ada de, II. 175, 177.
- Pont, Robert, provost of Trinity College and senator of the College of Justice, IX. 14.
- Thomas, minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh, XII. 419.
- Poole, Reginald Lane, *The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century*, X. 313; his edition of Bale's *Index* I. 84; Scottish Islands in the Diocese of Sodor, VIII. 258-263.
- Mrs. Reginald Lane, *Catalogue of Oxford Portraits*, X. 191.
- Popes, *A Chronicle of the Popes*, by A. E. M'Killiam, IX. 435.
- Porritt, Edward, *The Unreformed House of Commons*, I. 95.
- Porteous, Alexander, *History of Crieff*, X. 194.
- Porter, Hayward, review of Chambers' *Cyclopædia of English Literature*, I. 336.
- Robert P., *The Full Recognition of Japan*, IX. 438.
- Porterfield, George, provost of Glasgow, fined for exporting herring, VIII. 298.
- Portes, *Le Comte Guillaume de Portes, 1750-1823*, par C. de Mandach, II. 320.
- Portraits.
- Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Portraits of Historical Personages, 1625-1714*, VIII. 88.
 - Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Portraits, Oxford*, II. 90.
 - Catalogue of Oxford Portraits*, by Mrs. Reginald Lane Poole, X. 191; Portrait exhibition in Paris, IV. 488; Portraits of the five Jameses, VII. 113-118.
 - Portraits in Parliament House, Edinburgh*, V. 242.
- Portraits of—
- Aubrey, John, I. 8.
 - Boyd, Zachary, VII. 174.
 - Buchanan, George, V. 224; VII. 286, 288.
 - Burton, Robert, III. 88.
 - Colet, John, Dean of St. Paul's, VI. 416.
 - Darnley, Lord, and his brother, IX. 229.
 - Dowden, John, bishop of Edinburgh, VII. 217.
 - Elphinstone, William, bishop of Aberdeen, VII. 172.
 - Gibbon, Edward, IV. 92.
 - Hamilton, James, Marquis of, III. 390.
 - Henderson, John, I. 308.
 - Home, Henry, Lord Kames, X. 424.
 - Jeannin, Pierre, VI. 338, 340, 342.
 - King, James, Lord Eythin, IX. 40.

Portraits of—*cont.*

- Lawrie, Sir A. C., XII. 113.
 Lindsay, Thomas Martin, D.D., XII. 114.
 Macpherson, Andrew, of Cluny, I. 388.
 Marischal, Earl, I. 208.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, II. 128; III. 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 148, 150, 152, 274, 280, 292.
 Milton, John, III. 88.
 Montrose, Marquis of, II. 48.
 Nicholas V., Pope, XI. 210.
 Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford, IX. 44, 48.
 Saville, Sir Henry, X. 192.
 Sidney, Sir Philip, VI. 400.
 Stuart, Charles Edward, VI. 236; IX. 230.
 Swift, Jonathan, IV. 96.
 Walton, Isaak, I. 4.
 Watt, James, VII. 176.
 William the Lion, V. 248.
 Wood, Anthony à, I. 12.
 Powderham, John of, claims the throne of England, VIII. 394-5.
 Powell, Frederick York, *Life and Letters*, by Oliver Elton, IV. 324.
Power of Ideals in American History, by E. P. Adams, XII. 97.
 Power Traction in Peace and War, XII. 333-353.
 Power, William, review of Primrose's *Mediaeval Glasgow*, XI. 211.
 Powicke, F. M., *The Loss of Normandy*, 1189-1204, XI. 423; Saracen mercenaries of Richard I., VIII. 104. Reviews of Baldwin's *King's Council in England during the Middle Ages*, XI. 415; Ballard's *British Borough charters*, XI. 95; *Cambridge Medieval History*, IX. 301; XI. 209; Cheyney's *History of England from the Defeat of the Armada to the Death of Elizabeth*, XI. 429; Firth's *House of Lords during the Civil War*, VIII. 410; Norgate's *Minority of Henry the Third*, X. 403; Rose's *William Pitt*, X. 415; Williams' *Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*, XI. 318.
 Poyning, Sir Thomas de, IV. 194; X. 83.
 Poynings' law, VII. 239-242.
Prayer Book of Edward VI., I. 88.
Preces Privatae of Bishop Andrewes, I. 330.
 Pre-historic forts on North Uist, IX. 200.
 Prendergast, Sir William de, at the siege of Berwick, IV. 186.
Presbyterian Historical Society, VI. 221.
 Presbyterianism criticised by Adam Smith, IX. 131.
 — in England, IX. 20.
 — in Ireland, VI. 221.
 Presbyters and Elders, IX. 254.
 Presbytery and Popery in the 16th century, III. 20-26.
 Presidents of the Court of Session to have their house-rents paid by the town, XII. 377.
 Preston, *A History of Preston*, by H. W. Clemesha, X. 104.
 — Sir John, of Airdrie, XI. 189; XII. 76.
 — Martha, of Barnsley, dies in her 124th year, II. 138.
 — Thomas de, canon of Dunkeld, I. 316.
 Prestonpans, battle of, IV. 453.
 Priapus, rites of, at Inverkeithing, VI. 177.
 Primrose, Sir Archibald Foulis, of Dunipace, I. 342.
 — Gilbert, of Dalmeny, VII. 327, 331-3, 340.
 — James, *Mediaeval Glasgow*, XI. 211.
 Pringle, Mark, consul at San Lucar, V. 190 and n.
 Printerstothe Universityof Glasgow, I. 457.
Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756-1815, by F. Abell, XII. 423.
 Privateers and Pirates of the West Indies, VIII. 435; privateers on the English coast in 1808, V. 502.
 Privy Council and the foundation of the Commissary Courts, IX. 17-18.

- Problems of the Roman Criminal Law*, by J. L. Strachan-Davidson, x. 92.
- Procès de Félicien Zähr*, 1330, ix. 104.
- Proclamations made at market crosses, v. 176-7; proclamations of the accessions of kings at Edinburgh, xi. 412.
- Protestant preaching responsible for wrecking of churches, ii. 115-116; protestant reform at Bordeaux, x. 226; protestants massacred at Vassy, iv. 319-320.
- Prothero, George Walter, *Select Statutes illus. of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.*, iv. 345.
- Provence, *The Last Phase of the League in Provence*, 1588-1598, by Maurice Wilkinson, vii. 309.
- Provincial orthography in the 17th century, vi. 107-8.
- Prynne, William, i. 7.
- Pryson, James, friar, ix. 9.
- Pulteney, Sir John de, x. 84.
- Punishments inflicted at market crosses, v. 176, 180.
- Purgatory of St. Patrick, v. 382.
- Puritans' colonising activities, xi. 434.
- Puritans in Power*, 1640-1660, by G. B. Tatham, xii. 192.
- Purves, George and William, tenants of Place-Graden, v. 187 n.
- Quintigernus, vii. 357, 359.
- Pyot, Patrick, friar, ix. 110.
- Thomas, preceptor of the Star of Bethlehem, ix. 110.
- William, authorised to take the name of Graham, ix. 111.
- Quair of Jelousy*, its authorship, viii. 305-6, 321.
- Quaker wedding in Old Aberdeen in 1737, v. 131.
- Queensberry, James, Duke of, iv. 254-6, 258, 260.
- Quesette, F., *L'Administration financière des États de Bretagne de 1689 à 1715*, ix. 318.
- Quesnel, Pierre, portrait painter, vii. 113.
- Quiggin, E. C., *Later Irish Bards, 1200-1500*, x. 434.
- Quincy, Roger de. See Winton, Earl of.
- Quinet, Edgar, *France et Allemagne*, vi. 92.
- Raban, Edward, i. 457.
- Race problems, ix. 213.
- Racial Problems in Hungary*, vii. 96.
- Rae, James, *The Deaths of the Kings of England*, x. 429.
- William, bishop of Glasgow, v. 207.
- Rae Press at Kirkbride and Dumfries*, by W. Stewart, iv. 346.
- Rafford church, vi. 270.
- Ragna-rök and Orkney, ix. 148-158.
- Rainy, Catherine, a witch, iv. 43-45, 47.
- Rait, David, in Wallace of Craigie, iv. 79, 81.
- George, doctor in Dundee, iv. 77, 79.
- John, in Wallace of Craigie, iv. 79.
- Robert S., *Life in the Medieval University*, ix. 443; *The Making of the Nations: Scotland*, ix. 308; Parliamentary Representation in Scotland, xii. 115-134, 247-270. Reviews of Martin Haile's *James Francis Edward, the Old Chevalier*, v. 465; Macaulay's *History of England*, ed. by Prof. Firth, xi. 417; MacCunn's *Sir Walter Scott's Friends*, vii. 176; Mathieson's *Awakening of Scotland*, ix. 185; Meikle's *Scotland and the French Revolution*, x. 306; Shield and Lang's *The King over the Water*, v. 465.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, *Six Essays on Johnson*, viii. 407; On the lives of authors, i. 1-18.
- Ramsay, Alexander, of Dalhousie, iv. 193 n., 198.
- — in the service of Sweden, i. 194; iv. 375-6.
- — student at Heidelberg, v. 71.

- Ramsay, Sir Alexander, murdered by Douglas of Liddesdale, **IX.** 237, 240.
 — Andrew, in the service of Sweden, **I.** 194; **IV.** 375-6.
 — Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, **XII.** 371.
 — Allan, **VI.** 346.
 — Charles, at Padua University, **III.** 61.
 — George, at Killiecrankie, **III.** 67 and *n.*
 — — Lord, **XII.** 82.
 — — merchant in Dundee, **IV.** 80.
 — Henry de, **IV.** 154.
 — James, in Dundee, **IV.** 81.
 — — in Gask, **II.** 32.
 — Sir James, in the service of Sweden, **IX.** 44.
 — Sir James H., *Genesis of Lancaster*, 1307-1399, **XI.** 203, 337.
 — William de, created Earl of Fife, **q.v.**
 — — of Templehall, **V.** 189.
 — — priest, **IV.** 146.
 — — principal of St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, **IV.** 438.
 — Sir William de, at the battle of Neville's Cross, **X.** 181 and *n.*
 — — of Dalhousie, **III.** 6.
 — Sir William M., *The Imperial Peace*, **XI.** 327.
 Ramshorn, Glasgow, establishment of Franciscan friars at, **III.** 182.
 Ranald MacGodfrey, King of the Isles, **III.** 397.
 Randall, David, merchant in Holland, **I.** 327.
 — Thomas, minister of Inchture, **I.** 327-8.
 Randolph, Edward, collector and surveyor for New England, **VI.** 38.
 — Sir Thomas. See Moray, Earl of.
 Ranke, Leopold von, *History of the Latin and Teutonic Nations*, **VI.** 428.
 Rannie, David W., *Student's History of Scotland*, **III.** 233.
Rathen Manual, **III.** 91.
 Rathold, Sir Lawrence, pilgrimage to St. Patrick's Purgatory, **V.** 382.
Rationale of Ceremonial, 1540-1543 (Alcuin Club), **VIII.** 201.
 Ratisbon conference, **IV.** 321.
 Raulston, John, bishop of Dunkeld, **I.** 424.
 Read, Alexander, of Turfbeg and Logie, **II.** 38.
 — Conyers, *The Bardon Papers*, **VIII.** 91.
 — Katherine, court painter, **II.** 38-46.
 — William, in Madras, **II.** 45.
 Reade, Aleyn Lyell, *In Johnsonian Gleanings*, **VII.** 200; **X.** 105; *Reades of Blackwood Hill*, **IV.** 101; **VII.** 200.
 Reading, John of, 1346-1367, **XII.** 85.
 Reay, George, Lord, contract of mutual friendship with the Earl of Sutherland in 1745, **IV.** 159-163.
 Rebellion of 1715, Col. Allan Cameron's *Narrative*, **V.** 137-150; *News Letters of 1715-16*, **VIII.** 86.
 Rebellion of 1745, Contract of mutual friendship between the Earl of Sutherland and Lord Reay, **IV.** 159-163; The Highland army at Macclesfield, **V.** 285-296; **VI.** 225-244; Letters from Francis Kennedy relative to the siege of Edinburgh in 1745, **VIII.** 53-60; reminiscences of Culloden, **VI.** 221; *The Spirit of Jacobite Loyalty*, by W. G. B. Murdoch, **V.** 361.
 Rebuffus, Petrus, **XII.** 274 *n.*, 295 *n.*
Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales, ed. by Vinogradoff and Morgan, **XII.** 184.
Records of the Trades House of Glasgow, 1605-1678, ed. by Harry Lumsden, **VIII.** 84.
Red Book of Clanranald, **II.** 47.
Red and White Book of Mensies, by D. P. Menzies, **III.** 378.
 Reform Bill, *The Passing of the Great Reform Bill*, by J. M. Butler, **XI.** 427.
Reformation (The) and the Renaissance, 1485-1547, edited by F. W. Bewsher, **X.** 432.

- Reformation (The) in England*, 1509-1525, by C. B. Lumsden, VIII. 296.
- Reformation (The) in Normandy, XI. 330.
- Reformers and divorce, IX. 10-36.
- Regalia in Edinburgh Castle, IV. 116; Saving the Regalia in 1652, IV. 309-317; *In Defence of the Regalia*, by D. G. Barron, IX. 323; *The Safety of the Honours*, by Allan M'Aulay, IV. 344.
- Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum*, 1066-1154, XI. 205.
- Reginald I., King of Man, III. 400.
- Register of the Privy Council of Scotland*, IV. 86, 461; VI. 421; VII. 314; VIII. 297; IX. 415; X. 422; XII. 84.
- Registers of Sasines, II. 26.
- Reich, Emil, *Foundations of Modern Europe*, II. 206; *General History of Western Nations, from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D.*, VI. 84.
- Reid, Alexander, in Cults, VII. 306.
- James, in Leith, VII. 216.
- minister of the West Church, Edinburgh, III. 385.
- Robert, bishop of Orkney, IV. 434, 437.
- Stuart J., *Life and Letters of the First Earl of Durham*, IV. 220.
- Thomas, parish clerk of Melrose, IX. 345.
- Reids claim descent from S. Maolrubha, VI. 280 and n.
- Relics of the Cross, V. 31; VI. 180, 419; relics of saints in St. Andrews, II. 263.
- Religio Scotica*, by R. C. MacLagan, VI. 308.
- Religious Controversies of Scotland*, by Henry F. Henderson, III. 515.
- Religious liberty in France, 1598-1905, VI. 413.
- Religious Orders in Scotland*, by John Edwards, IV. 361.
- Rellach, John, a 15th century translator of the Bible into German, I. 264.
- Rendall, Vernon, note on Sir Walter Scott and golf, XII. 215.
- Renfrew, a royal burgh, VIII. 268-9.
- Renwick, Robert, *Glasgow Memorials*, V. 482; *Peebles*, I. 89; *Peebles during the reign of Queen Mary*, II. 463; *The Burgh of Peebles*, 1604-52, X. 107; note on John de Peblis, I. 463. Reviews of *The Baxter Books of St. Andrews*, II. 211; Guy's Crookston Castle, VII. 175; Lumsden and Aitken's *History of the Hammermen of Glasgow*, X. 198; Murray's *Legal Practice in Ayr*, VII. 413; Porteous' *The History of Crieff*, X. 194; *Records of the Trades House of Glasgow*, 1605-1678, VIII. 84; Unwin's *Gilds and Companies of London*, VI. 411.
- Reresby, Sir John, *Memoirs*, X. 331.
- Resby, James, burnt for heresy, I. 267-8 and n.
- Responsible Government in the Dominions*, by A. B. Keith, X. 209.
- Restalrig and St. Triduana's Well, VI. 334.
- Révolution (La) Française et les Congrégations*, by A. Aulard, I. 339.
- Reynolds, Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 381; IX. 165.
- Rhind (Rind, Rynd), David, in Balgay, IV. 80.
- curate of Leuchars, II. 263.
- Grisel, in Balgay, IV. 80.
- William, at Padua University, III. 55-56.
- Ribaut, Jean, and Queen Elizabeth, I. 447.
- Ricardo, David, VIII. 434.
- Rice-Oxley, L., *Memoirs as a Source of English History*, XII. 100.
- Richard, treasurer of England, his *Dialogus de Scaccario*, I. 83.
- of St. Victor, Augustinian monk, XI. 123.
- Richard I., his Saracen mercenaries, VIII. 104.
- Richard II., *Year Books* 1388-1389, XII. 95.
- Richardson (Rychartson), Andrew, in St. Andrews, II. 261.
- George, printer to the University of Glasgow, I. 459; V. 501.

- Richardson, Robert, canon of Cambuskenneth, **ix.** 111.
- Richie, George and Peter, in Pitcarrow, **iv.** 80.
- Richmond, John, Earl of, *Jean de Bretagne, Comte de Richmond*, by Inna Lubimenko, **vi.** 199.
- Thomas de, **iii.** 462.
- Riddock, James, collector of customs at Kirkwall, **x.** 367.
- Rig, Hugh, advocate, **ii.** 24, 25.
- Rigg, J. M., *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, 1273-1275*, **viii.** 301.
- Riley, Athelston, *Pontifical Services*, **vi.** 87.
- Rind. See Rhind.
- Ringhofer, Karl, *Bernstorff Papers*, **vi.** 307.
- Riot in Edinburgh in 1792, **vii.** 21-28.
- Rismaraduc of Wales, drawn and hanged for treason, **vi.** 287; **vii.** 160.
- Rizzio, David, **v.** 154; **vi.** 53-54.
- Robb, James, Student Life in St. Andrews before 1450, **ix.** 347-360.
- T. D., Arthur Johnston in his poems, **x.** 287-298; Some Sources of the *Tales of the Thrie Priests of Pebbis*, **xi.** 192-202.
- Robert de Coquina. See Durham, bishop of.
- Robert I. slays John Comyn, **iii.** 329-330; **viii.** 167; crowned at Scone, **iii.** 330; **viii.** 167; defeated at Methven, **iii.** 331; **viii.** 168 and *n.*; his brothers taken and hanged, **iii.** 332; defeats Pembroke at Loudoun Hill, 333; raids into Yorkshire, **iii.** 470; **viii.** 393; excommunicated, **viii.** 280, 392, 396, 399; the battle of Bannockburn, **iii.** 458-461; **viii.** 384-386; **xii.** 60-75; invades Ireland, **viii.** 387, 391; dies a leper, **iv.** 35; **ix.** 167, 278; Robert the Bruce and his forces in the War of Independence, **vi.** 129-139; Robert the Bruce and the brooch of Lorn, **iii.** 111-113; charterby of the lands of Torbrex, **xii.** 61; grant of Cromarty to Sir Hugh of Ross, **ix.** 102; sexcentenary at Dumfries, **iii.** 391; Barbour's *Bruce*, ed. by MacKenzie, **vii.** 75; *The Pageant of the Bruce*, by Sir George Douglas, **ix.** 195; *The Scottish War of Independence*, by S. M. Barron, **xii.** 185; *The Story of King Robert the Bruce*, by R. A. Mackie, **xi.** 326.
- Robert II. at the battle of Neville's Cross, **x.** 182 and *n.*
- Robertson of Culz, **x.** 328.
- Agnes, in Dundee, **iv.** 80.
- Alex., *Through the Dolomites*, **ii.** 89; note on Sir R. Moray and the 'Lives of the Hamiltons,' **x.** 438.
- — owner of Parsonsgreen, **i.** 351.
- C. Grant, *England under the Hanoverians, 1714-1815*, **ix.** 326; *Select Statutes . . . to illustrate English Constitutional History*, **ii.** 325.
- D., *South Leith Records, 1588-1700*, **ix.** 428.
- Duncan, sheriff clerk of Argyle, **xii.** 144.
- George, writer in Edinburgh, **i.** 351.
- Gilbert, of Whitehouse, his woollen manufactory at Musselburgh, **ii.** 288.
- James, reviews of Adler's *Benjamin of Tudela's Itinerary*, **v.** 349; Burrage's *Early English Dissenters*, **x.** 97.
- — student at Heidelberg, **v.** 68.
- Major Patrick, at the battle of Glenshiel, **ii.** 414.
- Stewart A., *Two Voices: Verses in Scots and English*, **ix.** 210.
- William, at Padua University, **iii.** 61.
- — slain at Monzievaird in 1490, **i.** 219.
- — historian **vi.** 353.
- William Spence, *Francisco de Miranda and the revolutionizing of Spanish America*, **vii.** 197.

- Robeson, W. D., on *The Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope*, XII. 89.
- Robinson, Henry, bishop of Carlisle, VIII. 8, 10-12.
- J. Armitage, *The Abbot's House of Westminster*, IX. 426; *Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster*, VIII. 416; *Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey*, VI. 418.
- James H., and Charles A. Beard's *Development of Modern Europe*, V. 479.
- John, pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, VIII. 210.
- Robroyston, VI. 374.
- Rochefort, Pierre de, XII. 276.
- Rochester, John, Earl of, III. 47.
- Roderick Dhu: his poetical pedigree, VIII. 61-69.
- Rodney family, VII. 208.
- Rodom, Gilbert de, IV. 423.
- Roessler, Charles, *L'Armure et les Lettres de Jeanne d'Arc*, VII. 302.
- Roger, David, VII. 357, 362.
- Rogers, George, M.D., III. 60.
- J. D., *Australasia*, V. 117.
- Rögnvald, Earl, founder of St. Magnus cathedral, IX. 153, 157.
- Rogues and vagabonds in Elizabethan England, XI. 220.
- Rokey, Sir Thomas de, IV. 29 and n.; X. 178, 183.
- Roll of the Scottish Parliament, 1344, IX. 235-240.
- Rolle, Richard, of Hampole, XII. 421.
- Rollo of Duncrub, barony created by Charles II., 197-8.
- Rollock, John and Sandy, slain at Monzievaird in 1490, I. 219.
- Peter, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 68.
- Sir William, II. 51; IV. 234.
- Roman Catholic Church's influence in Scotland, IX. 116-117.
- Roman Britain in 1913*, by Prof. Haverfield, XII. 196.
- Roman Criminal Law*, by J. L. Strachan-Davidson, X. 92.
- Roman (The) Empire*, by F. W. Bussell, VIII. 293.
- Roman Era in Britain*, by John Ward, IX. 183.
- Roman Imperialism, by W. T. Arnold, IV. 83.
- Roman Journals of Gregorovius*, 1852-1874, V. 227.
- Roman Law, Hardy's *Six Roman Laws*, IX. 319.
- Roman Laws and Charters*, translated by E. G. Hardy, X. 314.
- Roman Remains—
- Roman occupation of Scotland, IX. 100-101; excavations at Bar Hill, I. 346-349; III. 123; IV. 335; Roman fort at Castlecary, I. 452-4; and at Castleshaw, IX. 435; Roman remains at Corbridge, V. 261; VI. 220; VII. 203; VIII. 112; IX. 209; XI. 112; XII. 187; *Early Britain: Roman Roads in Britain*, by T. Codrington, II. 87; Roman Station near Croy, I. 346; Roman remains at Maumbury Rings, Dorchester, VII. 426; in Dorsetshire, VI. 333; Roman earthworks in Dumfrieshire, VII. 50-51; Roman fort at Manchester, VII. 304; Roman remains at Newstead, III. 126-7, 471-4; IV. 364, 443-450; V. 372, 510; a Roman outpost on Tweedside: the fort of Newstead, by Dr. Joseph Anderson, VIII. 178-188; Rough Castle, near Falkirk, III. 526.
- Roman Wall at Limestone Bank, XI. 112; *The Builder of the Roman Wall*, IX. 209.
- Roman Wall in Scotland*, by George Macdonald, VII. 323; VIII. 405; *The Builder of the Roman Wall*, IX. 209.
- Romanes, John, in Blainslie, VII. 362.
- Romanization of Roman Britain*, by F. Haverfield, III. 511; X. 107; XII. 427.
- Romano-British Buildings and Earthworks*, by John Ward, IX. 183.
- Romayne, John, archbishop of York, VI. 286, 383 and n.; VII. 60.
- Rome*, by W. W. Fowler, IX. 440; *Companion to Roman History*, by H. S. Jones, X. 193; *Greater*

Rome—*cont.*

- Rome and Greater Britain*, by Sir C. P. Lucas, x. 307 ; *The Making of the Roman People*, by T. Lloyd, xii. 188.
- Romier, Lucien, *Les Origines Politiques des Guerres de Religion*, xi. 105, 315.
- Ronaldson, Elspet, in Gask, ii. 36.
- Rooseboom, M. P., *The Scottish Staple in the Netherlands*, viii. 70.
- Roosevelt, Theodore, his Scottish ancestors, i. 416 ; *Theodore Roosevelt, Dynamic Geographer*, by Frank B. Vrooman, vii. 100.
- Rope works of Glasgow, ii. 295.
- Rose, D. Murray, on King Duncan II., iv. 347 ; Mary, Queen of Scots and her brother, ii. 150-162.
- J. Holland, *William Pitt and National Revival : William Pitt and the Great War*, x. 415 ; *Napoleonic Studies*, iii. 513 ; *The Personality of Napoleon*, x. 323.
- Rose Castle*, by James Wilson, x. 200.
- Rosebery, Earl of, on the aims of the Scottish History Society, i. 224 ; The Fiscal Policy of Scotland before the Union, i. 173-190.
- Mary, Lady, iii. 83.
- Ross, Alexander, *Helenore, or the Fortunate Shepherdess*, ix. 291-300.
- — of Balnagown, custodian of the relics of St. Duthus, vii. 178.
- Andrew, The Historic succession of the Black Watch ; The Perthshire Militia of the 17th and 18th Centuries, v. 460.
- Arthur, archbishop of Glasgow, his quarrel with Glasgow University, xi. 266.
- David, actor, i. 312.
- Donald, Earl of, ii. 299.
- Ferquhar, Earl of, iii. 400.
- Gawane, an Ayrshire notary, vii. 413.
- Godfrey de, iv. 189 ; ix. 399.
- Gregory, bishop of, vii. 133.
- Hugh, Earl of, iv. 186 ; vi. 134 ; ix. 289.

- Ross, John de, bishop of Carlisle, ix. 160, 391.
- — plan of the battle of Glenshiel, ii. 414-416.
- Nicholas, abbot of Fearn, vii. 178.
- Reinald, bishop of, vii. 133, 200.
- Thomas, review of Gemmell's *Story of Provand's Lordship*, viii. 199.
- William de, iii. 16 ; ix. 165 and n.
- — Earl of, iii. 19 ; ix. 237-8, 398.
- Rosslyn, battle of, 1302-3, iii. 223 and n.
- Sir Thomas de, ii. 404 ; iv. 190 ; ix. 280.
- Ross-shire, *Old Ross-shire*, by W. Macgill, vii. 177 ; viii. 428 ; *Place-Names of Ross and Cromarty*, by W. J. Watson, ii. 322.
- Rothes, George, 4th Earl of, ix. 173.
- Rothesay, a royal burgh, viii. 268 ; Rothesay in the 17th century, viii. 213 ; seal of the burgh, vii. 263-270.
- Roucher, Jean Antoine, translator of Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, iii. 116.
- Rough Castle, near Falkirk, i. 106 ; iii. 526.
- Roughead, William, *The Real Braxfield ; Antique Smith*, xii. 211 ; *The Trial of Mary Blandy*, xii. 94 ; *Twelve Scots Trials*, x. 428.
- Round, J. H., The Ruthven of Free-land Barony, iii. 104-107, 194-209, 339-353 ; reply by J. Horne Stevenson, 475-494.
- Row, John, teacher of Hebrew and Greek in Perth Grammar School, ix. 118.
- Roxburgh, Hugh de, bishop of Glasgow, v. 80.
- John, Duke of, iv. 258.
- Robert, Earl of, xii. 81, 83.
- Castle, siege of, iii. 220 ; viii. 382.
- Roy, Bessie, a witch, ii. 243.
- Royal African Company, i. 182 ; viii. 288.

- Royal Burghs, The Municipal Institutions of Scotland, I. 124-135; The Influence of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland on the Economic Development of Scotland before 1707, X. 250-271; the trading privileges of Scottish royal burghs, XI. 328.
- Royal Commission on the Ancient Monuments of Scotland, V. 376; XII. 238-246.
- Royal Fishery Company, VIII. 289.
- Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, II. 341; III. 255.
- Royal Scots marching tune, XII. 231 and n.
- Royal Scottish Academy, X. 233-249.
- Royal Stewarts*, by T. F. Henderson, XII. 195.
- Royal Stuarts in their Connection with Art and Letters*, by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch, VI. 425.
- Royal Swedish Academy, *Transactions*, 1914, XII. 423.
- Ruberslaw, Roman remains at, II. 344.
- Ruddiman's *Weekly Magazine*, II. 145.
- Ruglen, John, in St. Andrews, VIII. 234.
- Rullion Green. *See* Pentland Rising.
- Runic Inscriptions, Layamon's knowledge of Runic inscriptions, XI. 370-375; Runic inscriptions in Sweden, XII. 423.
- Ruppin, Arthur, *The Jews of To-Day*, XI. 110.
- Rushen Abbey, VII. 29.
- Russell, C. H., *Surveys of History*, XII. 103.
- E., *Maitland of Lethington*, X. 201.
- Israel C., *North America*, III. 231.
- Jeremy, Franciscan friar, burnt for heresy, III. 185.
- Russia, *Scottish Influences in Russian History*, by A. F. Steuart, XI. 214.
- Russia Company charter, 1555, VIII. 288.
- Russian Conquest of the Caucasus, by John F. Baddeley, VI. 301.
- Rustic Speech and Folk-Lore*, by Elizabeth Mary Wright, XI. 224.
- Rutherford, Andrew, review of Trevelyan's *Clio*, XI. 312.
- Christian, I. 328.
- Samuel, *Samuel Rutherford*, by Robert Gilmour, II. 324.
- Thomas, VII. 357.
- — of Wells, V. 265.
- William, notary, VII. 357, 362.
- Rutherford, a royal burgh under David I., VIII. 268-9.
- Ruthven Family Papers*, X. 108.
- Ruthven of Freeland Peerage Controversy, III. 104-108, 194-209, 339-353, 475-494, 521; IX. 172.
- Archibald, of Forteviot, in the service of Sweden, I. 192.
- Sir Fr., XII. 80.
- Sir Patrick, in the service of Sweden, I. 193; IX. 42-44; XII. 232 and n.
- Ruthwell Cross, VII. 400-402; IX. 140.
- Savings Bank, VII. 402.
- Rymour Club, III. 528.
- Rynd. *See* Rhind.
- Rhys, Sir John H., *The Celtic Inscriptions of France and Italy*, V. 466; IX. 206.
- Sabbath breaking, IV. 64-67, 69; VI. 384.
- Sacrobosco, Johannes de, XI. 125.
- Sadler, Christian, a witch, II. 243.
- Sadoleto, Jacopo, bishop of Carpentras, X. 131-4.
- Saemund's *Edda*, by Olive Bray, VI. 306.
- Sagas, VI. 109; XII. 197; *Eirspennill : Nóreg's Konunga Sögur*, XII. 428.
- Sail-cloth manufactory in Leith, II. 295.
- Sainsbury, Ethel Bruce, *Calendar of the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1635-1654*, V. 478; VII. 412; X. 204; XI. 300.
- St. Alban's shrine, restoration of, X. 223.

- St. Andrews, The Altar of St. Fergus, II. 260-7, 478; III. 108; fragment of altar tomb in York Museum, IV. 238; The Andreas and St. Andrews, III. 522-3; St. Andrews destroyed by the English under Edward I., III. 221; papal letter appointing Henry Wardlaw to the bishopric, VIII. 246; *The Archbishops of St. Andrews*, V. 346; VI. 403; armorial stone, II. 337; establishment of Augustinian friars, VII. 141; *Baxter Books*, II. 210; Celtic cross-slab, I. 42-45; XII. 443; crafts, II. 334; description of, in the 15th century, VIII. 2-5-228; grammar school in the 15th century, VIII. 228; Student life in St. Andrews before 1450, IX. 347-360; discovery of sculptured stones, I. 238; *Howkins in St. Andrews Cathedral*, by D. Hay Fleming, II. 342; recent diggings in the cathedral, I. 107, 242; collection in Gask for the harbour, II. 34; the Kirk Session and the delinquencies of its members, IX. 256-7; the Priory, IX. 8; Temple Tenements, VIII. 227; Bishop Wardlaw and the Grey Friars, IX. 219-223; *Handbook to the City and University of St. Andrews*, by J. Maitland Anderson, IX. 204; *Sanct Androis and other Scottish Ballads*, by H. A. Wood, XII. 429.
- Abel, bishop of, VII. 134.
- Eadmer, bishop of, VII. 131.
- Hugh of, VII. 134.
- William, bishop of, VII. 278, 284.
- St. Andrews University, The Beginnings of St. Andrews University, VIII. 225-248, 333-360; founded by Bishop Wardlaw, IX. 117; foundation charter of the University, VIII. 229; Early University Institutions at St. Andrews and Glasgow, XI. 266-283; St. Salvator's College burnt, IX. 9; *The College of St. Leonard*, III. 84; *Statutes of the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Theology*, VIII. 431; James I. of Scotland and the University of St. Andrews, III. 301-315; *Matriculation Roll, 1747-1897*, III. 360.
- St. Bathans, VI. 176.
- Saint Bernard's [Edinburgh], by J. Turnbull Smith, IV. 473.
- Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd [Edinburgh], by D. F. Harris, IX. 202.
- St. Clair, Thomas, Jacobite agent, V. 182 and n.
- William de, III. 19.
- St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh, by George Lorimer, XII. 419.
- St. Fergus' altar, St. Andrews, II. 260-7, 478; III. 108.
- Saint Germain-en-Laye registers, VIII. 209; X. 215.
- St. Giles' altars maintained by Edinburgh Crafts, VIII. 270.
- St. Gregory's College, Paris, V. 501; VI. 103.
- Saint-John, Sir John de, taken prisoner in Gascony, VIII. 33 and n.
- Saint-Méry, Moreau de, *Voyage aux États Unis de l'Amerique*, 1793-1798, XI. 324.
- St. Paul, Colonel, of Ewart, IX. 325.
- Saint-Pol, Le Comte de, *Correspondance de la Famille des Essars*, II. 326.
- St. Thomas' hospital, Canongate, Edinburgh, II. 65.
- St. Trond, Henry de, treasurer of Rhodes, IX. 55.
- St. Vigeans, cross-slab at, I. 61; Pictish stone, II. 384.
- Saintsbury, George, *History of English Prosody*, IV. 214; review of Kastner's *History of French Versification*, II. 193.
- Salanhac, Stephen de, prior of Toulouse, IX. 5.
- Salisbury, John Montagu, Earl of, XI. 55-56, 73.
- Robert, Marquis of, as he appears in Paul's *History of Modern England*, IV. 333-4.
- William de Montacute, Earl of, II. 484; III. 408; IV. 191-2, 195, 197-198; IX. 403; X. 77-78.

- Salkeld, Richard de, ix. 159.
 Salmon, S., *Introductory Economic History of England*, x. 208.
 — T. J., *Borrowstounness and District*, 1550-1850, xi. 298.
 Salter, H., *Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526*, vii. 95.
 'Salvo ker meo,' iii. 518.
 Sampson, Agnes, a witch, ii. 243.
 Samuel, George, at Padua University, iii. 58.
Sanct Androis and other Scottish Ballads, by H. A. Wood, xii. 429.
 Sanctuary rights, vii. 225-231.
 Sandeman, G. A. C., *Calais under English Rule*, vi. 310.
 Sanders, George, silk manufacturer, ii. 291.
 — Lloyd C., *The Reign of Victoria, 1837-1901*, v. 353.
 — Robert, bookseller and printer, i. 457.
 — — of Auldhause, i. 458.
 Sanderson, William, biographer of Charles I., ii. 166-7.
 Sandilands, Alice, wife of Sir John Cockburn of Ormiston, iv. 280.
 — Sir William, of St. Monans, i. 387.
 Sands, William, bookseller, ii. 137.
 Sandson, Agnes, iv. 157.
 Sandys, J. E., review of *George Buchanan: Glasgow Quatercentenary Studies*, v. 220.
 — Patrick, in Padua University, iii. 55.
 Saracen mercenaries of Richard I., viii. 104.
 Sarkar, Benoy Kumar, *The Science of History*, x. 219.
 Sarpi, Paolo, attacked by an alleged Scot, iii. 57.
 Sarrazin, Gregor, *Aus Shakespeares Meisterwerkstatt*, iv. 227.
 Satow, Sir Ernest, *An Austrian Diplomatist in the Fifties*, vi. 213.
 Sauchie Castle, i. 451.
 Saunders, Robert, printer in Glasgow, vi. 424.
 Savage, Ernest A., *Old English Libraries*, ix. 187.
 — family in Ulster, iv. 219.
- Savile, Sir Henry, i. 7-8.
 Savings banks in Scotland, vii. 402.
Scalacronica, of Sir Thomas Gray, translated by Sir Herbert Maxwell, iii. 6-19, 218-224, 327-338, 453-470; iv. 24-39, 185-204, 262-273, 417-429; v. 26-40; the battle of Bannockburn as told in the *Scalacronica*, xi. 242; review of the *Scalacronica*, by Sir James Balfour Paul, v. 95.
 Scandinavia, the influence of western countries upon ancient Scandinavia, iii. 370-4; Scandinavian Settlements in Scotland, iii. 395-402; Scandinavian Ballads on Caithness Soldiers, iv. 374-383; On the Danish Ballads, i. 357-378; v. 385-401; Scandinavian personal names used in England, viii. 99; Scandinavian place-names in Sutherland, vii. 204; *The Elder or Poetic Edda*, vi. 306.
See also under Norse.
 Schelandre, Jean de, iv. 480.
 Scheves, John, rector of St. Andrews University, viii. 235.
 — — canon of Aberdeen, viii. 242.
 — — canon of Glasgow, viii. 242.
 Schmidt, Karl, *Margareta von Anjou vor und bei Shakespeare*, v. 234.
 Schofield, W. H., *Symbolism*, vii. 322.
Schola Salernitana, by Dr. Norman Moore, v. 379.
 Schools, Old Schools and Universities in Scotland, ix. 113-138.
 'Schott out,' i. 102.
 Schulenburg, Melusina von, Duchess of Kendal, and mistress of George I., viii. 251.
 Slater, Andrew, in Newstead, vii. 362.
 Scone, abbots of, iii. 332; viii. 237.
 — charters, ii. 429-431.
 — coronation stone, viii. 223.
 — priory. *See Nostell.*
 Scot. *See Scott.*
 Scot (A) in France in 1751, vi. 362-372.

- Scotland, *Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland*, iv. 84; v. 219; vii. 309; ix. 319; xi. 436; *Early Chronicles relating to Scotland*, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, ix. 418; The moulding of the Scottish nation, i. 245-259; *Lang's Short History of Scotland*, ix. 434; *The Making of the Nations: Scotland*, by R. S. Rait, ix. 308; Scotland and the Papacy during the great schism, 1378-1418, iv. 144-158; Scotland and the Spanish Armada, xii. 1-23; *History of Scotland*, by P. Hume Brown, ix. 316; *Scotland under James IV.*, by Eric Stair-Kerr, ix. 334; *Our Native Land*, by Duncan Macgillivray, vii. 317; The Scottish progress of James VI. in 1617, x. 21-28; Scotland in the 18th century, vi. 343-356. *Scotland and the French Revolution*, by H. W. Meikle, x. 306. *Scotland and the Union*, by W. L. Mathieson, iii. 501. *Scotland described for Queen Magdalene*, i. 27-38. *Scotland in the Time of Queen Mary*, by P. Hume Brown, ii. 443. *Scotland's Work and Worth*, by C. W. Thomson, vii. 205, 318. *Scots Army*, 1661-1688, by Charles Dalton, vii. 195. Scots at Leffingen, 1600, ii. 268-274. *Scots Dialect Dictionary*, by A. Warrack, viii. 423. *Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia*, by T. A. Fischer, i. 208. Scots in France, vii. 325. Scots in Poland, iii. 524. Scots in Rome in 1597, i. 219. Scots in Russia, ix. 215. *Scots in Sweden*, by T. A. Fischer, v. 240. Scots Linen Manufacture Company, i. 180; ii. 53-60. *Scots Peerage*, edited by Sir J. Balfour Paul, iii. 79; v. 101; vi. 408; ix. 172; xii. 91. Scots prisoners among the Turks, ii. 34. Scots White Paper Manufactory, iii. 73. Scotsmen serving the Swede, ix. 37-51. Scott, Adam, minister to the Darien expedition, i. 417. — Archibald Black, Nynia in Northern Pictland, ii. 378-388; Saint Maolrubha, vi. 260-280; review of Williamson's *St. Boniface*, ii. 324. — Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Binning, xii. 386. — Elspet, incest, iii. 26. — Captain George, the scourge of the Turks, i. 103. — Hew, *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae*, vol. i. (Lothian and Tweeddale), xii. 428. — Lady John, i. 436. — Sir John, of Scotstarvet, ii. 29; his *True Relation*, xi. 164-191, 284-296, 395-403; xii. 76-83, 174-183, 408-412. — Laurence, of Bavelaw, xii. 370, 386. — Margaret, wife of Robert Steven, schoolmaster and poet, ii. 258. — Matthew, bishop of Dunkeld, i. 201. — Sir Michael, of Balwearie, ix. 283; xi. 123. — Walter, in Renfrew, vi. 381. — Sir Walter, account for books and binding, 1790-93, v. 380; Sir Walter Scott and the Border ballads, vii. 419; viii. 108, 220; *Sir Walter Scott and the Border Minstrelsy*, by Andrew Lang, viii. 190; Roderick Dhu: his poetical pedigree, viii. 61-69; *Sir Walter Scott's Friends*, by Florence MacCunn, vii. 176; Sir Walter Scott and golf, xii. 215; *Literary Blunders of the Author of Waverley*, by George Watson, xii. 108. — William, of Ardross, xii. 80. — — in Carmurrie, ii. 29. — Sir William, of Ardross, ii. 27. — — of Elie, xii. 76.

- Scott, William Robert, *The Constitution . . . of . . . Joint-Stock Companies*, VIII. 286; IX. 178; X. 196; *The Records of a Scottish Cloth Manufactory at New Mills, 1681-1703*, II. 435; The fiscal policy of Scotland before the Union, I. 171-190; Scottish Industrial Undertakings before the Union, I. 407-415; II. 52-60; 287-297, 406-411; III. 71-76; The Trade of Orkney at the end of the 18th century, X. 360-368. Reviews of Foster's *English Factories in India*, 1618-1650, IV. 463; VI. 206; VII. 83; VIII. 304; IX. 94; X. 205; XI. 223; XII. 195; Giffen's *Economic Inquiries and Studies*, I. 432; Lannoy and Vander Linden's *Histoire de l'Expansion colonial des Peuples Européens*, IX. 90; Sainsbury's *Court Minutes of the East India Company*, 1640-1654, V. 478; VII. 412; X. 204; XI. 300; Stirling's *Sketch of Scottish Industrial and Social History in the 18th and 19th centuries*, IV. 331. Scotticisms of the 17th century, III. 433-4. Scottish Alliterative Poems, I. 296-9. *Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers*, 500-1286, by Alan O. Anderson, VI. 292. *Scottish Armorial Seals*, by W. Rae Macdonald, II. 205. Scottish Church Militant of 1640-3, III. 385. Scottish College in Paris, IV. 399-416. Scottish East India and Greenland Company, VIII. 288. Scottish Ecclesiastical Society, II. 482. *Scottish Education*, by John Kerr, VII. 415. Scottish Ethnology, II. 275-286. Scottish Exhibition of 1911, IX. 225. *Scottish Flags*, by C. Cleland Harvey, XII. 105. *Scottish Grey Friars*, by W. Moir Bryce, VII. 84. *Scottish Heraldry Made Easy*, by G. Harvey Johnston, II. 212. Scottish History as a subject for teaching in Schools, V. 41-51, 255. *Scottish History in our Schools*, ed. by David Macrae, IV. 239. Scottish History Society, I. 224; II. 87; III. 128. *Scottish Industrial and Social History in the 18th and 19th Centuries*, by Amelia H. Stirling, IV. 331. Scottish Industrial Undertakings before the Union, I. 407-415; II. 52-60, 287-297, 406-411; III. 71-76. *Scottish Influences in Russian History*, by A. F. Steuart, XI. 214. Scottish Islands in the Diocese of Sodor, VIII. 258-263. Scottish Language, Mutschmann's *Phonology of the North-Eastern Scotch Dialect*, VIII. 208; Colville's *Studies in Lowland Scots*, VII. 179. *Scottish Liturgy*, IX. 430. *Scottish Monasteries of Old*, by Michael Barrett, XI. 227. Scottish Nobility and their part in the National History, III. 157-170. Scottish Officers in Sweden, I. 191-196. Scottish Parliament, 1560-1707, by W. Law Mathieson, IV. 49-62. *Scottish Parliament, 1603-1707*, by C. S. Terry, III. 497. *Scottish Prose of the 17th and 18th Centuries*, by J. H. Millar, X. 88. Scottish Record Society, petition to the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. on the calendering of charters, IV. 359. Scottish soldiers of fortune, XII. 221-237. *Scottish Staple at Veere*, by John Davidson, VI. 405. *Scottish Staple in the Netherlands*, by M. P. Rooseboom, VIII. 70. Scottish students at English universities in the 14th century, I. 266; Scottish students in Heidelberg, 1386-1662, V. 67-75, 250; Scottish students at Padua University, III. 53-62.

- Scottish Text Society, I. 224, 237, 260, 296-299; II. 441.
- Scottish Trade with the Plantations before 1707, VI. 32-48.
- Scottish War of Independence*, by E. M. Barron, XII. 185.
- Scrope, Sir Galfrid de, justiciar, IX. 80.
— Sir Henry de, X. 178, at the battle of Neville's Cross, 182.
- Scrymgeour, John, printer to Glasgow University, V. 369, 500.
- Matilda, wife of Graham of Strathcarron, II. 72.
- Sculptured Stones of Edinburgh, VIII. 424.
- Sea inroads, VII. 346-354.
- Seabury, Samuel, VIII. 318.
- Seafield, Earls of, IX. 92.
- Seafield Correspondence*, 1685-1708, X. 47-59.
- Seaforth, William, Earl of, II. 414, 416, 420-422; V. 140-147.
- Seaham, Sir William de, VI. 27.
- Seals, *Scottish Armorial Seals*, by W. Rae Macdonald, II. 205; *History of Scottish Seals*, by Walter de Gray Birch, IV. 326; Seal of the Burgh of Rothesay, VII. 263-270; *Irish Seal Matrices and Seals*, by E. C. R. Armstrong, XI. 317.
- Sealy, Lucy, *The Champions of the Crown*, VIII. 419.
- Seaton, A. A., *Theory of Toleration under the Later Stuarts*, VIII. 414.
— R. C., *Napoleon's Captivity*, I. 444.
- Second Chambers, by J. A. R. Marriott, VII. 405.
- Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.*, III. 97.
- Secondary education in Scotland, VII. 313.
- Secretary of State, office of, III. 101.
- Sedley, Sir Charles, III. 48.
- Seebohm, Frederic, *Customary Acres*, XII. 207.
- Segrave, Sir John de, III. 222-3; VIII. 281, 383-387.
— Sir Nicholas, VIII. 279.
- Seguier, Pierre, XII. 276.
- Seigniorial System in Canada*, by W. B. Munro, V. 112.
- Seine floods, VIII. 25.
- Selby, Sir Walter de, IV. 200; X. 176.
- Selden, John, I. 8.
- Selkirk abbey founded, V. 78.
- Selsey sea-wall, VII. 350 and n., 351.
- Sempill of Foulwood, II. 63 n.
— Sir James, of Beltree, II. 371.
— John, son of Lord Sempill, II. 370-1.
— Robert, V. 17, 23.
— Colonel William, XII. 20 and n., 22 and n.
- Separation of Church and State in France in 1795, IV. 298-308.
- Sepulchral cross-slabs, I. 42-45, 211.
- Serfdom in Durham, VI. 219.
- Servetus' *Christianismi Restitutio*, IX. 422.
- Seton, Alexander, guardian of the house of S. John of Jerusalem at Torphichen, IX. 62.
— Sir Alexander, III. 460 and n.; IV. 186 and n.
— Alexander [son], IV. 35, 186 and n.
— Lord Kilcruich, XI. 186.
— of Tullibody, II. 104.
— Christopher, John and Humphrey, hanged by the English as supporters of Robert Bruce, III. 332 and n.; VIII. 168.
— George, Lord Seton, II. 68; IV. 285-7, 291; VIII. 127.
— — advocate, *The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland*, XI. 409.
— John, II. 311.
— — of St. Germans, II. 105.
— Mary, II. 348-9, 363-371.
- Setons in Sweden, IX. 274.
- Seton-Watson, R. W., *Southern Slav Question and the Habsburg Monarchy*, IX. 315; review of Michael's *Cromwell*, V. 216.
- Seward, Anna, VII. 177.
- Shadwell, Lionel Lancelot, *Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge*, X. 89.

- Shakespeare (William), *Burbage and Shakespeare's Stage*, by Mrs. Stopes, XI. 102, 231; Kröger's Die Sage von Macbeth bis zu Shakspere, II. 461; *Life in Shakespeare's England*, by J. D. Wilson, IX. 437; *Somesupposed Shakespeare Forgeries*, by Ernest Law, IX. 88; *More about Shakespeare 'Forgeries.'* by Ernest Law, XII. 320; eighteenth century estimates of Shakespeare, I. 291-5; Shakespeare's sources, II. 461.
- Shakespeare Apocrypha*, ed. by C. F. T. Brooke, VI. 93.
- Shakespeare and the Supernatural*, by Margaret Lucy, III. 515.
- Shakespeare as a Groom of the Chamber*, by Ernest Law, VIII. 314.
- Shakespeare's Books*, by H. R. D. Anders, II. 215.
- Shakespeare's Environment*, by Mrs. Stopes, XII. 319.
- Shakespeares (Aus) Meisterwerkstatt*, von Gregor Sarrazin, IV. 227.
- Sharp, John, lawyer, XII. 281.
- Sharpe, Horatio, governor of Mary-land, 1753-1773, XI. 109.
- Shaw, A. E., *Michel de l'Hospital and his policy*, III. 377.
— Sir John, of Greenock, I. 410.
- Shaw-Stewart, Hugh, review of Auld's *Greenock and its Early Social Environment*, V. 343.
- Shearer, John E., *The Battle of Dunblane Revised*, IX. 211; *The Battlefields around Stirling*, XI. 308; *Fact and Fiction in the Story of Bannockburn*, VII. 190; IX. 211; *Illustrated Historical Handbook to Stirling*, IX. 211; *Old Maps and Map Makers of Scotland*, III. 377; *The Site of the Battle of Bannockburn*, XII. 207.
- Sheep scab introduced from the Holy Land, III. 10.
— stealing by Carmichael, the Captain of Crawford Castle, IV. 181-2.
- Sheill, James, fined for assaulting the provost of Peebles, VIII. 274.
- Shelta : The Cairds' Language*, by David MacRitchie, II. 467; III. 120.
- Sherburne tenancies, X. 222; XI. 113.
- Sheriff, office of, in Scotland, VIII. 100; *Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire Records*, III. 93.
- Shetland, Jakobsen's *Etymologisk Ordbog over det Norrøne Sprog på Shetland*, VI. 205; VIII. 422. See also Orkney.
- Shield, Alice, *Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York*, VI. 187; Shield and Lang's *The King over the Water*, V. 465.
- Shields, Alexander, minister to the Darien expedition, I. 417-8.
- Shiels, Robert, reputed author of *Cibber's Lives of the Poets*, I. 15-16.
- Shipbuilding of the Norsemen, III. 515.
- Shirburn Ballads*, 1585-1616, edited by Andrew Clark, V. 334.
- Shoriswood, George, rector of Culter, XII. 116.
- Short History of Europe*, by C. S. Terry, IX. 435.
- Shorter Catechism*, its importance in Scottish education, IX. 133.
- Shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern*, by P. Macgregor Chalmers, I. 340.
- Sibaud, Sir Duncan, II. 174.
- Sibbald, Andrew, prebendary of Renfrew, III. 185.
— George, III. 59.
— James, bookseller in Edinburgh, II. 139.
— Sir Robert, on the contents of the royal vault in Holyrood, IV. 458.
- Sibilet, Thomas, XII. 276.
- Siciliana*, by F. Gregorovius, XI. 326.
- Siddons, Mrs., in Edinburgh, I. 309, 311.
— Sidgwick, M., The Pentland Rising, and the Battle of Rullion Green, III. 449-452.
- Sidney, Philip, *Headsman of White-hall*, III. 514; *A History of Gunpowder Plot*, II. 450; *The Subject of all Verse*, IV. 476.

- Sidney, Sir Philip, *Sir Philip Sidney*, by Percy Addleshaw, VII. 312.
- Siegfried, A., *Democracy in New Zealand*, XI. 326.
- Sievwright, Colin, II. 100.
- Sieyès, abbé, X. 212.
- Sigurd, killed at Clontarf, III. 397.
- Silchester explorations, II. 95.
- Silk manufactory in 1697, II. 291.
- Silver map of the world, III. 519; V. 135.
- Silverton Hill, II. 189.
- Simancas archives, V. 513.
- Simpson or Symssoun, Henry, VII. 357.
- Patrick, minister of Stirling, III. 21-22, 25.
- Simsons of Islay, VI. 218.
- Sinclair, Sir David, of Sumburgh, II. 374; VIII. 317.
- George, in the service of Sweden, I. 194; IV. 374, 376.
- Hon. George A., The Inroads of the Sea, VII. 346-354; Periodical literature of the 18th century, II. 136-149; Scandinavian ballads on Caithness soldiers, IV. 374-383; The Scots at Solway Moss, II. 372-7; Scotsmen serving the Swede, IX. 37-51; The Scottish Progress of James VI., X. 21-28; A Successor of David Garrick [John Henderson], I. 306-313. Reviews of Rait's *The Making of the Nations: Scotland*, IX. 308; Steuart's *Scottish Influences in Russian History*, XI. 214.
- Henry, bishop of Ross, II. 374-5; IV. 435.
- Isabel G., *The Thistle and the Fleur de Lys*, II. 216.
- James, claims the earldom of Caithness, III. 201.
- John, bishop of Brechin, II. 374-5.
- — of Stevinstoun, VII. 357.
- — in the service of Sweden, IX. 51.
- Sir John, of Ulbster, I. 396.
- Major Malcolm, assassinated by Russians in 1739, IV. 374, 379-383.
- Sinclair, Oliver, defeated at Solway Moss, II. 372-7.
- Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 421.
- William, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 316-7 and n., 318 and n.; II. 374.
- Sir William, II. 374.
- Sinclairs in Sweden, IX. 275.
- Singewald, Karl, *The Doctrine of Non-Suability of the State in the United States*, VIII. 212.
- Sintie, George, of Balgony, XII. 125. *Sion College and Library*, by E. H. Pearce, XI. 104.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, by Isaac Jackson, XI. 448.
- Sir Tristrem*, The Romance of *Sir Tristrem*, VI. 58-62.
- Seward, Sir Richard, III. 19; VII. 386.
- Six Town Chronicles of England*, by Ralph Flenley, IX. 196.
- Sixtus V., Pope, XII. 10.
- Skeat, Walter W., *The Past at our Doors*, IX. 96; editor of *The Lay of Havelok the Dane*, I. 446; The author of *Lancelot of the Laik*, VIII. 1-4; The Romance of *Sir Tristrem*, VI. 58-62; Scottish Alliterative Poems, I. 296-299; notes on the Andreas and St. Andrew, III. 383; 'corn-bote,' I. 232; *The Court of Love*, VIII. 438; authorship of *The Quair of Jelousy*, VIII. 324; Provincial orthography in the 17th century, VI. 108.
- Skelton, Sir John, I. 436.
- Skene, Sir James, of Curriehill, XI. 186, 288, 290.
- John, King's Advocate, XI. 175.
- Sketches of Rulers of India*, by G. D. Owell, VI. 304.
- Skilbeck, Clement O., *Illustrations of the Liturgy*, IX. 417.
- Skinnlers' Incorporation, Edinburgh, XII. 326.
- Skottlands Rimur: Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy*, VI. 191.
- Skye, *The Misty Isle of Skye*, by J. A. Macculloch, II. 465; VII. 424.

- Slains, petrifying well at, I. 35-36.
 Slater, D. A., *The Poetry of Catullus*,
 x. 215.
 — J. Herbert, *How to Collect Books*,
 III. 357.
 Slav expansion, XI. 210; *The
 Southern Slav Question*, by R. W.
 Seton-Watson, IX. 315.
 Slavery, *The Negro in Pennsylvania*,
 by E. R. Turner, X. 109.
Slavonic Europe, 1447-1796, by R.
 Nisbet Bain, v. 489.
Slingsby's Diary, X. 335.
 Slyeth, William, of Temple, v. 17,
 20, 22.
 Small Landowners' disappearance,
 VII. 311.
 Smeaton, Margaret, II. 30-31.
 — Thomas, jesuit, IV. 293.
 Smedt, Charles de, IX. 447.
 Smith, A. L., *Church and State in
 the Middle Ages*, XI. 213;
Frederick William Maitland. VI.
 88.
 — Adam, French translations of
The Wealth of Nations, III. 115-
 119.
 — Charles, Jacobite, III. 122.
 — D. Nichol, *The Functions of Criti-
 cism*, VI. 430; *Eighteenth Century
 Essays on Shakespeare*, edited by
 D. Nichol Smith, I. 291. Reviews
 of Courthope's *History of English
 Poetry*, II. 194; III. 374; VII.
 406; Waller and Glover's edition
 of Hazlitt's *Collected Works*, I.
 331; IV. 226; Law's *Some
 supposed Shakespeare Forgeries*,
 IX. 88; Law's *More about Shake-
 speare Forgeries*, XII. 319; Stopes'
Burbage and Shakespeare's Stage,
 XI. 102; Stopes' *Shakespeare's
 Environment*, XII. 319.
 — David Baird, John Barclay, XII.
 37-59; William Barclay, XI. 136-
 163; Sir Thomas Craig, feudalist,
 XII. 270-302; The reformers and
 Divorce, IX. 10-36. Reviews of
 Atkinson's *History of Germany*,
 1715-1815, VI. 192; Brown's
Studies in the History of Venice,
 V. 355; Figgis' *Churches in the
 Modern State*, XI. 433; Firth's
Last Days of the Protectorate, VII.
 174; Fisher's *Bonapartism*, V.
 480; Gougaud's *Les Chrétientés
 Celtiques*, VIII. 410; *The Roman
 Journals of Ferdinand Gre-
 gorovius*, 1852-1874. V. 227;
 Kennedy's 'Interpretations' of
 the Bishops and their Influence on
Elizabethan Episcopal Policy, VI.
 312; Lecky's *Historical and Politi-
 cal Essays*, VI. 209; Lyon's
*Diego de Sarmiento de Acuña, Conde
 de Gondomar*, VII. 403; M'Killiam's
Chronicle of the Popes,
 IX. 435; Mackinlay's *Ancient
 Church Dedications in Scotland
 (Scriptural Dedications)*, VIII. 86;
 Mirbt's *Quellen zur Geschichte des
 Papstthums*, X. 104; Murray's
Lawyers' Merriments, X. 190;
 Quesette's *L'Administration finan-
 cière des Etats de Bretagne*, 1689-
 1715, IX. 318; *The Records of the
 Commissions of the General As-
 semblies of the Church of Scotland*,
 1650-52, VII. 79; Romier's *Les
 Origines politiques des guerres de
 Religion*, XI. 105, 315; Trevelyan's
*Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman
 Republic*, IV. 465; *Garibaldi and
 the Thousand*, VII. 187; *Garibaldi
 and the Making of Italy*, IX. 201.
 Notes on the Armour worn by
 James IV. at Flodden, XII. 332;
 Cardinal Bellarmine, XII. 331.
 Smith, G. Gregory, review of *Fynes
 Moryson's Travels*, v. 462.
 — Hugh, minister at Eastwood,
 VI. 374.
 — John, in Dowlor, X. 301.
 — Lucy Toulmin, editor of Leland's
Itinerary, III. 375; V. 98, 478;
 VI. 294; VIII. 195.
 — Patrick, advocate, XII. 143.
 — Preserved, *Luther's Table Talk :
 a critical study*, V. 342.
 — Robert, in St. Andrews, II. 261.
 — Thomas, VII. 357, 359.
 — Vincent A., *The Early History
 of India*, VI. 89; *The Oxford
 Student's History of India*, VI. 212.

- Smith, William, minister of Money-die, XII. 144.
- Smithson, Edward, at Padua University, III. 61.
- Smuggling in the American Colonies*, by W. S. McClellan, X. 324.
- Smuggling in Galloway*, IV. 211.
- Smyth. See Smith.
- Snell, F. J., *The Age of Transition*, III. 358.
- Snorri Sturlason, IX. 149.
- Snowden's Brief Survey of British History*, III. 100.
- Soap works of Glasgow, I. 408.
- Social life in England in the 11th century, VI. 76; Social life in the Low Countries during the 15th century, V. 381, 515; Social life in Scotland in the 17th century, V. 239.
- Society of the Fishery of Great Britain and Ireland, VIII. 288.
- Society of Jesus, *History of the Society of Jesus in North America*, by Thomas Hughes, V. 229, 362; VII. 308.
- Society of Mineral and Battery works, II. 405.
- Society of the Mines Royal, V. 245.
- Society of the White-Writing and Printing Paper Manufactory of Scotland, III. 71.
- Sodor, bishops of, III. 403, 407; the diocese founded, III. 402 and n.; Scottish islands in the diocese, VIII. 258-263; IX. 107.
- Solomon, an Arabian Christian, II. 34.
- Solomon's Even, I. 350; III. 524.
- Soltau, Roger H., *The Duke de Choiseul*, VII. 303.
- Solway Moss, battle of, II. 372-7; III. 500.
- Somerled, lord of Argyll, III. 398-9; VII. 32-33.
- Somers, John, V. 351.
- Somerville, George, captain in the Argyllshire Highlanders, III. 37.
- Thomas, at Padua University, III. 56 n.
- Songs of a Buried City*, by H. Lang Jones, XI. 327.
- Sophia Dorothea, wife of George I., VII. 82.
- Sorcery, *La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France*, par Th. de Cauzons, X. 309; Sorcery trials of the 15th to the 17th century, XI. 438.
- Soulis, John de, III. 18, 224 and n.; VII. 76, 278; VIII. 386.
- Sir John, of Eskdale, III. 469.
- Nicholas de, III. 15-16.
- William de, a prisoner in Dunbarton Castle, III. 463.
- Sources of the British Chronicle History in Spenser's Faerie Queene*, by C. A. Harper, VIII. 315.
- Souter, Robert, tailor in Dundee, IV. 79.
- South America*, by W. A. Koebel, XI. 323.
- South Leith Records, 1588-1700*, by D. Robertson, IX. 428.
- South Sea Company, IX. 179.
- Southampton, *A Short History of Southampton*, by Hearnshaw and Clarke, VIII. 211.
- Southdean church, Roxburghshire, VIII. 111.
- Southern Slav Question*, by R. W. Seton-Watson, IX. 315.
- Southesk, James, Earl of, kills the Master of Gray in a duel, III. 1-5.
- Sovereignty of the Sea*, by T. W. Fulton, IX. 174.
- Spalding, Peter de, III. 462 and n., 468; VIII. 392.
- William de, II. 16.
- Spanish Armada, *The Tobermory Argosy; a Problem of the Spanish Armada*, by R. P. Hardie, X. 94; Scotland and the Spanish Armada, XII. 1-23; Spanish wreck at Tobermory, I. 110; VIII. 400-4.
- Spanish Inquisition. See Inquisition.
- Speed, Thomas, in Dundee, IV. 75.
- Spence, John, of Condrie, King's Advocate, XI. 175.
- Spencer, C. L., review of Ffoulkes' *Armour and Weapons*, VII. 189.
- J. J., notes on Turnbull's Darien letters, XI. 404; review of Grant's *The Old Scots Navy, 1689-1710*, XI. 426.

- Spencer, Charles, v. 351-2.
 Spens of Wormiston, II. 17.
 — Sir James, of Wormiston, I. 194-5; v. 240.
 — Thomas, bishop of Aberdeen, I. 426.
 — family in Sweden, IX. 276.
Spenser's Faerie Queene and its historical sources, VIII. 315.
Spirit (The) of Jacobite Loyalty, by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch, v. 361.
 Spittal, Robert, builder of the Bannock bridges, VII. 192.
 — — court tailor, VII. 310.
 Spoon lore, I. 344.
 Spot, Ninian, priest of St. Andrews, I. 425.
 Spottiswood, John, advocate, VII. 251, 261-2.
 — — Archbishop of St. Andrews, XI. 170, 184.
 — Sir Robert, XI. 186.
Sprat's Life of Cowley, I. 6.
 Spreul, John, importer of wool-cards, II. 408.
 Sprott, Rev. Dr., III. 98.
Squire, Charles, The Mythology of the British Islands, II. 457.
 — Laurence, v. 20.
 Stafford, John, attorney in Macclesfield, VI. 226 and n., 231, 235-6; letter on the Highland army at Macclesfield in 1745, V. 285-296.
 — Ralph, Earl of, IV. 199; IX. 281 and n., 282.
 Stählin, Karl, *Sir Francis Walsingham*, VI. 398.
 Stair-Kerr, Eric, *Scotland under James IV.*, IX. 334; *Stirling Castle*, XI. 304; review of Fletcher and Kipling's *History of England*, IX. 324; Fothergill's *British Fire-Marks from 1680*, VIII. 415.
 Staley, Vernon, editor of *The First Prayer Book of King Edward VI.*, I. 88; *Hierurgia Anglicana*, II. 314.
 Stanford, John, x. 222.
 Stanhope, Charles, 3rd Earl, *Life*, XII. 89.
 Stanley, Sir John, prior of Whithorne, III. 407 n.
 Stanley, Dame Venetia, I. 7.
 Stapleton, Sir Brian de, v. 30.
 — Mrs. Brian, *A History of the Post-Reformation Catholic Missions in Oxfordshire*, III. 509.
 Stavely parish church struck by lightning, VII. 64.
 Steam engines in Scotland, IV. 231.
 Steele, Robert, *Mediaeval Lore from Bartholomew Anglicus*, II. 466.
 Steiner, Bernard C., *Life of Reverdy Johnson*, XII. 206; *Maryland under the Commonwealth*, 1649-1658, IX. 337.
 Stenhouse, Stirlingshire, VI. 186, 281 n.
 Stephen, William, bishop of Dunblane, III. 310 n.; VIII. 235, 243.
 Stephens, Alex. H., XII. 99.
 Steuart, Archibald Francis, *The Exiled Bourbons in Scotland*, VI. 86; *News Letters of 1715-16*, VIII. 86; *Scottish Influences in Russian History*, XI. 214; Gilbert Balfour of Westray, IX. 215; Miss Katherine Read, court paintress, II. 38-46; Scotland and the Papacy during the Great Schism, IV. 144-158; A Scot in France in 1751, VI. 362-372; Scots in Russia, IX. 215. The Scottish 'Nation' at Padua, III. 53-62; Scottish officers in Sweden, I. 191-6; notes on Jenny Cameron of the '45, VIII. 439; Information against Jacobites and Papists, III. 121; Walter Johnstone's letter to Sir James Johnstone of Westerhall, I. 449; Scots in Poland, III. 524; Scots in Rome in 1597, I. 219. Reviews of Abell's *Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756-1815*, XII. 423; Airy's *Charles II.*, II. 84; Bagot's *George Canning and his Friends*, VI. 425; Bain's *Slavonic Europe*, V. 489; *The Berry Papers, 1763-1852*, XI. 441; Boughton Leigh's *Memorials of a Warwickshire Family*, IV. 229; Burns's *Church Property*, III. 377; Butler's *Colonel St. Paul of Ewart*, IX. 325; Butler's *Passing of the*

- Steuart, Archibald Francis—cont.
- Great Reform Bill*, XI. 427; *The Cambridge Modern History (The Latest Age)*, VIII. 418; Cassillis' *Rulers of Strathspey*, IX. 92; Coquelle's *Napoleon and England*, II. 315; Cory's *Rise of South Africa*, XI. 316; Cowan's *Royal House of Stuart*, V. 491; Fea's *The Real Captain Cleveland*, IX. 427; Fischer's *Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia*, I. 208; Fischer's *Scots in Sweden*, V. 240; Gordon's *Saint George*, IV. 474; Green's *East Lothian*, V. 116; Guilday's *English Colleges and Convents in the Catholic Low Countries*, XII. 101; Henderson's *The Royal Stewarts*, XII. 195; Jacobite Extracts of St. Germain-en-Laye, VIII. 209; X. 215; Knox's *Historical Relation of Ceylon*, IX. 95; Lang's *Prince Charles Edward Stuart*, I. 91; Lang's *History of Scotland*, vol. 3, II. 308; Lawton's *History of the Family of Cairnes*, IV. 341; MacLehose's *From the Monarchy to the Republic in France, 1788-1792*, II. 218; *Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John M'Neill*, VIII. 94; Millar's *Mary Queen of Scots*, III. 96; Mumby's *Elizabeth and Mary Stuart*, XI. 434; Murdoch's *Spirit of Jacobite Loyalty*, V. 361; *Ochtertyre Booke of Accomps*, 1737-1739, V. 236; Reade's *Johnsonian Gleanings*, part 2, X. 105; *The Reades of Blackwood Hill*, IV. 101; Roughhead's *Trial of Mary Blandy*, XII. 94; Swift's *Correspondence*, VIII. 312; XII. 324; Vitelleschi's *A Court in Exile*, I. 443; Waliszewski's *Paul the First of Russia*, X. 322; Wrong's *The Fall of Canada*, XII. 189.
- Steven (Stene), Robert, schoolmaster in the Canongate, and supposed author of *Rob Stene's Dream*, II. 253-9, 480; VIII. 271.
- Stevens, John, *Journal containing a Brief Account of the War in Ireland, 1689-1691*, X. 321.
- Stevenson or Graham, Euphanel, I. 103.
- G. H., review of Macdonald's *Roman Wall in Scotland*, VIII. 405.
- (Stenson) Janet, in St. Andrews, II. 262.
- John Horne, *The Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland*, I. 96; *Heraldry in Scotland*, XI. 409; *The Teinds, whose and what are they?* X. 111; A contract of mutual friendship in the '45, IV. 159-163; The Ruthven of Freeland Controversy, III. 104-107, 194-209, 339-353, 475-494; The Scottish Peerage, II. 1-13. Reviews of *The Ancestry of Randall Thomas Davidson, D.D.*, I. 327; Birch's *History of Scottish Seals: the Royal Seals of Scotland*, IV. 326; V. 313; Johnston's *Heraldry of the Douglases*, IV. 340; Johnston's *Scottish Heraldry Made Easy*, II. 212; *The Official Guide to . . . Holyroodhouse*, IV. 455-461; Turnbull Smith's *Sketch of Saint Bernard's [Edinburgh]*, IV. 473; Watkin's *Ochterloney Family of Scotland*, I. 98.
- Samuel, merchant in Edinburgh, I. 234.
- Thomas, lieut. in the Royal Scottish Lowlanders, I. 103.
- William, *The Kirk and Parish of Auchtertool*, VI. 309.
- in St. Andrews, II. 261.
- William Henry, editor of Asser's *Life of King Alfred*, II. 205.
- family, I. 103.
- Stewart, A. A. Grainger, *Portraits in Parliament House, Edinburgh*, V. 242.
- Adam, canon of Orkney Cathedral, VII. 355, 362.
- Alan, canon of Menmuir, IV. 153.
- Alexander, archbishop of St. Andrews, III. 85; VII. 12, 138.
- of Garlies, II. 118.
- Andrew, bishop of Dunkeld, II. 61, 63; V. 316-7.

- Stewart, Lady Arabella, *Arabella Stuart*, by B. C. Hardy, x. 428.
 — Sir Archibald, of Castle Milk, III. 122.
 — Charles, in the '45, vi. 232 and n.
 — — receiver-General of Customs in British North America, x. 435.
 — Christian, a witch, II. 243.
 — Daniel, i. 420.
 — Donald, at Loch Achray, x. 118.
 — Duncan, trooper, vi. 245 n.
 — — in Baad of Bochasteal, x. 118.
 — James, Duke of Ross, and Archbishop of St. Andrews, vii. 12.
 — — murderer of Lord Kilpont, II. 50.
 — Lord James, letter from, to Mary, Queen of Scots, II. 150-162.
 — Sir James, killed in a duel, vi. 114.
 — Janet, a witch, II. 243.
 — John, of Ardsheal, III. 31.
 — — of Baldynneis, XII. 303-310.
 — — of Ladywell, I. 52.
 — — Lord of Lorn, IV. 157.
 — John Roy, poet and soldier, vi. 239 and n.
 — Sir John, of Bonkill, killed at Falkirk in 1298, III. 221 and n.
 — — of Minto, provost of Glasgow, 189, 192.
 — Sir Lewis, IV. 390; xi. 289-290.
 — Robert, seneschal of Scotland, III. 403.
 — Sir Robert, of Middleton, I. 195 and n.
 — Thomas, archdeacon of St. Andrews and one of the founders of the University, VIII. 230, 233.
 — — lord of Badenoch, VI. 63.
 — — scutifer, St. Andrews, VIII. 234.
 — Walter, dean of Glasgow, IV. 157.
 — William, *The Rae Press at Kirkbride and Dumfries*, IV. 346; notes on printers to the University of Glasgow, I. 457; v. 369; reviews of Aldis's *List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700*, II. 305; Couper's *Edinburgh Periodical Press*, VI. 204; and Williams' *History of English Journalism*, VI. 410.
 Stewart, William, bishop of Aberdeen, IV. 435.
 — — in the service of Sweden, IX. 51.
 — — rector of Quodquan parish, Lanarkshire, I. 145-7, 151.
 — — of Egilshay, in the service of Sweden, I. 193 and n.
 — Sir William, letter to the Regent Moray, 3 August, 1569, I. 39-41.
 — Family, *The Royal Stewarts*, by T. F. Henderson, XII. 195. See also Stuart.
 Stirling, *The Battlefields around Stirling*, by J. E. Shearer, XI. 308; Shearer's *Illustrated Handbook to Stirling*, IX. 211.
 — Castle, III. 224, 458-9; *Stirling Castle*, by Eric Stair-Kerr, XI. 304.
 Stirling, Amelia Hutchison, *A Sketch of Scottish Industrial and Social History in the 18th and 19th centuries*, IV. 331.
 — Gilbert, bishop of Aberdeen, VII. 17.
 — Hugh de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 315.
 — James, lord provost of Edinburgh, VII. 21-22, 24, 26-27.
 — Sir John de, IV. 187; VI. 135; IX. 400, 408; X. 76.
 — William, minister of Kincardine, III. 22.
 Stjerna, Knut, IX. 197; *Essays on . . . the Old English Poem of Beowulf*, X. 224.
 Stobo, Alexander, minister to the Darien expedition, I. 416-9.
 Stockings, manufacture of, II. 295.
 Stoddart, Jane T., *The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots*, VI. 200.
Stolen Waters, a page in the Conquest of Ulster, by T. M. Healy, X. 424.
 Stone Age in Blekinge, XII. 325.
 — circle at Garrol Wood, Durris, III. 128.
 — monuments in history and geography, XI. 446.
Stoneywood Churchyard Epitaphs, by R. Murdoch-Lawrance, VI. 96.
Stool (The) of Repentance, by W. Cramond, I. 112.

- Stopes, Charlotte Carmichael, *Burbage and Shakespeare's Stage*, XI. 102, 231; *Shakespeare's Environment*, XII. 319; notes on Irish praises of King James VI., XII. 331; and concerning Marie Stuart, XII. 217.
- Stormonth of Pitscandlie, a prisoner in Perth, V. 185.
- Story and Song from Loch Ness-side*, XII. 326.
- Story, The, of Conal Grund, I. 300-5.
- Story (The) of the Forth*, by H. M. Cadell, X. 424.
- Stow's *Survey of London*, ed. by C. L. Kingsford, VI. 294.
- Strachan, Sir Al., of Thorntoun, XI. 172.
- David, in Earlsferry, II. 26.
- John, in Dundee, IV. 79.
- Strachan-Davidson, J. L., *Problems of the Roman Criminal Law*, X. 92.
- Satrachey, Edward, X. 163, 166.
- Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, VI. 408.
- Stra'lachlan church, VI. 264 and n.
- Strange, Sir Robert, engraver, II. 39, 44.
- Stratford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, IX. 165; X. 79, 84.
- Strathallan, Lady, V. 185; letter from, to Lady Nairne, IV. 18.
- Strathclyde, III. 395.
- Strathearn, David, Earl of, XI. 395-7, 400.
- Duncan de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 319.
- Malise, Earl of, VII. 76; IX. 236-9.
- Maurice, Earl of, slain at Neville's Cross, IV. 200; X. 183.
- Earls of, V. 441-5; XI. 285, 395-403.
- Strathmore, Charles, Earl of, II. 19.
- Strath Naver, VI. 272 and n.
- Stratton, Adam de, III. 11.
- David, X. 157.
- Straus, Ralph, *Robert Dodsley*, VII. 420.
- Strike of labourers in Paris in 1786, VIII. 217.
- 'Striking the flag,' IX. 174-6.
- Strong, John, *A History of Secondary Education in Scotland*, VII. 313.
- Stronreistill, II. 301.
- Stuart, Charles Edward, I. 443; IV. 452-455; V. 287; VI. 187; Lang's *Prince Charles Edward Stuart*, I. 90.
- Henry, Cardinal of York, IV. 223; VI. 187; *Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York, and his Times*, by Alice Shield, VI. 187.
- James Francis Edward, *The King over the Water*, by Shield and Lang, and *James Francis Edward, the Old Chevalier*, V. 465.
- Family, *The Royal Stuarts in their Connection with Art and Letters*, by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch, VI. 425; *The Sobieski Stuarts*, by Hugh Beveridge, VI. 428. See also Stewart.
- Stubbs, William, *Studies and Notes supplementary to the Constitutional History*, VI. 296; *Germany in the Early Middle Ages*, VI. 79; *Lectures on Early English History*, III. 501; *Lectures on European History*, I. 431; *Select Charters*, revised by H. W. C. Davis, XI. 418; *Studies and Notes, supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional History*, by Charles Petit-Dutailly, VI. 296.
- Studies in Biblical Law*, by Harold M. Wiener, II. 312.
- Studies in English Official Documents*, by Hubert Hall, VII. 181.
- Studies in the History of Venice*, by Horatio F. Brown, V. 355.
- Studies in Roman History*, by E. G. Hardy, III. 514.
- Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III.*, by S. K. Mitchell, XII. 205.
- Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions*, by H. M. Chadwick, III. 89.
- Sturges, Kenneth, *American Chambers of Commerce*, XII. 430.
- Stury, Sir Richard, XI. 55-56, 60, 64-70.
- William, VIII. 238 and n., 239.

- Stuteville, Robert de, bishop of Dunkeld, I. 315; VII. 134.
- Styan, K. E., *History of Sepulchral Cross-slabs*, I. 211.
- Stykelaw, Weland de, canon of Dunkeld, I. 315.
- Suckling, Sir John, I. 7.
- Suffolk, Robert, Earl of, IV. 191; 195-6, 198; IX. 403.
- Sugar-refining and rum-distilling companies at Glasgow, I. 411.
- Sule, Sir W. de, killed at Boroughbridge, IX. 71.
- Sunderland, William, 4th Earl of, III. 83.
- Sunniva, St., dedications to, III. 520.
- Superstition in Scotland of to-day, IX. 263-267.
- Superstitions of the Scottish Highlands*, by John G. Campbell, II. 455.
- Surgeon's fees in 1611, II. 102.
- Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of, III. 219 and n., 220; IX. 236 and n., 238-9.
- Surveys of History*, by C. H. Russell, XII. 103.
- Sussex, Earl of, IV. 288-9.
- Sutherland, James, rector of Killern, I. 460.
- Kenneth, Earl of, IV. 186; IX. 289.
- William, 2nd Earl of, IV. 197, 267; IX. 240.
- 17th Earl of, contract of mutual friendship with Lord Reay in 1745, IV. 159-163.
- Earldom, X. 49 n.
- Sutherlandshire, *Bibliography of Caithness and Sutherland*, by John Mowat, VII. 426; *Inventory of Monuments*, by A. O. Curle, VIII. 428; Scandinavian placenames in, VII. 204.
- Sutor, David, of Arnaldistoun, V. 17.
- Patrick, V. 17, 21.
- Sutton, B. H., *The Growth of Modern Britain*, X. 431.
- Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, VI. 28; VIII. 161.
- Suttrington, Thomas de, VI. 27.
- Swan, William, prof. in St. Andrews, IX. 440.
- Sweden, *Antikvarish Tidsskrift för Sverige*, X. 105; *Fornvännens Meddelanden från K. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien*, X. 419; XI. 307; Christianity in Sweden, X. 227; Runic inscriptions and rune-stones, XII. 423; Scotsmen serving the Swedes, IX. 37-51; Scottish officers in Sweden, I. 191-6. See also Norse, Scandinavia.
- Swedo-Scottish families, IX. 268-277.
- Sweyn, Elyas, II. 174.
- Swift, Jonathan, *Correspondence*, edited by E. Ball, VIII. 312; IX. 205; X. 108; XII. 324; *Journal to Stella*, X. 333.
- Swinburne, Adam de, III. 463.
- Swinewood (Svinewde), Patrick de, II. 175, 177.
- Swinnerton, Roger de, IV. 36.
- Swinton, Alan de, II. 178, 174-6, 179, 180.
- Cospatrick de, II. 174, 176, 180.
- George S. C., Six early charters, II. 173-180; note on 'Graham' as a Northumbrian taboo, 461; review of Lawrie's *Early Scottish Charters*, II. 475.
- Henry, at Padua University, III. 60
- Hugh de, II. 180.
- Sir John, killed at Homildon, X. 206.
- charters, II. 475-8; III. 390.
- Sword, John and Benjamin, merchants in Glasgow, VIII. 149-158.
- Sword Blade Company, IX. 180.
- Sydsærff, Thomas, student at Heidelberg, aftw. bishop of Galloway, V. 73.
- Symbolism, Allegory and Autobiography*, by W. H. Schofield, VII. 322.
- Symson, Matthias, minister of Stirling and expert witch-finder, IV. 40, 47, 48.
- Symunburne church, VII. 275.

- Synopsis of the Leading Movements in Modern History*, by F. R. A. Jarvis, ix. 98.
- Tables of European History Literature*, by John Nichol, vii. 194.
- Taill of Rauf Coilyear*, ii. 458.
- Tain burgh records, viii. 428; early history, viii. 213.
- Tait, James, *Mediaeval Manchester*, ii. 320; editor of *Chronica Johannis de Reading*, xii. 85.
- Talbot, Richard, iv. 35, 187.
- Tales of Madingley*, by Col. T. W. Harding, x. 108.
- Tanay, Lucas, vi. 183.
- Tankerville, Comte de, v. 28.
- Tapestry in Orkney in the 12th century, ix. 151-2.
- Tarbert erected into a burgh by Robert I., viii. 270.
- Tarlogan, St., vi. 266 and n.
- Tartans of the Lowlands, v. 367; vi. 105.
- Tas, Adam, *Diary (1705-1706)*, xii. 105.
- Tasker, James and William, in Cotter Toun of Craigie, iv. 80.
- Tasso's *Godfrey of Bulloigne* compared with Scott's Roderick Dhu, viii. 61-69.
- Tatham, G. B., *The Puritans in Power: a Study in the History of the English Church, 1640-1660*, xii. 192.
- Taxation by Parliament in England, viii. 417; Macbeth's *Rationale of Rates*, x. 218; Mitchell's *Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III.*, xii. 205.
- Tawney, R. H., *The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century*, x. 317.
- Taylor, Alistair and Henrietta, *The Book of the Duffs*, xii. 86.
- I. A., *The Life of James IV.*, xi. 208.
- Jeremy, Bishop of Down, iii. 49.
- Joseph, *Journey to Edenborough*, i. 441.
- Margaret, a witch, iv. 43-47.
- Taylor, Rupert, *The Political Prophecy in England*, x. 421.
- Thomas, in *Craigenduntan*, ii. 336.
- W. Caird, *Scottish Students in Heidelberg*, v. 67-75.
- Teaching of Scottish History in Schools, v. 41-51.
- Teampull, Lochcarron, vi. 269.
- Strath Naver, vi. 270, 273, 278-9.
- Teinds*, by J. H. Stevenson, x. 111.
- Templars, vii. 101, 320, 425; Templars in Scotland, ii. 103; Templars in Scotland in the 13th century, v. 13-25; their possessions transferred to the Hospitallers, ix. 61; Templars profane the image of our Lord, viii. 279, 283; the order abolished by Clement V., 285; studies on the Templars by John Edwards, iv. 361; Temple lands of Tucheon, Inchinnan, 1472, xii. 330; Temple tenements in St. Andrews, viii. 227.
- Temple, Sir William, vi. 213, 311.
- Tennand, John, Franciscan, iii. 185.
- Tennyson, by W. P. Ker, vii. 201.
- Tenure by drengage, i. 66 n.
- Terry, Charles Sanford, *A Bibliography of Aberdeen writers*, iv. 240; *Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical Club*, etc., vii. 73; *John Graham of Claverhouse*, ii. 453; *Index to the Papers relating to Scotland . . . in the Historical MSS. Commission's Reports*, vi. 73; *The Pentland Rising and Rullion Green*, ii. 448; *The Scottish Parliament, 1603-1707*, iii. 497; *A Short History of Europe*, viii. 314; ix. 434; *Treitschke, Bernhardi and some Theologians*, xii. 327; Allan Cameron's Narrative, 1716, v. 137-150; The Battle of Glen-shiel, ii. 412-423; Claverhouse's Last Letter, vi. 63-65; The Homes of the Claverhouse Grahams, ii. 72-76; The Pentland Rising, iii. 449-452; The Siege of Edinburgh Castle in 1689,

- II. 163-172; note on the Pentland Rising and Rullion Green, IV. 114. Reviews of Elcho's *Short account of the Affairs of Scotland*, 1744-1746, IV. 451; Lang's *Valet's Tragedy*, I. 210; Mathieson's *Scotland and the Union*, III. 501; Vaughan's *Last of the Royal Stuarts*, IV. 223.
- Terry, Schuyler B., *The Financing of the Hundred Years' War*, 1337-1360, XII. 191.
- Teutonic Conquest of Britain, IX. 302-3.
- Teviot flood, VII. 273.
- Teviotdale Regiment*, I. 345.
- Teviotdale, William, archdeacon of, I. 316.
- Tewkesbury annals, XI. 438.
- Texas diplomatic correspondence, 1835-1845, VII. 197; IX. 333.
- Thackthwait, V. 252.
- 'The,' note on the Honorific 'The,' by Sir Herbert Maxwell, X. 230.
- Thekar, John, II. 262.
- Theological controversy an important feature of Scottish education, IX. 133-4.
- Theory of Toleration under the Later Stuarts*, by A. A. Seaton, VIII. 414.
- Thevet, Etienne, master chirurgeon at Poitiers, 1586-1618, VII. 321.
- Thomas, son of Edward I., VIII. 162-3.
- Thomas the Rhymer*, by W. M. Dixon, IX. 195.
- E. C., his edition of Richard de Bury's *Philobiblon*, I. 86.
- Edward, Oxford, II. 88.
- Émile, *Histoire des Ateliers Nationaux*, X. 426.
- James, poet, XI. 133.
- Thomason collection of Civil War tracts, VI. 410.
- Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde, ed. of *Chronicon Adæ de Usk*, II. 214.
- R. Campbell, *The Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia*, I. 440.
- Silvanus P., *The Origin and Development of the Compass-Card*, XII. 107.
- Thomson, A., *Coldingham Parish and Priory*, VII. 89; *Lauder and Lauderdale*, I. 436.
- C. L., *English History in Contemporary Poetry: the Eighteenth Century*, XII. 209.
- C. W., *Scotland's Work and Worth*, VII. 205.
- James, in Williamlaw, VII. 362.
- James Pringle, *Alexander Henderson, the Covenanter*, X. 218.
- John, transcriber of Scot's *True Relation*, XI. 164.
- John Maitland, *Charters . . . of Inchaffray*, V. 440-446; the Ruthven of Freeland Peerage controversy, III. 104-108, 194-209, 341-4, 346-7, 351-2, 490, 492-4, 521; A Roll of the Scottish Parliament, 1344, IX. 235-240; notes on Lady Anne Bothwell, II. 108; the muniments of Coupar and Citeaux, VIII. 326; the Scottish trial by Combat Charter of 1167, V. 93; Bishop Wardlaw and the Grey Friars, IX. 222; on 'Wrawes,' I. 235. Reviews of Hume Brown's *History*, vol. 3, VII. 294; Gibson's *Larbert and Dunipace*, VI. 305; Gibson's *The Wardlaws in Scotland*, IX. 420; Johnson's *Folk-Memory*, VI. 293; Lawrie's *Annals of the reigns of Malcolm and William*, II. 153-1214, VIII. 189; Lawrie's *Early Scottish Charters*, II. 428; Mackenzie's edition of Barbour's *The Bruce*, VII. 75; Ogle's *Canon Law in Mediaeval England*, X. 185; Renwick's *Glasgow Memorials*, V. 482; Salter's *Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526*, VII. 95; Thoys' *Key to the Family Deed Chest*, I. 332.
- Thomas, I. 220.
- William, review of Lupton's *Life of John Colet, D.D.*, VI. 417.
- Thoresby, I. 67 n.
- Thorfynn Mac Thore, I. 67 and n.
- Thou, Christophe de, XII. 276.
- Thoys, E. E., *Key to the Family Deed Chest*, I. 332.

- Three-mile-limit, **ix.** 177.
Thrie Tales of the Thrie Priests of Peblis, **xI.** 192-202.
 Thrifty Scots on the Continent, **VIII.** 72.
Through the Dolomites, by Alex. Robertson, **II.** 89.
 Thursby, **IX.** 159.
 Tickhill Castle, **III.** 468.
 Tilting in Tudor times, **IV.** 111.
 Tindale, William, inquisition proceedings for his burning, **xI.** 438.
 Tippermuir, battle of, **II.** 50.
 Tiptoft, Margaret, wife of Sir John Cheyne, **xI.** 82.
 Tiree legend, **I.** 113, 352.
 — rental of 1662, **IX.** 343.
 Tobermory, wreck of a Spanish ship at, **I.** 110; **VIII.** 400-4.
Tobermory Argosy: a Problem of the Spanish Armada, by R. P. Hardie, **X.** 94.
 Tod, Beigis, a witch, **II.** 243.
 — John, **v.** 20.
 — Richard, town officer of Glasgow, **III.** 192.
 — William, **v.** 21.
Toleration under the Later Stuarts, by A. A. Seaton, **VIII.** 414.
 Toll, Hans, Count Florent V. of Holland, competitor for the Scottish Crown, **v.** 304-312.
 Tongue presbytery records, 1744-1776, **xII.** 210.
 Toombs, Robert, correspondence of, **xII.** 99.
 Toothill excavations, **VII.** 304.
 Torbrex standing stones, **xII.** 61, 65 *n.*
 Torpenhow, **I.** 67.
 Torphichen, Preceptory of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, **v.** 22; **VII.** 226; Torphichen and the Knights Hospitallers, **IX.** 52-68.
Torphichen and the Hospitallers, by John Edwards, **IV.** 361.
 Torphichen, James, 7th Lord, **xI.** 34 and *n.*, 35.
 Torture. *See* Judicial Torture.
 Tosheoch, David, of Monzievaird, slain by Bruce of Cultmalundie, **IV.** 87.
 Totnes Visitation in 1342, **VIII.** 318.
 Totti, Thomas, **II.** 102.
 Touchet, Sir William, **IX.** 74 and *n.*
 'Touching for the Evil,' **xI.** 438.
 Tournay, siege of, **IV.** 195-7.
 Tours, Garcia de, **IX.** 56.
 Tout, T. F., *Firearms in England in the 14th century*, **IX.** 214; *Flintshire*, **IX.** 334; *The Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History*, **xII.** 318. Reviews of Fisher's *Frederick William Maitland*, **VIII.** 73; M'Kechnie's *Magna Carta*, **xI.** 427; Mackenzie's *Battle of Bannockburn*, **xI.** 93; *The Collected Papers of Frederic William Maitland*, **IX.** 81; Wade-Evans' *Welsh Medieval Law*, **VII.** 78; Wylie's *Reign of Henry the Fifth*, **xI.** 413.
 Tower of London, 1722-1747, **xI.** 224.
Town Chronicles of England, by Ralph Flenley, **IX.** 196.
 Town clerks, **I.** 129.
 — names duplicated, **I.** 22.
 — Planning, *Ancient Town-Planning*, by F. Haverfield, **xI.** 302.
 Townsend, James, *History of Abingdon*, **VIII.** 204.
 Towny, Lucas de, **III.** 10.
 Towson, John, in Dundee, **IV.** 81.
 Trading Companies' charters, 1530-1707, **xI.** 111; Trading Companies of Scotland, **III.** 210-217.
Trafalgar, The Campaign of Trafalgar, by Julian S. Corbett, **VIII.** 76.
 Trafford, Robert de, **II.** 174.
 Trail, Walter, bishop of St. Andrews, **IV.** 146-7; **VIII.** 232.
 — David, book-binder in Edinburgh, **IV.** 434.
Trans-Atlantic Historical Solidarity, by C. F. Adams, **xI.** 435.
 Transportation to the Colonies, **VI.** 37-38.
 Traquair, John, 1st Earl of, **xI.** 291.
Travel and Description, 1765-1865, by S. J. Buck, **xII.** 100.
 Traver, Hope, *Four Daughters of God*, **v.** 476.

- Treasure Trove, I. 74-80, 99, 214.
Treitschke, Bernhardi, and some Theologians, by Prof. Terry, XII. 327.
 Trenholme, Edward Craig, *Story of Iona*, VII. 99.
 Trevelyan, George Macaulay, *Clio, a Muse, and other essays*, XI. 312; *Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic*, IV. 465; *Garibaldi and the Thousand*, VII. 187; *Garibaldi and the Making of Italy*, IX. 201.—Sir George Otto, *The American Revolution*, I. 434; III. 97; V. 359; *George the Third and Charles Fox*, IX. 313; XII. 200.
- Trial by combat, V. 39; VI. 101; Trial by combat charter of 1167, IV. 481; V. 89-94.
- Trial by Combat*, by William Brown, XII. 209.
- Trial of Eugene Aram*, edited by Eric R. Watson, XII. 94.
- Trial of Mary Blandy*, edited by William Roughead, XII. 94.
- Trial of Peers, V. 112.
- Triduana, St., her well at Restalrig, VI. 334.
- Tripoli, tales of the siege, VI. 385-7.
- Tron Kirk of Edinburgh*, by Dugald Butler, IV. 329.
- Trot of Turriff, VI. 253.
- Trotter, James E., *The Royal High School, Edinburgh*, IX. 99.—John, in Reidpath, VII. 362.
- Trotternish bailliary, II. 357.
- Troutbeck, I. 67 n.
- True Loyalist*, VIII. 133, 328.
- Trussell, Sir John, XI. 55, 86-87.
- Trustworthiness of Border Ballads*, by the Hon. FitzWilliam Elliot, IV. 87.
- Truteau, Jean Baptiste, XI. 444.
- Truth in history, XI. 444.
- Tucheen or Tochquhone temple lands, XII. 330.
- Tullibardine, Marchioness of, *A Military History of Perthshire*, V. 459.—William, Lord, IV. 21, at the battle of Glenshiel, II. 415, 419-421; dies a prisoner in the Tower, IV. 22.
- Tullich, church of the Hospitallers at, IX. 62 n.
- Tullilum, Perthshire, I. 426 n.
- Tunderle, Sir Warin de, II. 174.
- Tunno, Sir William, vicar of Men-nare, II. 463.
- Turbane, George, in St. Andrews, II. 262.
- Turberville, A. S., *The House of Lords in the Reign of William III.*, XI. 221.—Sir Thomas de, a French spy in England, VII. 283 and n.
- Turenne, Henri, Vicomte de Marshal Turenne, V. 357.
- Turgot, bishop of St. Andrews, VI. 182; VII. 2; his *Life of St. Margaret*, X. 351.
- Turnbull, John, abbot of Peebles, III. 103.
- Robert, Some Darien Letters, XI. 404-408.
- William, bishop of Glasgow, I. 425; V. 319-321; VII. 172; VIII. 244; XI. 252.
- Turnbulls of Strickcathrow, IV. 480.
- Turner, Edward Raymond, *The Negro in Pennsylvania*, X. 109.
- G. J., *A Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to the County of Huntingdon*, 1194-1603, X. 417.
- George, *The Ancient Forestry*, X. 219.
- Henry Gyles, *The First Decade of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901-1910*, IX. 99.
- Sir James, XII. 223, 227, 235.
- Josiah, *The Romance of British History*, X. 431.
- Thomas, at Padua University, III. 58.
- William, imprisoned in the Tolbooth for adultery, IX. 31.
- History of Philosophy, I. 87.
- Turpington, Hugh de, IV. 34.
- Tweeddale, John, 1st Marquess of, Overtour for settling ye Highlands, 1664, XII. 218.
- Twigge, R. W., Jacobite papers at Avignon, X. 60-75.

- Two Voices: Verses in Scots and English*, by Stewart A. Robertson, IX. 210.
- Tyes, Sir Henry de, IX. 74 and n.
- Tylless, John, in St. Andrews, II. 261.
- Tylloyl, Peter de, canon of Dunkeld, I. 315.
- Tynemouth Benedictine Monastery, I. 348.
- Tynto, John, in Southwood, IV. 183.
- Typtoft, Sir Pagan de, killed at Bannockburn, VIII. 383, 385.
- Tyrie, James, S.J., I. 219.
- Tyrol, its people and castles, V. 110.
- Tytler, James, editor of *The Weekly Mirror*, I. 147.
- Uddart, Nathaniel, soap manufacturer in Leith, I. 408.
- Uffenbach, Z. C. von, IX. 318.
- Ufforthe, Robert de, created Earl of Suffolk, q.v.
- Uimieris (Hume or Weymss), Robert, student at Heidelberg, V. 68.
- Ulster, civil war of 1641, VI. 434; *Stolen Waters: a Page in the Conquest of Ulster*, by T. M. Healy, X. 424; dialect of Ulster, II. 95.
- Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, I. 226-7; II. 95, 186.
- Umfraville, Ingram de, III. 222 and n.; VII. 278; VIII. 167, 383, 385-6.
- Union Flag, its History and Design*, by John A. Stewart, XII. 432.
- Union of the Parliaments of England and Scotland, 1707, IV. 121-134.
- Union Roll of 1707, III. 482-3; Union of 1707 a constitutional necessity, V. 52-66; Union of 1707: its story in outline, IV. 249-261; *The Early History of the Scottish Union Question*, by G. W. T. Omond, IV. 345.
- Union of South Africa*, by the Hon. R. H. Brand, VII. 200.
- United East India Co., VIII. 287.
- Universities founded during the Great Schism, VIII. 356; University Enactments in Parliament, X. 89; The Old Schools and Universities in Scotland, IX. 113-138; The Universities of Scotland and the Order of Black Friars, IX. 1-9. See also under Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews.
- Unwin, George, *The Gilds and Companies of London*, VI. 411.
- Urban VI., Pope, IV. 144-147.
- Urquhart parish, VI. 269.
- Urri, Adam, a notorious Glasgow lawyer, VI. 289.
- Ury, Captain John, I. 193.
- Usher, Roland J., *The Rise and Fall of the High Commission*, XII. 208.
- Usk, Adam of, *Chronicon*, II. 214.
- Vadencourt, Pelerin de, V. 28.
- Valence, Sir Aymer de, See Pembroke, Earl of.
- Valentine, Easton S., *Forfarshire*, X. 218.
- Vallibus [Vaus], Sir John de, VI. 27 and n.
- Valoniis, Philip de, II. 175.
- Van de Velde, William, painter, III. 43.
- Vandyke, Sir Anthony, IX. 192.
- Vane, Sir Henry, the younger, *Life*, by John Willcock, X. 431.
- Vans (Vaus), Patrick, of Barnbarroch, XI. 163.
- Vath, Thomas, VII. 357.
- Vaughan, Arthur Owen, *The Matter of Wales*, X. 427.
- C., *The Influence of English Poetry upon the Romantic Revival on the Continent*, XII. 107.
- Herbert M., *The Last of the Royal Stuarts*, IV. 223.
- Vauson, Hadrian, Flemish painter, VII. 113.
- Venezuelan early history, VII. 197.
- Venice, *Studies in the History of Venice*, by Horatio F. Brown, V. 355.
- Venice in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, by F.C. Hodgson, VIII. 420.
- Verney Memoirs*, IV. 344.

- Vernon, H. M., and K. D., *A History of the Oxford Museum*, VII. 198.
- Vertie, James, a witch torturer, IV. 47.
- Vesci, John de, III. 10, 15; VI. 287. — William de, III. 15; VII. 280.
- Viano, San, a Scottish saint, IX. 387-389.
- Vickers, K. H., *England in the Later Middle Ages, 1272-1485*, XI. 325; *Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester*, VI. 208.
- Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, by Low and Sanders, V. 353.
- Vienna College regulations in 1550, VII. 429.
- Viking Club, I. 465; II. 329; IV. 342; V. 246; VI. 109, 434; VII. 204; VIII. 213, 316; IX. 445; X. 223-4, 435; XI. 113, 329; XII. 203.
- Vikings, coinage, commerce, dress, etc., III. 370-374; Vikings slay St. Maolrubha, VI. 273, 274, 276; plunder Applecross, 278; Some medieval house-burnings by the Vikings of Orkney, XII. 157-165; *Vikingerne*, by Alex. Bugge, IV. 216. See also Norse: Scandinavia.
- Villanova, Elyan de, Grand Master of the Knights Hospitallers, IX. 61.
- Villari, Pasquale, V. 264.
- Villeyn, Pierre, *Les Sources Italiennes de la 'Défense et Illustration de la Langue François'*, de Joachim du Bellay, VIII. 97.
- Vindicta Salvatoris, I. 345.
- Vinogradoff, Paul, *English Society in the Eleventh Century*, VI. 76; *The Growth of the Manor*, II. 431; Vinogradoff and Morgan's *Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales*, vol. I., XII. 184.
- Vipont, Ivo de, IV. 429.
- Virginia Company, VIII. 289.
- Virginia under the Stuarts, 1607-1688, by T. T. Wertenbaker, XI. 439.
- 'Vision of the Cross of Christ': an Early Northumbrian Poem, IX. 139-147.
- Visitation Articles of the Period of the Reformation, VIII. 299.
- Vitelleschi, Marchesa, *A Court in Exile*, I. 443.
- Vivisection of criminals, I. 356.
- Voltaire's political ideas, VI. 98.
- Volunteer movement in Ireland, 1779-1793, VII. 427.
- Volunteering, *Fifty years of it*, by J. H. A. Macdonald, VII. 183.
- Volusenus. See Wilson, Florence.
- 'Vows of the Sparrowhawk,' IV. 471.
- Voyages of Drake and Gilbert*, edited by Payne and Beazley, VI. 429.
- Waberthwaite, I. 69 n.
- Wade-Evans, A. W., *Welsh Medieval Law*, VII. 78.
- Wadham, Dorothy, *Letters*, 1609-1618, II. 314.
- Wake, Thomas de, IX. 279 and n., 280.
- 'Waking' the dead in Banffshire, VI. 318.
- Waldbouf, John, IV. 418-9.
- Waldeve of Allerdale, II. 331. — son of Gospatric of Allerdale, I. 64 and n., 69 n.
- Wales, *Bibliotheca Celtica*, IX. 444; *Catalogue of Tracts of the Civil War . . . relating to Wales*, IX. 322; *A History of Wales . . . to the Edwardian Conquest*, by J. E. Lloyd, VIII. 415; Welsh revolt in 1294, VII. 273-4; *Welsh Medieval Law*, by A. W. Wade-Evans, VII. 78; Leland's *Itinerary in Wales*, 1536-9, III. 375; *The Matter of Wales*, A. O. Vaughan, X. 427.
- National Library, charter of incorporation and report, VII. 200.
- Waliszewski, K., *Paul the First of Russia*, X. 322.
- Walker, Robert, Librarian of Aberdeen University, X. 221.
- Walkinshaw, Clementina, III. 177.

- Walkinshaw, John, of Barrowfield, III. 61.
- Lieut. William, I. 103.
- Wall Atlas of Modern History*, XI. 330.
- Wallace of Craigie, IV. 79.
- James, minister at Inchinnan, VI. 374.
- minister of Kirkwall, VIII. 442 and n.
- James J. G., notes on a notarial instrument from the burgh charter room, Haddington, IX. 345, and on the Order of the Star of Bethlehem, IX. 109.
- Sir John, a prisoner in London, VIII. 171.
- Ralph, forger, II. 243.
- Thomas, VII. 358.
- William, gains a victory at Stirling Bridge, III. 219; defeated at Falkirk, III. 221; VIII. 159; execution, III. 222; VIII. 166; his baldric made of the skin of Hugh de Cressingham, VIII. 37; *Early Days of Sir William Wallace*, by John, Marquess of Bute, X. 218.
- Waller and Glover's edition of Hazlitt's *Collected Works*, I. 331.
- Edmund, III. 50.
- Wallington, Nehemiah, *Diary*, X. 330.
- Wallyford, near Musselburgh, XII. 370.
- Walpole, Sir Spencer, *The History of Twenty-Five Years*, I. 439; VI. 207.
- Walsingham und seine Zeit*, von Karl Stählin, Bd. I., VI. 398.
- Walther, Andreas, *Geldwert in der Geschichte*, X. 429.
- Walton, Izaak, I. 4-5, 342.
- Wanles, Thomas, in Gask, II. 36.
- Wamphrayflett, II. 105.
- War, *The University and the study of War*, by Prof. Wilkinson, VII. 201.
- War and Misrule*, ed. by A. A. Locke, 1307-1399, X. 432.
- War of Independence; a new view, VI. 129-139.
- War Office papers in the Record Office, XII. 434.
- War-Pictures from Clarendon*, IX. 438.
- Ward, A. W., *The End of the Middle Ages* (Cambridge History of English Literature), VII. 93; James VI. and the Papacy, II. 248-252.
- John, *Roman Era in Britain, and Romano-British Buildings and Earthworks*, IX. 183.
- T. A., *Peeps into the Past*, VI. 416.
- William, King's Messenger, V. 189.
- Warde, Simon, of Bonington, assaulted by Knights Hospitallers when trying to serve a summons, IX. 60.
- Wardell, John, review of Falkiner's *Illustrations of Irish History*, II. 309.
- Wardlaw, Alexander, archdeacon of Argyll, IV. 148.
- student at Paris University, VIII. 231.
- Henry, bishop of St. Andrews, III. 302-3, 306-7, 310, 313; IV. 148, 150, 153, 157; VII. 12; VIII. 230-232 and n., 246-7 and n., 333; IX. 117; notes on Bishop Wardlaw and the Grey Friars, by W. M. Bryce and J. Maitland Thomson, 219-223; *Henry Wardlaw*, by John C. Gibson, IX. 208.
- Sir Henry, of Pitreavie, II. 105; VII. 116.
- John, of Alden, XII. 80.
- Walter, bishop of Glasgow, III. 179; IV. 147; V. 115, 207.
- Wardlaws in Scotland*, by J. C. Gibson, IX. 420.
- Ware, S. L., *The Elizabethan Parish*, VI. 212.
- Warenne, Earl of, VIII. 281-2.
- Wark Castle, VIII. 393.
- Warrack, Alexander, *Scots Dialect Dictionary*, VIII. 423.
- Warrander, Thomas, painter in Haddington, VI. 149.
- Warrick, John, *Moderators of the Church of Scotland*, 1690-1740, X. 413.

- Warwick, Guy, Earl of, III. 221 and n.; VIII. 284.
- Richard, Earl of, *Pageant of the Birth, Life, and Death of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 1389-1439*, XII. 103.
- Warwickshire, *Memorials of a Warwickshire Family*, by B. G. F. C. W. Boughton-Leigh, IV. 229.
- Washington, George, *Life*, by Very Rev. James O'Boyle, XII. 429.
- Waterford trade, VI. 196, 322-3.
- Waterstoun, Patrick, XII. 136.
- Watkins, Walter Kenall, *The Ochterloney Family of Scotland*, I. 98.
- Watson, Alexander, printer in Edinburgh, VII. 247.
- Eric R., *The Trial of Eugene Aram*, XII. 94.
- Frederick, *Shallows*, XI. 326.
- George, *The Coronation Stone of Scotland*, VIII. 223; *The Story of Maiden Lilliard*, II. 338.
- James, King's Printer, II. 306; VII. 244-262.
- Patrick, printer in Edinburgh, VII. 247.
- Robert, in Dundee, IV. 75.
- T., review of W. R. Scott's *Records of a Scottish Cloth Factory at New Mills*, II. 435.
- W. J., *Place-Names of Ross and Cromarty*, II. 322.
- Watt, J. Crabb, Dunnottar and its barons, II. 389-405.
- Wauchope, Robert, 'the blind theologian,' parson of Pennycuik, XI. 7.
- — presbyter of the diocese of St. Andrews, II. 66.
- Waugh, W. T., *The Lollard Knights*, XI. 55-92; review of Gaider's *Lollardy and the Reformation in England*, II. 226.
- Waus, Alexander, prebendary of Turriff, VI. 250.
- Weapon-shaw rioting in Edinburgh in 1677, XII. 378.
- Weardale, IX. 167 and n.
- Weaver, J. R. H., editor of the *Chronicle of John of Worcester*, VI. 80.
- Weavers from the Continent brought to Edinburgh, I. 175.
- Webster, C. K., *The Study of Nineteenth Century Diplomacy*, XII. 431.
- William Clarence, *A General History of Commerce*, I. 92.
- Wedale, Adam de, V. 20-22.
- Alan de, V. 20.
- Wedderburn of Blackness, IV. 79.
- James, of Dundee, poet, I. 152, 154-7.
- John, at Padua University, III. 58-59.
- — M.D., in Dundee, IV. 79.
- — priest, I. 156.
- Sir John, Jacobite, II. 38 n.
- Margaret, in Dundee, IV. 79.
- Mary, II. 103.
- Robert, vicar of Dundee, I. 155.
- Weddersbie, or Wester Collessie, II. 177.
- Wedderspoon, Jonet, earns the stool of repentance, II. 35.
- Weekly Magazine*, II. 145.
- Weigher of the Exchequer, IX. 214.
- Weights and measures, inspectors of, I. 129.
- Weir, Katherine, 5th wife of Sir Patrick Murray of Elibank, IV. 330.
- Robert, sentenced to be broken on the wheel for the murder of Kincaid of Warriston, II. 242.
- T. H., review of Smith's *Early History of India*, VI. 89.
- Major Thomas, II. 243.
- Weittit, Jeannett, II. 30.
- Welford, Richard, review of Dendy's *Jesmond*, II. 310.
- Wells mansion house, Roxburghshire, in 1729, V. 265-272.
- Wells, J., *The Oxford Degree Ceremony* IV. 103.
- Welsford, J. W., *The Strength of England*, VII. 411.
- Welsh Literature, *Bibliotheca Celtica*, IX. 444.
- Welsh Medieval Law, by A. W. Wade-Evans, VII. 78.
- Welsh revolt in 1294, VII. 273-4.
- Welwood, William, *Abridgment of all Sea-Laws*, IX. 176.

- Wemyss, Alexander, at Padua University, III. 62.
 — David, Earl of, III. 81.
 — — minister of Glasgow, II. 111.
 — Sir David de, IX. 283.
 — Henry, bishop of Candida Casa, V. 455.
 — Michael de, IX. 283.
 Wentz, W. Y. Evans, *Fairy-Faith in Celtic Countries*, IX. 186.
 Werkele, Richard, Hospitaller, IX. 60.
 Wertenbaker, T. T., *Virginia under the Stuarts*, 1607-1688, XI. 439.
Weekly Magazine, II. 145.
 West, Sir Edward, *Memoirs*, V. 484.
 — G. H., *Gothic Architecture in England and France*, IX. 203.
 Westminster Abbey, *The Abbot's House at Westminster*, by J. Armitage Robinson, IX. 426; *The History of Westminster Abbey*, by John Flete, VI. 418; *Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey*, by Robinson and James, VI. 418.
 Westmylne of Kirkcaldy, XII. 82.
 Weyland, Thomas de, banished, III. 11.
 Whales at Tiree, I. 300 n.
 Wharton, Sir George, killed in a duel, VI. 114-115.
 — Thomas, V. 351-2.
 Whatmore, A. W., *Insulae Britannicae*, XI. 314.
 Whelpdale, Roger, bishop of Carlisle, XI. 50.
 Whetham, C. D., and W. C. D., *Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham*, V. 490.
 "Whig," note on, X. 328.
Whig Party in the South, [U.S.A.], by A. C. Cole, XII. 204.
 White, Herbert M., *Old Ingleborough*, II. 222.
 — Peter, schoolmaster in Waterford, VI. 197.
 Whitehall fire, I. 362.
 White Horse Hill, X. 223.
 Whitehouse, John Howard, *National System of Education*, XI. 304.
 Whitekirk, Haddingtonshire, III. 180.
 Whitelaw, Archibald, Latinist, XI. 277.
 Whitgreave, Thomas, of Mosely, III. 42.
 Whithorn or Candida Casa, II. 83, 379, 383, 385-7; III. 394, 403, 407.
Why we are at War, by James Douglas, XII. 428.
 Whytes of Bennochy, IV. 296.
 Wicht, Henry, falconer, II. 102.
 Wiener, Harold M., *Studies in Biblical Law*, II. 312.
 Wiggonby, Cumberland, I. 69 n.
 Wightman, Joseph, major-general, II. 412, 417-8.
 Wigtown, Malcolm, Earl of, IX. 239, 240; X. 181 and n., 183.
Wigtownshire, Report and Inventory of Monuments, X. 189, 325.
 Wilkie, Elizabeth, II. 106.
 — John, of Broomhouse, II. 105.
 — Sir John, of Foulden, II. 106-7.
 — Mariota, II. 106.
 — Robert, minister of Douglas, II. 106.
 — William, burgess of Edinburgh, 105-6.
 — — burgess of Lanark, II. 105.
 — — of Haghill, minister of Govan, II. 106-7.
 — Zacharias, minister of Ellemford, II. 106.
Wilkes of Foulden, II. 105.
 Wilkinson, Maurice, *The Last Phase of the League in Provence*, 1588-1598, VII. 309.
 Willcock, John, *Life of Sir Henry Vane the Younger*, X. 431; *A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times: being Life and Times of Archibald 9th Earl of Argyll*, V. 492.
 William the Conqueror, *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum*, XI. 205.
 William the Lion, king of Scotland, *Annals of the Reigns of Malcolm and William*, 1153-1214, by Sir A. C. Lawrie, VIII. 189; charter of, II. 175, 177; VII. 160; a Scottish Trial-by-Combat charter of 1167, IV. 481; notes on the charter, V. 89; note on the Great

- Seal of William the Lion, xi. 337; portrait, v. 369.
- William Rufus, *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum*, xi. 205.
- William III., x. 56; *The House of Lords in the Reign of William III.*, by A. S. Turberville, xi. 221.
- Williams, A. M., *The Andreas and St. Andrew*, iii. 245-253, 523; Sir David Lindsay, 1490-1555, xii. 166-173; note on the desirability of a new Scots Dictionary, x. 326. Reviews of Hume Brown's *History of Scotland*, ix. 316; Fraser's *Bridge of Dee*, xi. 320; Fraser's *Historical Aberdeen*, iii. 513; Egerton's *Canada*, vi. 210; Lucas's *Canadian War of 1812*, iv. 224; *Miscellany of the Scottish History Society*, vol. 2, ii. 87; Rogers' *Australasia*, v. 117; Whitehouse's *National System of Education*, xi. 304.
- Basil, *The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*, xi. 318.
- J. B., *A History of English Journalism*, vi. 410.
- Williamson, Adam, *The Official Diary of Lt.-Genl. Adam Williamson, 1722-1747*, xi. 224.
- David, minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh, iv. 472; xii. 420.
- James M., *The Life and Times of St. Boniface*, ii. 324.
- Nicholas, vii. 357.
- Willison, George, of Dundee, artist, ii. 46 n.
- Willock, John, moderator of the General Assembly, xi. 264.
- Willoughby (Willubi), Francis, at Padua University, iii. 58.
- Willson, Beckles, *Ledger and Sword (1599-1874)*, i. 437.
- Wilmot, William, ix. 103.
- Wilson, Elizabeth, second wife of Sir John M'Neill, viii. 94.
- [Volusenus], Florence, tutor in Wolsey's household, iii. 432; xi. 127-8; Florence Wilson, a forgotten Scottish scholar of the 16th century, x. 122-137.
- Wilson, Frederick William, *The Importance of the Reign of Queen Anne in English Church History*, ix. 433.
- James, Rose Castle, x. 200; An English letter of Gospatrick, i. 62-69, 105; iii. 353; The Authorship of the *Chronicle of Lanercost*, x. 138-155; Charter of the abbot and convent of Cupar, 1220, viii. 172-176; the first historian of Cumberland, viii. 5-21; Foundation of the Austin Priories of Nostell and Sccone, vii. 141-159; x. 228; Medieval Education at Carlisle, xi. 39-53; Original charters of the abbey of Cupar, 1219-1448, x. 272-286; Peculiar ordination of a Cumberland benefice, v. 297-303. Notes on Aconeuz, i. 351; the cession of the Isle of Man to Scotland in 1266, xii. 440; 'clobest,' i. 350; the identity of Waldeve, brother of Dolfin, ii. 331; Salvo Ker Meo, iii. 518; the Scottish Trial-by-Combat charter of 1167, iv. 481; v. 89; the site of the battle of Brunanburh, vii. 212. Reviews of Ballard's *Domesday Boroughs*, ii. 209; Bear's *Ireland under Elizabeth*, i. 335; Birt's *Elizabethan Religious Settlement*, v. 344; Blundell's *Kilcumein and Fort-Augustus*, xii. 91; *The Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, 1273-1275*, viii. 301; Canfield's *Early Persecutions of the Christians*, xi. 307; Chalmers' *Dalmeny Kirk*, i. 445; Clemesha's *History of Preston*, x. 104; Cook's *Some Accounts of the Bewcastle Cross*, xii. 198; Cox's *Parish Registers of England*, viii. 89; Craster's *History of Northumberland*, v. 214; vii. 185; Craster's *Parish of Corbridge*, xii. 186; Davis's *England under the Normans and Angevins*, iii. 362; Dowden's *Bishops of Scotland*, ix. 411; Gasquet's *England under the Old Religion*, x. 421; Gasquet's

Wilson, James—*cont.*

- Henry the Third and the Church*, III. 226; Gasquet's *Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries*, IV. 102; Gasquet's *Last Abbot of Glastonbury*, VI. 92; Hughes' *History of the Society of Jesus in North America*, V. 229, 362; VII. 308; Smith's edition of Leland's *Itinerary*, V. 98, 478; VIII. 195; MacLagan's *Religio Scotica*, VI. 308; Munro's *Seigniorial System in Canada*, V. 112; Nightingale's *The Ejected of 1662 in Cumberland and Westmorland*, IX. 429; Pollard's *England under the Tudors*, by Innes, and *Henry VIII.*, III. 499; Smith's *Church and State in the Middle Ages*, and *The Dominican Order and Convocation*, XI. 213; Stubbs's *Germany in the Early Middle Ages*, VI. 79.—John Dover, *Life in Shakespeare's England*, IX. 437.
- Wimund, bishop of Sodor and Man, VII. 26-36; claims the earldom of Moray, III. 398.
- Winchelsea, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 67, 170, 283; VIII. 381.
- Winchester, Hugh le Despenser, Earl of, IV. 26; VIII. 279, 385; IX. 74, 163 and *n.*
- Windebank, Francis, surrenders Bletchingdon House to Cromwell, III. 509.
- Wine, drinking of, on the night of a death, VI. 141, 318.
- Wine gaugers, I. 129.
- Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé, *History of English Patriotism*, XI. 308.
- Winstanley, D. A., *Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition*, X. 213; *Personal and Party Government, 1760-1766*, VII. 421.—William, I. 6.
- Winstone, Thomas, at Padua University, III. 58.
- Winterhop, Thomas, principal of the Scottish College in Paris, IV. 400.
- Winton, Roger de Quincy, Earl of, II. 174, 178.

- Winwidfield, site of the battle of, IX. 180-1.
- Winzet, Ninian, II. 347-8.
- Wise, B. R., *The Making of the Australian Commonwealth*, 1889-1900, XI. 325.
- Wiseman, Sir William, sheriff of Elgin, VI. 135, 137.
- Wishart, George, *Memoirs of Montrose*, II. 50-52.—or Wischard, John, bishop of Glasgow, V. 206; IX. 406.
- John, of Pittarro, X. 160.
- Robert, bishop of Glasgow, III. 36, 220, 332; V. 86, 203; VI. 25 and *n.*; VIII. 168, 387.
- William, bishop of St. Andrews, V. 86; VI. 15, 28; VII. 136.
- Witchcraft, II. 235-9, 243; III. 370; IV. 182, 462; VI. 396, 423-4; VII. 315; XII. 85, 104; witchcraft and witching-stones, IX. 263-5; witches of Alloa, IV. 40-48; witchcraft in Campbeltown in 1848, IX. 259; witchcraft sermon by James Hutchison, VII. 390-399; witchcraft and sorcery in France, IV. 477; witchcraft and the Spanish Inquisition, VII. 297; *A History of Witchcraft in England from 1558 to 1718*, by W. Notestein, X. 409; *La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France*, by Th. de Cauzons, X. 309.
- Witherspoon, James, provost of Linlithgow, X. 159.
- Wolfram, Georg, *Die Metzer Chronik des Jaique Dex*, IV. 468.
- Wolsey, Thomas, *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey*, by George Cavendish, VI. 95.
- Wolves in Ireland, XI. 223.
- Woman . . . in Ancient Greece and Rome, by James Donaldson, IV. 471.
- Women and the law of property in the *Jus Feudale*, XII. 282-3; women students of the 16th century, XII. 319; *The Status of Women in New England and New France*, by James Douglas, IX. 444.

- Wood, Alexander, of Grange, II. 24.
 — Andrew, of Largo, II. 20.
 — Anthony à, I. 6, 11-12; *Life and Times of Anthony Wood*, edited by Andrew Clark, x. 337.
 — Harry Alexander, *Sanct Androis and other Scottish Ballads*, XII. 429.
 — Helen, scourged and banished for stealing honey, II. 481.
 — James, *Song Gems*, VII. 423.
 — L. Ingleby, *Scottish Pewter Ware and Pewterers*, II. 438.
 — Patrick, at Padua University, III. 61.
 — Walter, *Mary Queen of Scots*, IV. 338.
 — William, student at Heidelberg, v. 67.
 Wool-card manufactory at Leith, II. 406; export of wool, I. 177, 181, 183; woollen manufacture in Scotland, II. 287-297; woollen and linen trade in Scotland and Ireland, VI. 103, 439.
 Woolf, Cecil N. Sidney, *Bartolus of Jassoferrato*, XII. 194.
 Worcester, John of, *Chronicle*, VI. 80.
 Workman, H. B., *Methodism*, IX. 443.
 Wotherspoon, H. J., III. 98.
 Wotton, Sir Henry, I. 4.
 "Wrawes of bule and of auhne," I. 101, 352; II. 108, 235.
 Wren, Sir Christopher, III. 43.
 Wrestling matches and dances in churches forbidden, VII. 222.
 Wright, Elizabeth Mary, *Rustic Speech and Folk-Lore*, XI. 224.
 — H. B., *The Campaign of Plataea*, IV. 464.
 — Joseph, *English Dialect Dictionary*, I. 112.
 — Robert, minister of Clackmannan, IV. 41, 44.
 — Thomas, in Gattonside, VII. 362.
 Wrong, George M., *The Fall of Canada*, XII. 189.
 Wtyn, St., II. 330.
 Wyyclif, John, I. 266.
 Wyyclites, I. 272-3.
 Wykeham, William of, archbishop of York, VI. 27, 284.
 Wylie, James Hamilton, *The Reign of Henry the Fifth*, vol. I, XI. 413; notes on the portrait of James I., IX. 106; and on 'Wrawes,' II. 108.
 Wynd, Henry, beheaded for forgery, II. 243.
 Wyntoun's *Chronicle*, I. 237; IV. 364; V. 263; VI. 112.
 Yeaman, Agnes, IV. 77.
 — Robert, IV. 81.
 Yoleta, queen of Alexander III., VI. 183, 185.
 Yonge, Griffin, bishop of Ross, VIII. 351.
 York, Thomas, archbishop of, V. 77.
 — Thurstin, archbishop of, VII. 142-4.
York and Lancaster, by W. Garmon Jones, 1399-1485, XII. 107.
 Yorkistoun, Alan de, V. 20.
 — Richard de, V. 17, 21.
Yorkshire Dialect Society, I. 348.
 Young (Zung), Andrew, minister of Dunblane, III. 24-25.
 — Arthur, *Annals of Agriculture*, II. 146.
 — Bernard, in St. Andrews, II. 261.
 — James, apothecary in Dundee, IV. 75.
 — Sir John, of Leny, XII. 383.
 — Thomas Pettigrew, *Histoire de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire en Écosse*, V. 361.
 Yule, Alexander, of Garmilton, X. 377 and n., 381.
 — John, of Garmilton, X. 377 n.
 Yusuf Khan, by S. C. Hill, XII. 189.
 Ythan Wells, Aberdeenshire, XII. 196.
 Zasius, Udalricus, German jurist, XII. 272 and n.
 Zeaman. See Yeaman.
 Zetland rents in 1743, XII. 210.

DA
750
S23
Index
v.1-12

The Scottish historical
review

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
